OUR ALMA MATER

1949

Registered at the General Post Office, Sydney, for Transmission by Post, as a Periodical

Everybody knows . . .



No wife can cook like her husband's mother;

If you give a dog a bad name, he's sure to be lionised;

Every man's a boy at heart;

There's nothing like a nice hot cup of tea;

The way to a man's heart is through his stomach;

Men don't like girls to ring them up;

Professional secrecy is sacred;

There's nothing so cheerful as an open fire;

"Truth in Advertising" is Anthony Horderns' motto;

Diagonal lines are slimming;

All women clutter up their handbags;

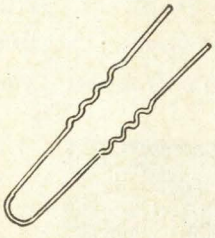
In-laws are people no matter what anyone might say to the contrary;

You can always add salt;

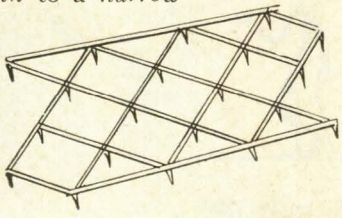
A certain famous cartoonist likes gravy;

You can get anything you want,

from a *hairpin* to a *harrow*



AT



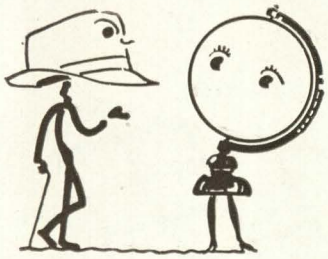
ANTHONY HORDERNS'

tips....

Do you brush your hat every morning? Dust is No. 1 enemy to hats. It sticks to perspiration marks and stains, and, worse still, sabotages felt and ruins it.



The inside leather, too, demands regular cleaning. Cleansing fluid, a clean rag and a good memory are all you need, AND it only takes a few seconds to do.



Do you know that your hat can be turned to give a brand new face to greet the world when renovated.



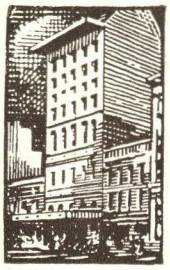
Before giving your shoes their daily refresher, go over them with a good hard brush to get rid of dust and grit that cut into leather.



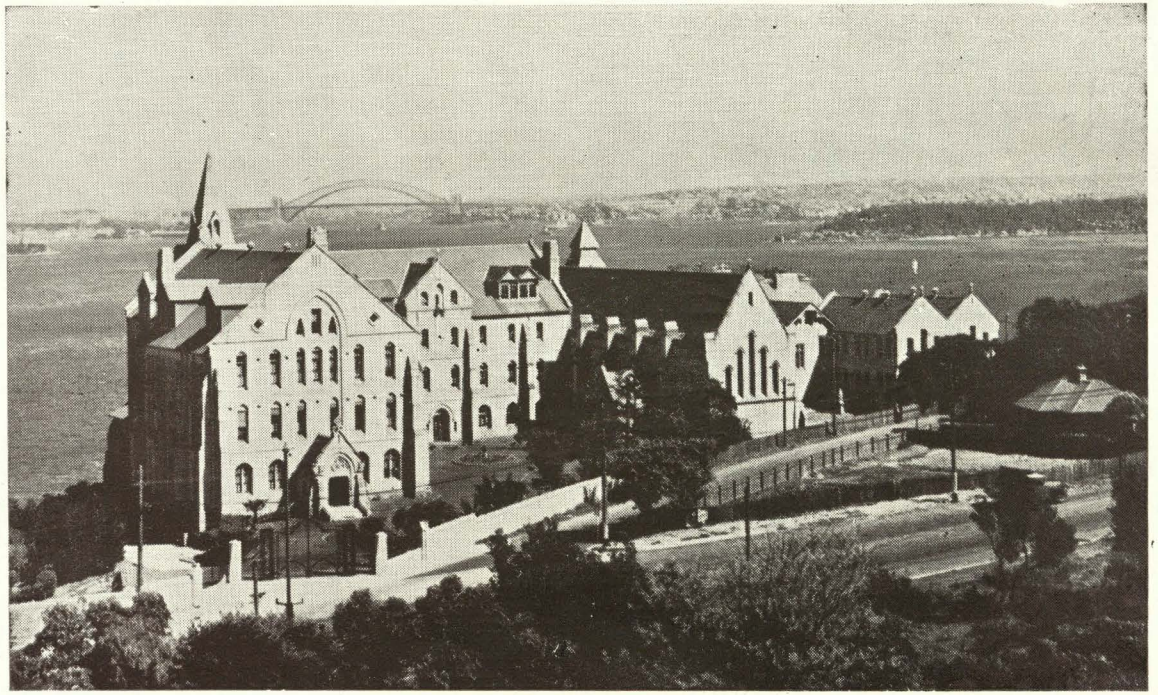
Dust causes the leather to crack, and if it seeps into the heel layers, causes those embarrassing squeaks that make it so hard to win friends and influence people.

In wet weather, apply polish to the soles, too — but don't walk on carpets until dry, or else . . .

PEAPES
PTY. LTD.
285 George Street, Sydney
Next Wynyard Station,
(Opposite Hunter Street, Sydney).



ESTABLISHED IN THE YEAR 1866.



Convent of the Sacred Heart
ROSE BAY.

The Head of the Berger Group



To-day the House of Berger with Empire-wide ramifications and resources makes a broad pattern of service to paint users. Every Berger finish must withstand test after test to prove worthy of the Berger label . . . every product must satisfy the Berger technicians and chemists that it will meet the challenge of all climates, from tropic heat to arctic cold. When you use any of Berger's famous paints, 'B.P.' Berger Paint Prepared, Synthelac, Super Gloss, Maisone, Kem-Tone — you get all the good qualities for decoration and lasting protection.

Berger

PAINTS & FINISHES

KEEP ON KEEPING ON

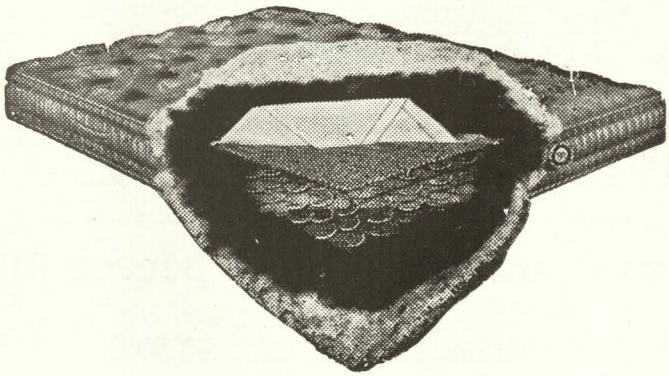
SLEEP COMFORT . . .

Introducing

THE "SUPER-RELAXON" INNERSPRING MATTRESS

A "RICO" PRODUCT.

(Unit Patent No. 10450).



The "Super Relaxon" innerspring Mattress embodies all that is best in modern Mattress making. The latest and most scientific principles of Spring construction and arrangement are incorporated in this mattress, introduced and built by Bedding Specialists.

OBTAINABLE FROM ALL THE LEADING FURNITURE STORES THROUGHOUT THE STATE.

* * *

Look for the Registered Trade Mark Label.

R. HAHN and SONS

Bootmakers and Repairers

238 Miller Street -- North Sydney

'PHONE XB 2079.

FOR ECONOMY AND QUALITY . . .



M. MALONEY

Grain and Produce Merchants

185 SUSSEX STREET, SYDNEY.

'PHONE: MA9048.

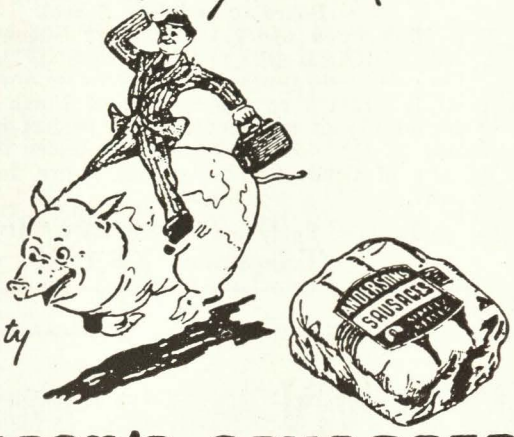
"MOUNT ERIN"

SACRED HEART PRESENTATION CONVENT
WAGGA.

BOARDING AND DAY SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES.
(Registered Secondary School).

Terms: Apply MOTHER SUPERIOR.

"Home on the Pig's Back"



a certainty with

ANDERSON'S SAUSAGES

Manufactured by
A. W. ANDERSON PTY. LTD. — 174-184 Devonshire Street.
TELEPHONE - - - M 4395

J. WILSON & SONS

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

BUTCHER

263 GREAT NORTH ROAD, GLADESVILLE

TELEPHONE — HUNTER 461.

Special arrangements made for Convents, Colleges and Institutions.

Monte Sant' Angelo College, North Sydney

Boarding and Day School.
Registered under the Bursary Endowment Act.
CONDUCTED BY THE SISTERS OF MERCY.
Under the Special Patronage of His Grace the Archbishop of Sydney.

This establishment is situated on the heights of North Sydney, and stands unrivalled for beauty of surroundings and perfect healthiness.
The pupils, whether at study or recreation, are under the continual supervision of the Sisters. Reports of Conduct and Proficiency are forwarded to Parents every quarter.

For further particulars, apply to: THE REV. MOTHER SUPERIOR.
Telephone: XB 1140.

NEWTOWN

CHEMICALS Pty. Ltd.

Manufacturers of "KENSO" Products.

Liquid Soaps for Household,

Hospital, Hotel, Laundry

and Dairy Use.

As supplied to Riverview College.

Disinfectants and Detergents for Industrial and Domestic Users.

For Details and Samples ring LA2280.

SMITH'S VIOLIN SPECIALISTS

9 — 11 Hunter Street, Sydney.

VIOLINS

STRINGS

MUSIC

AND SERVICE

'Phone: B5312.

CONVENT OF THE SACRED HEART

KINCOPPAL, ELIZABETH BAY

Weekly Boarding School and Day School.

Conducted by the Religious of the Sacred Heart.



Kincoppal — A View of the Garden.

———— :o: ————

For further particulars apply to the Reverend Mother Superior.

Telephone: FA 4258.

Lemon Orange -- Lemon Orange

ALWAYS ASK FOR

SHELLEY'S PURE FRUIT DRINKS

Lemon Delite -- Orange Delite

DELIGHTFUL AND REFRESHING AND A REAL THIRST QUENCHER.

Sold Everywhere

Large Bottle 5d. Small Bottle 4d.

SHELLEY & SONS

MURRAY ST., MARRICKVILLLE

'PHONES: LA 2431 — LA 2659.



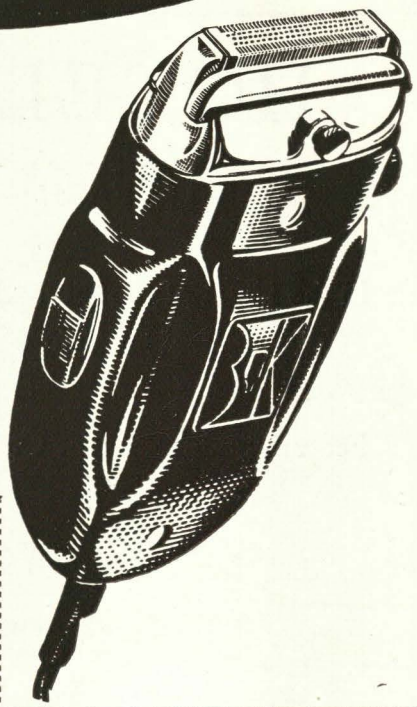
There's no better gift reward for scholastic or sporting success than a BUK Electric Dry Shaver.

A BUK shears off the first soft down, and means a smooth, close, comfortable shave no matter how tough is the natural beard growth. Let him BUK his beard from his first shave. His face never becomes calloused with scar-tissue that follows blade shaving. Possible infection from the skin eruptions of youth is eliminated.

BUK IS THE THING FOR DAD, TOO!

NO SOAP NO LATHER NO BRUSH
NO BLADES NO MESS NO WATER
—just plug it in!

Available from most good stores!



To BREVILLE RADIO Pty. Ltd.

67 Missenden Road, Camperdown, Sydney, N.S.W.
Please send me all details of BUK Electric Dry Shavers.

NAME (Print).....

Address.....

.....

S. D. C. Kennedy & Bird

PTY. LTD.

BUILDERS

Registered Office and Works:—

16-20 Spencer Street, Five Dock

BOX 29, BURWOOD.

S. D. C. Kennedy, Managing Director.

'Phones: UJ5303 — UJ4666 - - - - Private: Epping 108.

HOTEL CARLTON

CASTLEREAGH STREET - - - SYDNEY

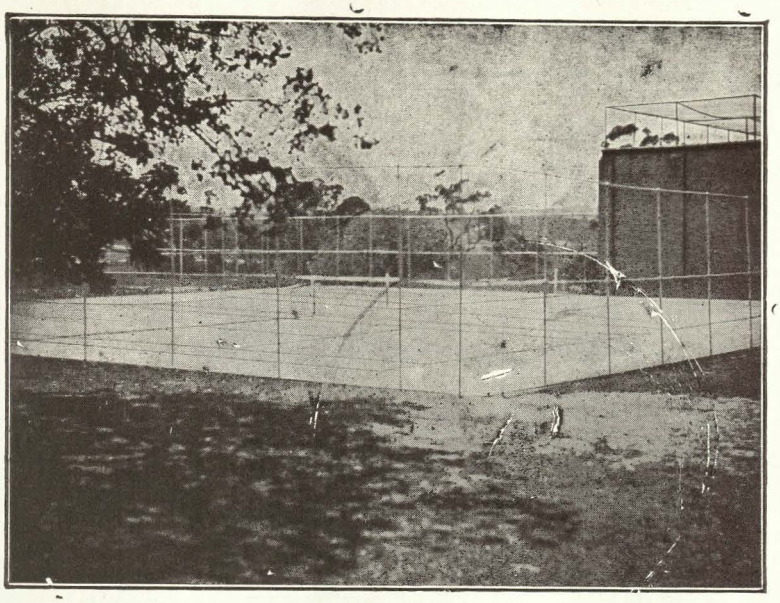
In the Heart of the City. In close proximity to leading Business and Banking Houses, Travel Bureaux, and Theatres.

Featuring an excellent Cuisine, the Carlton offers reasonably priced service.

Hot and Cold Water in each room.

Tariff — Room with Breakfast, 17/6 per day.

T. F. Birrell, Managing Director.
W. H. Butler, Manager.



DAMMANN
TENNIS COURTS

St. Ignatius' College, Riverview

INSPECTION INVITED

DAMMANN ASPHALT

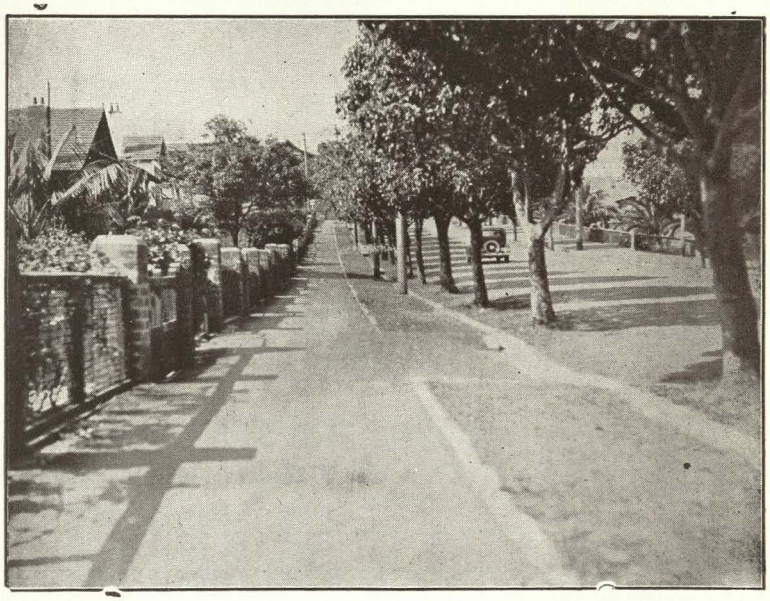
Is the Ideal Surfacing Material

— For —

ROADS, FOOTPATHS, TENNIS COURTS, Etc.

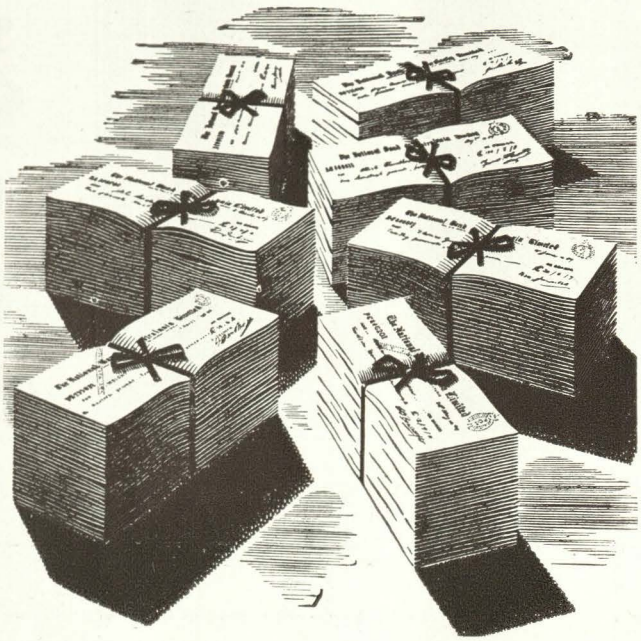
Quotations given for large or small jobs. 'Phone: MA7433.

Footpath: North Sydney Municipal Council.



DAMMANN
Asphalt
(N.S.W.) PTY. LTD.

535 KENT STREET
SYDNEY

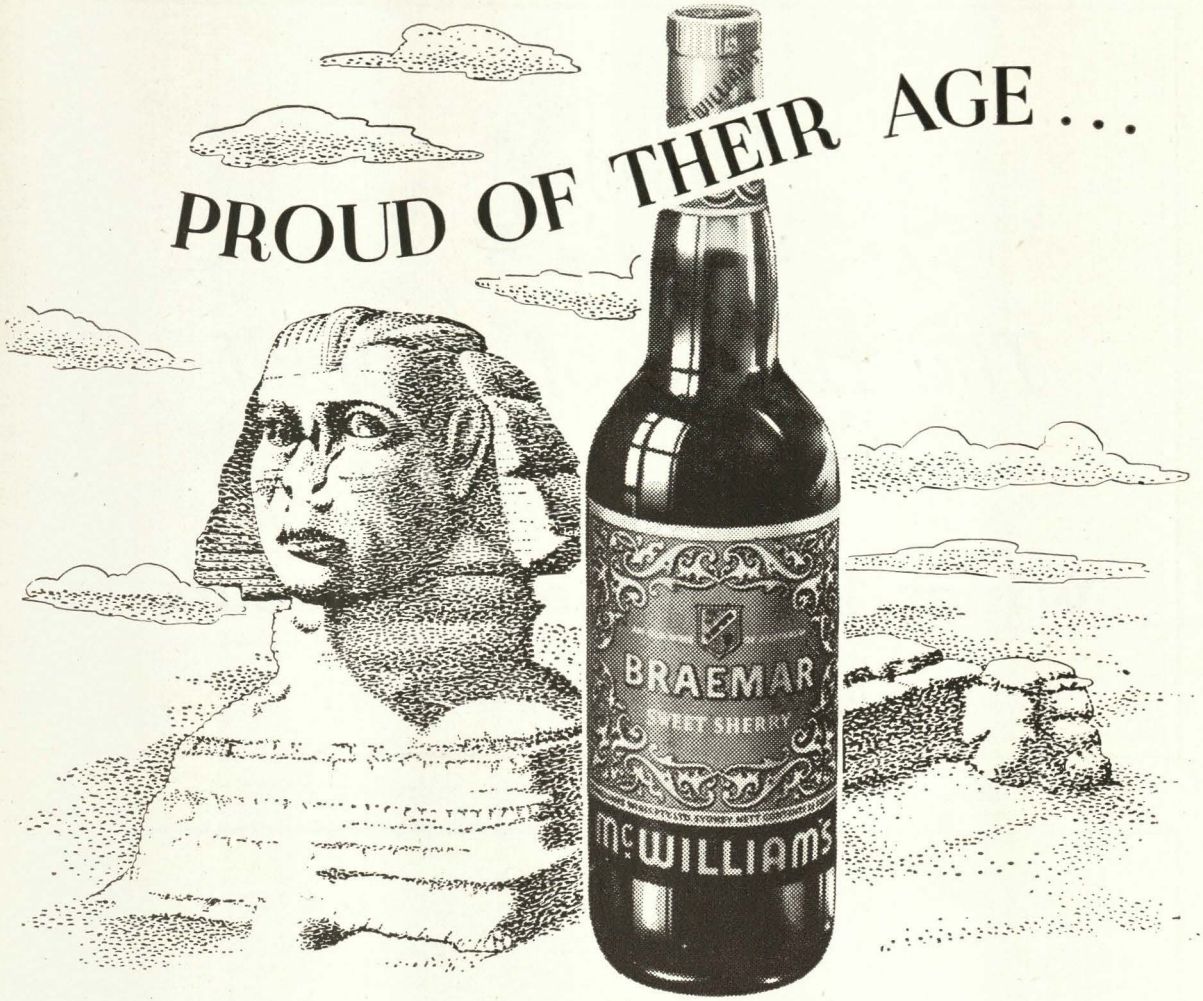


Millions of cheques

Each week millions of cheques are used in payment for all kinds of business and personal transactions. This simple method of payment, developed and tested over the years, is the safest and most convenient way to pay debts and to transfer money. A cheque account with the National Bank makes available these outstanding advantages. In addition, the opening of an account with the National Bank gives you the right to participate in all the other modern services offered by the Bank. For further information call upon the Manager of our nearest branch—he will be pleased to meet and help you.

THE NATIONAL BANK
OF AUSTRALASIA LIMITED
(*Incorporated in Victoria*)

PROUD OF THEIR AGE . . .



THE GREAT SPHINX OF GIZEH
Hewn out of a rocky knoll near the Pyramid of Khafra. 187 ft. long, the head 30 ft. long, the face 14ft. wide and height to top of the head 66 ft. This gigantic figure, half buried in the sand and hewn from the living rock, is of unknown age.

Since 1877

No! We're not going to tell you that McWilliam's Wines are as old as the Sphinx, even though time has done a lot to mellow both. When you slowly sip your glass of McWilliam's Wine, savouring to the full its rare, distinctive flavour, you'll know why McWilliam's are proud of every minute of their age!

McWILLIAM'S *Wines*



The House of Seppelt

★

Wines, Brandies and Liqueurs

of Traditional Quality

TELEPHONE: X1719.

G. MANGRAVITI & SON

304 PACIFIC HIGHWAY, CROW'S NEST

For

High-Class Fruit and Vegetables

SUPPLIERS TO RIVERVIEW COLLEGE.



Christmas Greetings

and best wishes

for the New Year

PRINTING

Thirty-five years of persistent endeavour in the Printing Industry has gained for us many satisfied clients.

Our progress and expansion are due to the service given and the high quality of workmanship carried out.

Printers of over 50 Monthly Periodicals for Churches, Schools and Colleges.

Send for prices and particulars of the Envelope Collection System which is now used in over three hundred parishes in Australia and New Zealand.

TELEPHONE: MA 4019.

O'LOUGHLIN BROTHERS

340 ELIZABETH STREET, SYDNEY.

You are sure to enjoy your meal when you use. . .

"ALLOWRIE"

BUTTER -- CHEESE
HONEY and BACON

ALL CHOICEST QUALITY PRODUCTS AND SO **WHOLESOME.**

THE PRODUCERS' CO-OPERATIVE DISTRIBUTING SOCIETY LTD.

Head Office :

QUAY and VALENTINE STREETS, SYDNEY.

(Phone — M 4681).

FOR ALL KINDS OF SPORTING GOODS.



Stan McCabe's Sports Store

254 GEORGE STREET, SYDNEY

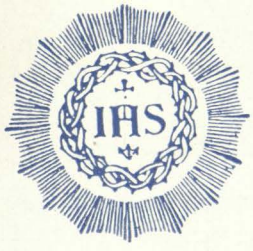
(Near Wynyard).

TELEPHONE BU 1065

SPECIAL ATTENTION TO SCHOOL BOYS.



OUR ALMA MATER



CONTENTS

Leadership 23
Jesuit (Australian) Centenary 25
Jesuit Colleges, Overseas 27
Old Ignatians' Union 33
College Jottings 51
Riverview Revisited 80
Rowing Notes 81
Old Boys' Notes 89
"Loyola" (Watsonia, Vic.) 145
Football Notes 149
Hitch-Hiking in Strange Places 170
Campion Hall 176
Seismology and the Jesuits 179
Swimming 182
The Cadet Unit 185
Obituary 191
Debating 196
Parents and Friends' Association 199
Athletics 201
Sodalities 208
Cricket 217

Rubbles Magazine Room 229

Editorially Speaking

TIME marches on. In terms of a school year, it seems to race. It appears to us "no time" since we let loose on our unsuspecting "public" the 1948 issue of "Our Alma Mater".

The wheel has turned again. Another year of study, games and Riverview "what-not" has gone wherever these good years go. Gone – yes. But lest it be forgotten, we have tried to put on paper the ups and downs, the triumphs and the failures, the hopes and the ambitions of the past twelve months – so that "he who runs may read"; so that even in future years the facts and fancies of 1949 may live again.

We may look more simple than we are – which is preferable of course to being more simple than we look – but such as our simplicity is, we think that a year's record of the school's activities in every branch, lasts much longer than the year itself; that such a record may perpetuate the old traditions and that the old life may thus be kept young – so that, young or old, we may never really leave Riverview.

Let us remember then – even those of us who have lost our hair or lean on sticks, the days that are gone. We think that most of us would admit that they were good days. If we can credit our correspondents, some of us would even like to live them over again.

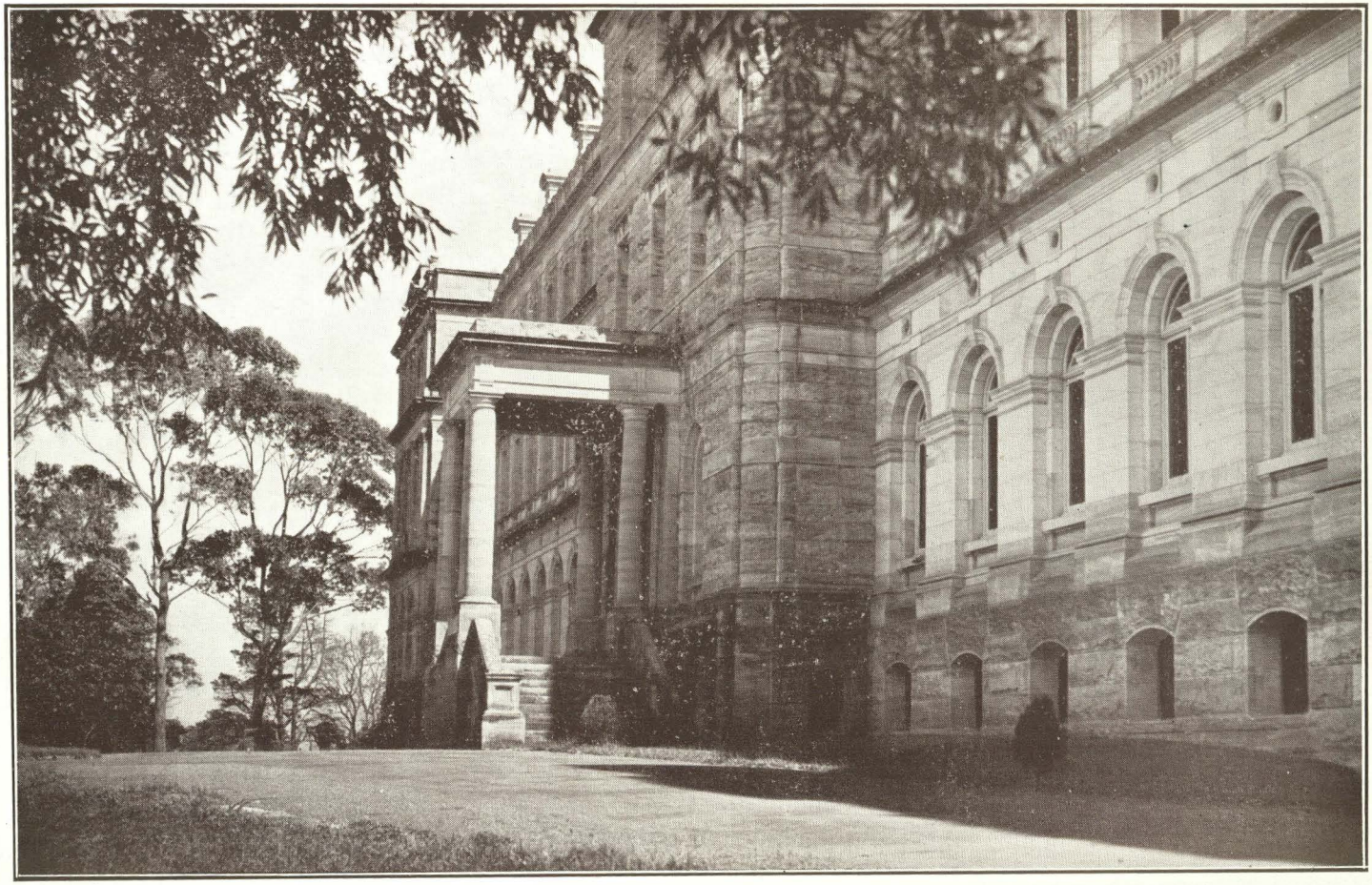
However that may be, we humbly hope, from the dust of our Editorial Table (– and that's no metaphor!)– that this 1949 issue, made possible and helped along by Old Boys everywhere, by present boys (more than generous with jottings, reports, "snaps" and downright hard work) by our printers whose annual personal interest is beyond all thanks, by friends in need such as Mr. Lipman, Mr. Robertson and Mr. Hogarth of Kodak Ltd., by Melba Studios, our standby for over 50 years – in fact by everyone from small boys up to serious contributors – we hope, as we said nearly "half a page ago", that *their* record (for it is theirs) will do them justice.

That doesn't mean that *we* take no responsibility for "Our Alma Mater". We do. Put all the "libels" down to the Jotters. They are largely anonymous, anyway, in these pages. Put down to us the mistaken "facts" and any other shortcomings you may notice. We make these slips every year. We "can't help it". We were born that way.

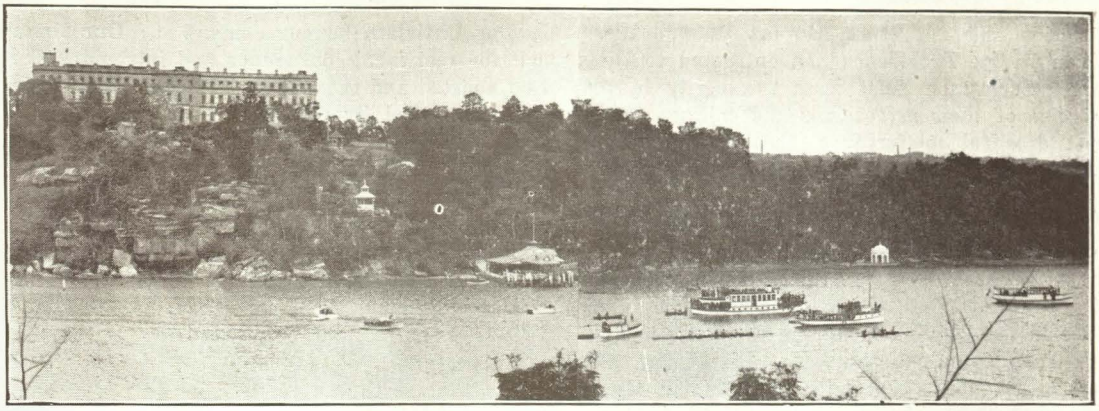
But in spite of all, we hope the "running readers" mentioned above will find in what follows something to remind them of the fact that Riverview thinks of them more than they suspect and that the age-old Riverview spirit, so real, yet so hard to define, is as much alive as ever in class-room, Study Hall, Rowing Shed and football field.

We've had our say. Now it's your turn.

(Ed.–O.A.M.)



SIDE VIEW OF COLLEGE FRONT. Photo—Monte Luke.



Our Alma Mater

The Annual Magazine of St. Ignatius' College, Riverview, Sydney.

No. 77. DECEMBER, 1949. 63rd Year.

Leadership

FOUR years have passed since the last gun was fired and the last warplane grounded and the last corpse buried, and the work of rebuilding a broken world begun. The war into which the world was plunged again brought to light the need not merely for arms and men both for the fighting forces and the factories, but for leaders, for men who can go before others and bring them to victory. And those four years have shown a still greater need that there is for other leaders to guide us from victory to a peace which would be just and lasting. We seem to have won the war and lost the peace. Why?

The work of reconstruction was to fall into the hands of one of two major groups—men like those who attempted it after World War I, men who had forgotten the words of Christ our Lord: "Without Me you can do nothing", or men who would rear the new order on the rock that is Christ, on His Person, and His teaching and His example.

It is only when we are at one in every way with the Divine Designer of the Universe that we can hope to develop a world fully dedicated to God and to Christ. It is only when the world is so dedicated that we can hope, not for the sword, nor for the atomic bomb, but for peace.

With this in mind what food for thought there is for Riverview boys and Old Boys, so many of them Sodalists, in the two questions of the Sodalist Pope Pius XII to the 4000 Sodalists representing 42 nations, who attended Mass in St. Peter's on January 21st, 1945, and afterwards received by His Holiness in an audience described by the "Osservatore Romano" as "the most memorable and significant of His Pontificate". In the course of his address to them he asked: What does life in civil society call for to-day? and What does the Church look for in the world to-day ?

"What does life in civil society call for to-day?" To this His Holiness replies: "Men, real men, not such as are bent on pleasure like children but rather, strong souls imbued with the spirit of service. We would gladly see a little more joy in the eyes of the youth of to-day, but we must take the times as they are, hard and bitter.

"Our age calls for men who are not afraid of travelling the hard road of the present economic

situation and are fit to support as well those whom Divine Providence has entrusted to their care. Such men must shun mediocrity in the exercise of their professions and callings. After such dreadful misfortunes, the task of reconstruction demands not just efficiency but perfection of service.

"And what does the Church look for in the world to-day? Genuine Catholics, well-instructed and virile. On another occasion we have spoken of the profound social changes that have taken place in our time. The tempo of these changes has been increased beyond measure by the War. Unhappily, especially in the great cities, the number has grown fewer of these souls who, sheltered and guided by Catholic tradition, rely on the inspiration of Christian principles to combat the spirit of the age. And the War has affected women no less than men, young women no less than young men . . . .

"Our times need, then, Catholics who from their youth have been so deeply rooted in the Faith that they will never waver in their loyalty even when they no longer enjoy the shelter of their early upbringing; Catholics who appreciate clearly the Christian virtues of purity and sanctity and the sacrifices that these virtues demand; Catholics, who with unflinching effort, will strive to attain these ideals in everyday life, and unbowed, refuse to be enticed by the allurements of temptation.

"Beloved sons and daughters, so noble living calls for a heroism frequently hidden but no less worthy of admiration than martyrdom of blood. Our times demand fearless Catholics, who will profess their Faith openly when God's law or Christian honour demand it. Our times call for real men, courageous and intrepid. The half-hearted and the weakly are to-day set aside and eliminated by the world.

"Because God made us, He knows our frame. He knows that while abstract truths often leave us cold and inert, an attractive, inspiring person can rouse us to take Heaven by violence. It is for that reason that the Father sent His Divine Son to be our unique ideal, and that the Son sends us to draw others to Himself."

"Be ye perfect as your heavenly Father is perfect;

"He that seeth Me seeth Him that sent Me; I have given you an example that as I have done so you do also;

"Be ye imitators of Me as I am of Christ."

Our leadership is not that of the business man selling his goods, nor of the demagogue using people for his own selfish ends, nor of the officer issuing commands. Ours is rather the leadership of the apostle who would DRAW others to Christ, to His ideals and His way of life. There is but one way for us to achieve this kind of leadership—it is to develop within ourselves such qualities of leadership as Christ Our Lord Himself possessed, to be Other Christs, to be like Christ, the leader of leaders. When we are like Him, then we draw others to Him; we become leaders in the fullest and most absolute sense, and fulfil our God-given role as rebuilders of a new world—a world, not paralysed by the fear of an atomic bomb, but supernaturalised by the teaching and example and spirit of Christ, the Son of the Living God, the Prince of Peace. —J.C., S.J.



INSIDE THE "QUAD."

Jesuit (Australian) Centenary

On Sunday, December 5th last year, a few days after our 1948 issue had appeared, at St. Mary's Church, North Sydney, took place a special Mass, attended by Old Boys of Riverview and St. Aloysius' Colleges, to commemorate the hundredth anniversary of the coming to Australia of the first Jesuit Fathers.

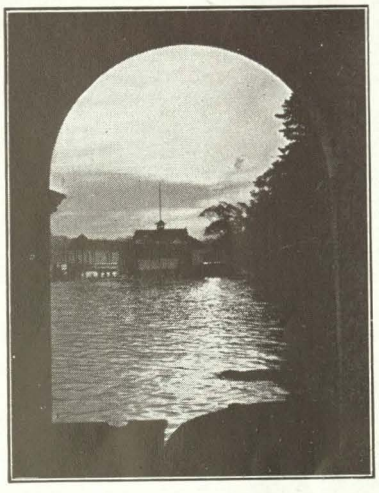
The gathering had been proposed and entirely organised by the Old Boys' Unions of both Colleges, and the response to their efforts was gratifying in the extreme. Over 500 Old Boys crowded the Church to the doors.

Rev. Father Meagher, S.J., then Rector of Riverview, said the Mass and in his address, congratulated the Old Boys of our two Sydney Colleges on their splendid loyalty and on their profession of Faith that day.

After the Mass, a Communion Breakfast was held at Manresa Hall, which had been kindly put at the disposal of the Old Boys by the Parish Priest, Rev. Father Stone, S.J. The Hall, like the Church, was crowded out. Dr. Rupert Sheldon and Dr. R. Speight, heads of the Old Boys' Unions of Riverview and St. Aloysius' respectively, presided and had with them the Rectors of both Colleges (Father Meagher, S.J., and Father Casey, S.J.) as well as several other Jesuit Fathers of Sydney.

Dr. Sheldon in a brief address which radiated sincerity and enthusiastic loyalty, said that the large number of "Boys" present had spontaneously got together to give God thanks for the guidance they had received at the hands of the Jesuit Fathers. This had first been done at the public Mass and by the great number who had received Holy Communion that morning. They wished now to thank the Society for moulding their lives and for their success in their various callings. The Jesuit Order had a glorious history of achievement in the Missionary and Educational fields. True to the motto of his own School, Riverview—"Quantum potes, tantum aude"—the Jesuits had "gone the limit." They taught their boys how to live well and how to die well. God, he said, is the answer to Communism and the Catholic laity have a big work to do—to combat looseness of life and thought, to combat a dangerous lethargy which might bring ruin upon us all. We laymen should not hesitate to meet our obligations in this respect, in doing our share to turn men to God.

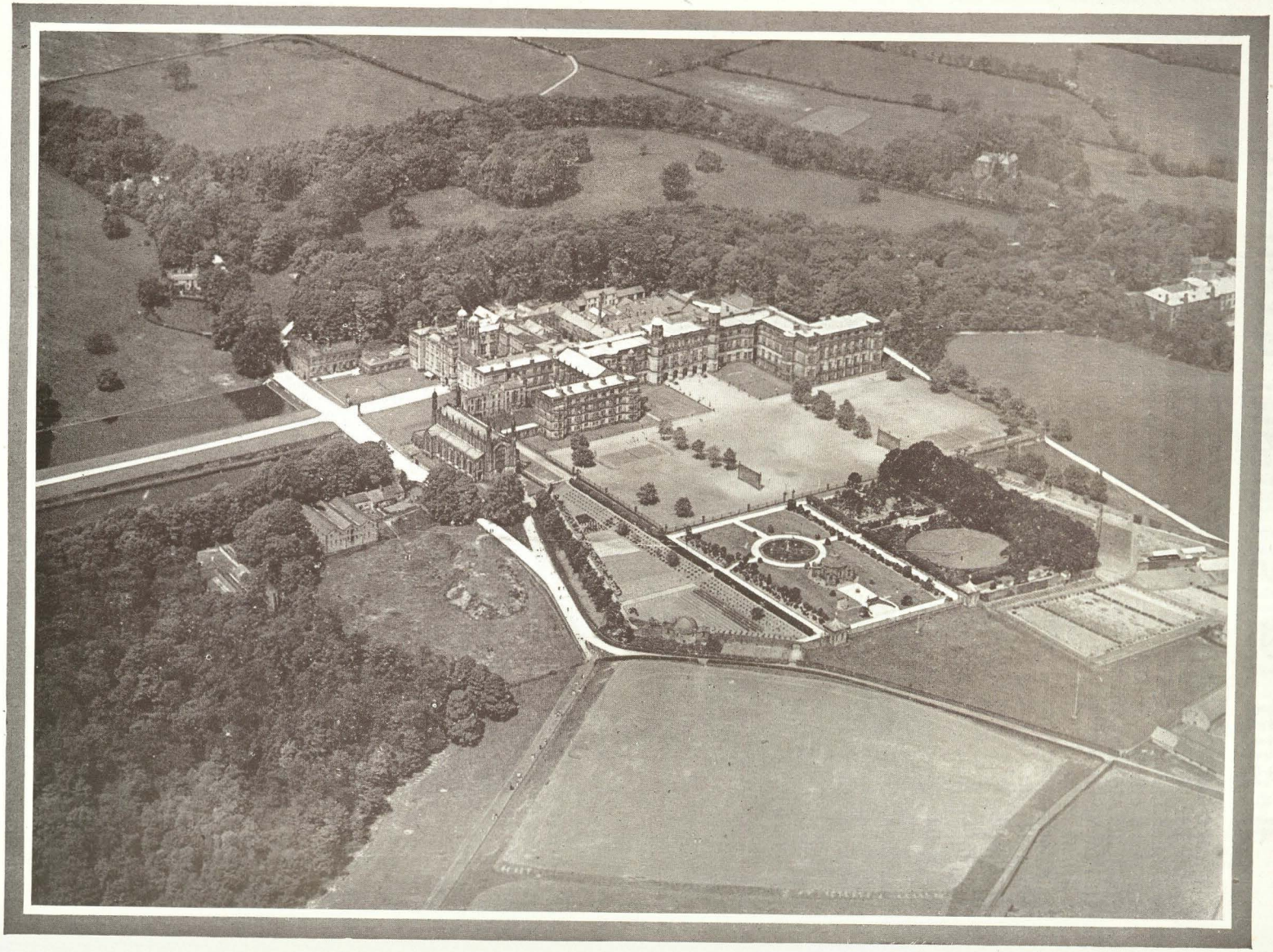
Dr. Speight was the next speaker. He hoped that all the Old Boys present would take Dr. Sheldon's words to heart. If they did, the Mass they had attended and this Communion Breakfast would have done more than we expected. There was a depressing lethargy abroad to-day. "Let the other man do it" was only too frequently the attitude of many. On ourselves depends what we do and we should make every effort to be consistently loyal to the Church, to our Schools and what they stand for—and to ourselves. "To thine own self be true . . . ."



Father Meagher, S.J., said he had little to add to the words of our two Presidents who had organised this splendid demonstration. The loyalty of Jesuit Old Boys is inspiring and it was a pleasure to see the type of boy our Schools are sending out into the world.

Father Casey, S.J., expressed the happiness he felt at associating himself with Father Meagher in voicing a word of thanks to the Executives of both Unions for their splendid tribute to the Jesuit pioneers in Australia. The happy combination of both Schools was a symbol of the unity that existed between Christ and our friends. The Jesuit Australian pioneers would be glad to have seen the Church crowded as it was that morning by Jesuit-trained boys, all united to commemorate their splendid work. "We Jesuits," Father Casey continued, "owe a big debt of gratitude to many loyal friends who have stood by us through the past hundred years. May our spirit of union never be tarnished. We are proud of the affection and loyalty of our Old Boys."

Father T. A. Walsh, S.J., congratulated Dr. Sheldon on his inspiring address, and after a vote of thanks to Father Stone, S.J., for placing the Hall at the disposal of the Old Boys, the Centenary Reunion came to a close.



STONYHURST FROM THE AIR.
(Block by courtesy of the Editor of the Stonyhurst Magazine.—Rev. H. Chadwick, S.J. (O.R. 98-01)

Jesuit Colleges Overseas

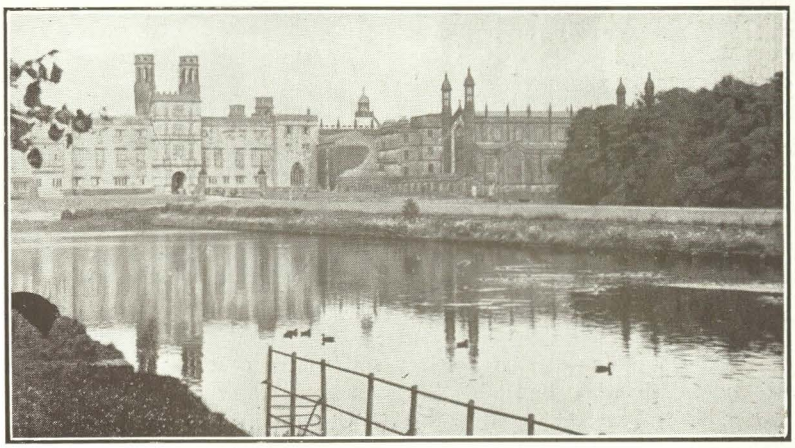
III

STONYHURST COLLEGE

(Lancashire, England).

IF you think of Stonyhurst College simply as a building, you must go back into the fourteenth century for its beginnings, and the ensuing story of change and decay, restoration and growth, forms chapters in the history of England.

In those chapters you would find not only the records of great families like the Shireburns and Welds, but of humbler folk in their domains; and through them all, like a golden cord which could never be broken, would run fidelity to ancient faith—unwavering, unflinching, unshakeable loyalty to the Church of Rome.



STONYHURST: ANOTHER VIEW OF THE MAIN BUILDING.
(Photo from Fr. F. Vavasour, S.J.)

If you think of Stonyhurst College as a seat of learning, then you may follow its history from the 16th century. It will still be English history, though you trace it through France to Belgium and back to England and again you will find supreme loyalty shown in times of persecution and in days of calm prosperity, to the Holy See.

The First College

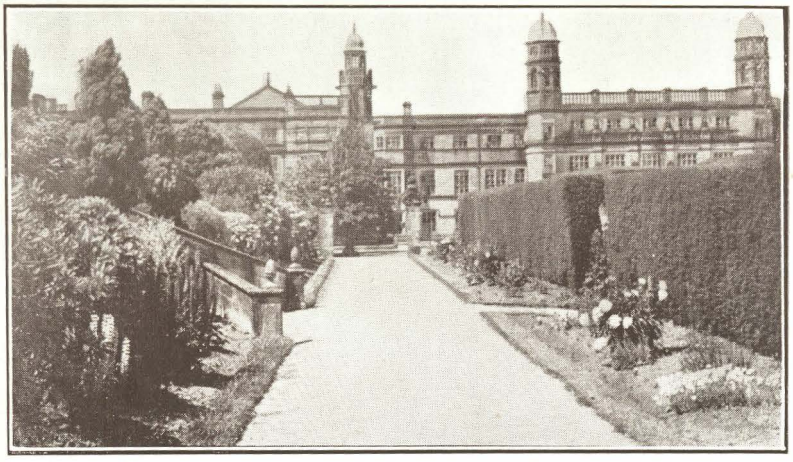
Stonyhurst was originally founded abroad to provide an education for Catholics whose schooling at home was rendered impossible by the penal laws. It was first established at St. Omer in 1592 by Father Robert Persons, S.J. It carried on its work there through many vicissitudes, till it was forced by the French Government to seek an asylum in Bruges in 1762. Further troubles drove the establishment to Liege in 1773, and there it remained till the fury of the French Revolution expelled it from its home on the Continent.

Now among the schoolboys at the college in Bruges had been Thos. Weld, of Dulworth, who in addition to the extensive property in the South of England, was possessor of the Lancashire estate and mansion of Stonyhurst, on the slopes of Longridge Fell, overlooking lovely stretches of the Hodder and the Ribble, with Pendle Hill across the valley. He had not forgotten his old school, and, in the hour of its distress, offered his northern house to be its new home.

The final abode thus secured to the much-wandering school, had a long history of its own, and one full of interest. The earliest mention of Stonyhurst occurs in a deed executed by Hugh, son of Jordan de Mitton, conveying all the land of "the Stanihurst" to Elias de Winkley. The deed still extant, is undated, but is of the time of Richard 1, or John. In the 20th or 21st year of Edward 1, Walter Bayley obtained a gift of

all "the land of Stanihurst." Richard Bayley, in 1377 married a daughter and co-heir of Sir Richard Shireburn, and in so doing brought his name to an end, for the Bayleys, for some reason unknown to us, yielded name and precedence to their new connections. The Shireburns probably came from a Saxon family.

The first evidence of a house existing on the estate appears from the fact that in 1372 John Bayley had licence for an oratory at Stonyhurst. There remains at the College a relic of this old building in the form of a massive round-headed stone doorway in the inner dairy, which goes by the name of King John's arch. Hugh Shireburn, who died in 1527, made considerable additions, but the best-known and most characteristic portions of the house were built by Sir Richard Shireburn, who succeeding to the property in 1537, held reign for 57 years. Towards the end of his life he set about rebuilding the mansion of Stonyhurst on a scale of great magnificence, commencing the work, by a curious coincidence, in 1592, the year that saw the first beginning at St. Omer of the college one day to enjoy the fruits of his labours.



STONYHURST: A GARDEN APPROACH
(Photo from Fr. F. Vavasour, S.J.)

For the King

In the Great Civil War the Shireburn family stood by the King, in whose service six of its members shed their blood.

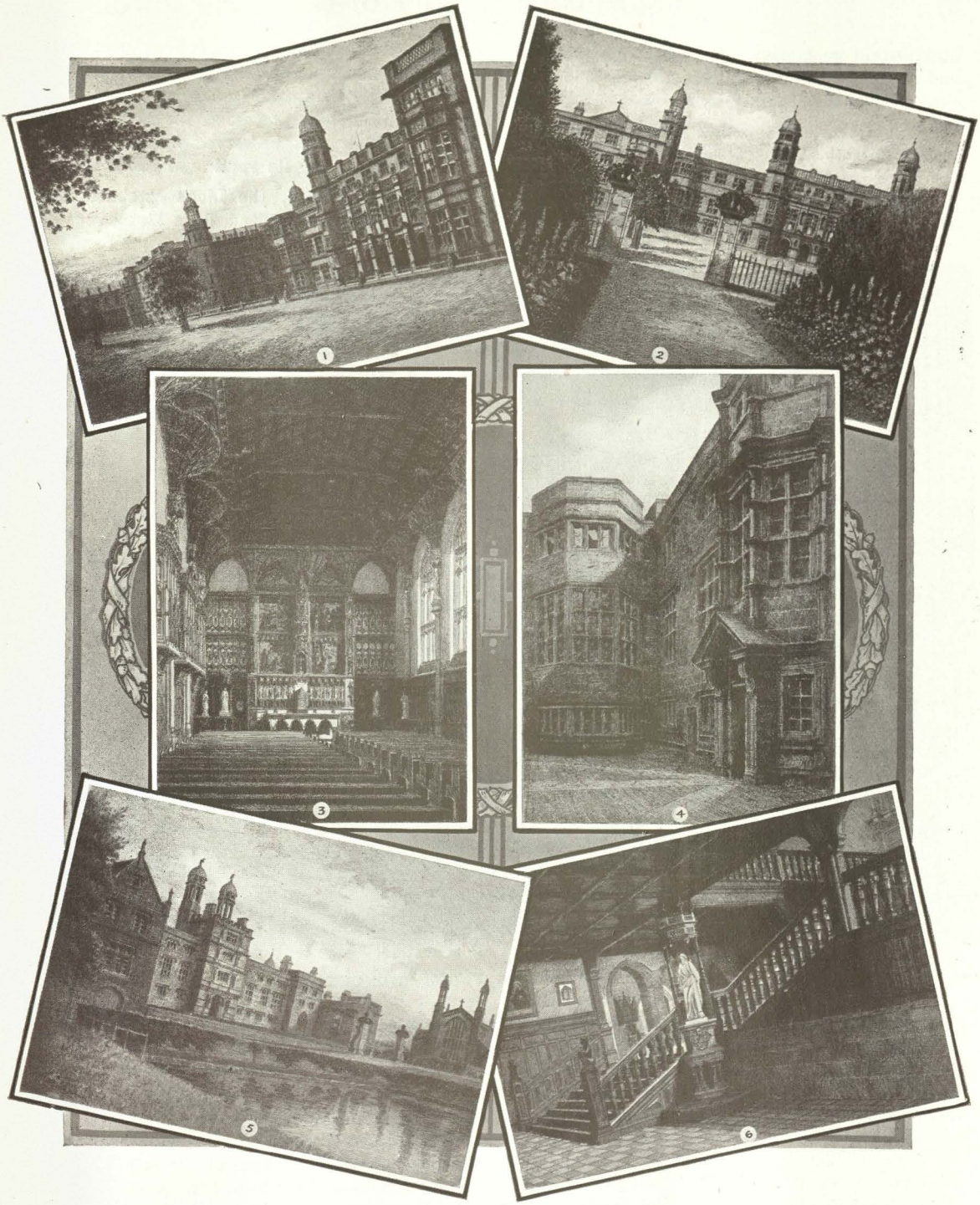
In 1648 Stonyhurst had a visit from Oliver Cromwell, called from Yorkshire into Lancashire by the appearance of a Scottish army. The enemy was found in the neighbourhood of Preston, Cromwell having on August 14th moved to Skipton, on the 15th to Gisburn, and on the 16th to Hodder Bridge, where he had a council of war. As the bridge mentioned was undoubtedly the Higher Bridge, Cromwell's way would lead him up Birdie Brow, for he wrote:

"It was resolved that we should march over the bridge, which accordingly we did, and that night quartered the whole army in a field by Stanihurst Hall, being Mr. Sherburne's house, a place nine miles distant from Preston."

The General himself lodged that night in the Hall. One of the most venerable articles of Stonyhurst furniture, Oliver Cromwell's table, now in the Refectory, has always been pointed out as the couch which he chose that night for his repose.

Cromwell, it appears, had a dread of assassination and, therefore, of strange beds, especially in the house of a Papist. Having the table drawn into the middle of the room, he laid himself upon it, with his sword and pistols by him. After the battle of Preston, in which he destroyed the Royal Army, Cromwell returned to Stonyhurst and spent a second night there.

During this visitation, the reigning Richard Shireburn was an invalid. Besides being a devoted Royalist, he was a staunch Catholic, in frequent trouble on the account of religion, particularly concerning the education of his children in Popery. It is interesting to note that his only son and future successor, about whom this trouble must have arisen, was at St. Omer, thus



STONYHURST VIEWS.

1. West and East Wings.
2. West Front from Gardens.
3. Boys' Chapel.
4. Central Court at Main Entrance.
5. South front from Infirmary side.
6. Central Staircase.

constituting an invaluable link between the past and the present of the college. The St. Omer boy succeeded to the property in 1667-8.

The Shireburn line ended with the death on December 16th, 1717, of Sir Nicholas. He left the whole of his estates to his daughter Mary, who was married to Thomas, eighth Duke of Norfolk. She in turn, left a widow and without children, made the bequest which was destined, forty years later, to transfer the old house to its present uses. Her aunt, Elizabeth, sister of Sir Nicholas, had married William Weld, of Compton Basset, Wiltshire, and to the heirs of this union she devised the property.



HODDER: JUNIOR SCHOOL, STONYHURST.

The Welds

The Weld family claims descent from Edric "the Wild," a cousin of King Harold. Thomas Weld, who in 1794 placed Stonyhurst at the disposal of his old masters, was the great-grandson of the William Weld whose marriage with Elizabeth Shireburn has just been mentioned. His family seat being at the other end of England, Stonyhurst was much neglected, and there had been talk of taking the house down. Just in time it was preserved by Mr. Weld's generosity, to renew its youth and growth.

On July 14th, 1794, the Liege establishment broke up, and masters and boys started down the Meuse in boats on their way to their new English home.

To Rotterdam they went first, then to Hull, next by barge up the Ouse to Selby, on to Leeds, and by canal to Skipton. A walk of 18 miles took them to Clitheroe, where they were so exhausted that they sat down on doorsteps to rest. Presently they pushed on the five miles to Stonyhurst, and fatigued as they were, celebrated what they felt to be an historical occasion by singing the Te Deum in thanksgiving for their happy arrival. From that date, August 29th, 1794, dates the commencement of Stonyhurst College.

The First Twelve

It was a neglected wilderness of a place those first twelve boys found. The first thing required was to put the tumbledown mansion into repair, and a heavy task it was. The work fell upon Father Charles Wright, who used whatever materials he could find. Besides felling trees, he ruthlessly seized and melted down leaden statues which adorned the house and gardens. Early accommodation was crude and inadequate. Until recent years there used to stand near the entrance to the Stonyhurst farm an old stone watering trough which, with the aid of a kettle, was the first bath used by the boys.

There is not space to relate the gradual improvement effected. Steady increases in the number of scholars demanded new and better buildings. They were built. One big scheme of extension cost £123,000. That was completed in 1889.

A Memorial

Much work had been done earlier, and more has been done since, including the erection and equipment of new physical laboratories at a cost of £17,000 as a memorial to old Stonyhurst boys who gave their lives during the war 1914-18. Of the pile of buildings one sees from the avenue, only the central tower with the south wing and pavilion belong to Elizabethan times, being commenced in 1592. The open cupolas were added in 1712. The church seen on the right was consecrated in 1835. The ornamental ponds, called "the Canals" date from 1696. The portion of the front, between the central tower and the infirmary—which is the detached building on the left—was built in 1844.

World-famous Observatory

One scarcely knows where to stop in mentioning even the important features of Stonyhurst College. For instance, no reference has so far been made to its world-known meteorological observatory, built in 1838, and since presided over by a succession of brilliant astronomers. Then there are the famous libraries and museum, with their priceless books and objects of art.

To examine the bewildering multiplicity of curios and antiquities would occupy years. Even the most notable of them must be passed without mention; equally there is not space for more than the barest reference to the rich collection of sacred relics, precious vestments and altar plate treasured in the College sacristy.



STONYHURST: A PLAYROOM
(Photo from Fr. F. Vavasour, S.J.)

These treasures are added to the several beautiful chapels and the church itself, each demanding a separate article if justice were done them.

The Classics

Little wonder that the fame of Stonyhurst College has spread the world over and that Catholics in every country have deemed it a privilege to send their boys there. Always the classical side of education has been given pride of place but there has been no holding aloof from modern tendencies, as witness the physical laboratories and the addition of splendid facilities for the study of biology, demanded by an increasing desire among Stonyhurst boys to go forward for medical degrees.

Again, sport has by no means been neglected. Stonyhurst had its own games of football and cricket before turning over to the now recognised codes. It has a magnificent series of fields devoted to games, among them the Oval, laid out in 1860 when cricket proper was introduced. There was a change from soccer to "Rugger" in 1920.

The College provides an efficient contingent of the Junior Training Corps which has repeatedly received high commendation from the War Office. There can be few if any finer miniature shooting ranges than that at Stonyhurst adjoining the spacious covered playground "the Ambulacrum" with its puddled-clay floor, and the swimming pool. Now the College has its own flight in the Air Training Corps.

Over a thousand Stonyhurst soldiers fought overseas in 1914-18. One hundred and sixty-one of them made the supreme sacrifice. They are not forgotten. Their names appear together with those killed in the 1939-45 war, on the altar steps of the College's noble memorial altar, and on Armistice Day Mass is said for them there.

In the first war, a Stonyhurst boy gained the first V.C. to be awarded to any Service. In the present war, another Stonyhurst boy received the first Military V.C.

Altogether Stonyhurst boys have won seven Victoria Crosses, and countless other distinctions. Every boy in the school—and there are now 330 of them, not counting the juniors at the Hodder Preparatory School, and those of the middle school—is thrilled by this proud record. Need there be wonder that the J.T.C. is so popular and efficient?

Three Dimensions

One need not be long at Stonyhurst to realise that education there is in the three dimensions of the spirit, the mind and the body, and running through it all is the intangible yet potent influence of age-long tradition.

I asked the last Rector of Stonyhurst College about this tradition.

"The esprit de corps of a school is an elusive thing, difficult to trace, difficult to define." he said. "But if there is one element which must clearly contribute to its formation it is a tradition of unselfish service at the call of duty. And so we try to inculcate in our boys a readiness to do their best in whatever lies to their hands, in accordance with the school motto, 'Quant Je Puis'—'to the best of my ability.'"

The Rector of Stonyhurst is the superior of the community as well as headmaster of the school. Under him a Prefect of Studies arranges and supervises the scholastic side while the out-of door activities are arranged by the Prefect of Discipline. Boys go to the preparatory school at Hodder at eight, passing at about ten to the Middle School (St. Mary's Hall) and thence to the College, entering the Fourth playroom. Instead of being divided into "houses," as are most public schools, Stonyhurst is divided into "playrooms," where boys of an age are kept together, moving up from playroom to playroom, as well as through the classes, beginning with Elements and proceeding through Figures, Rudiments, Grammar, Syntax and Poetry to Rhetoric.

"We try to keep the classics strong, but the tendency of the modern boy is to go in for the scientific and more practical side," the Rector told me.

As you would expect, Stonyhurst boys have their chorus, and I think the second verse of it sums up their attitude to their old school:

> More bright be every coming year!
> Stonyhurst! Old Stonyhurst!
> More proud each step of thy career!
> Stonyhurst! Old Stonyhurst!
> And may thy sons that are to be
> More worthy service bring to thee,
> But not more loyal hearts than we,
> Stonyhurst! Old Stonyhurst!

(By courtesy of Councillor Dugdale of Clitheroe, Lancashire.)

Old Ignatians' Union

OFFICE BEARERS, 1949

Patron: Very Rev. J. Casey, S.J., (Rector of Riverview).

President: J. A. Sullivan.

Life Vice-Presidents:

Dr. G. H. McElhone, J. Boylan, J. J. B. Kinkead, A. W. M. d'Apice, A. A. Rankin.

Vice-Presidents:

Dr. Alan Oxenham, Dr. Rupert Sheldon, Dr. C. J. King, Maurice J. McGrath, Alan Bridge, Kevin B. Morgan, L. P. Raper.

Committee:

M. Glasheen, R. J. Proust (Snr.), W. Conlon, C. O'Dea, M. Casey, A. Stenmark, Jim Macken, T. Cahill, P. Gillespie, P. Moore.

Hon. Secretary: Brian Nowland.

Hon. Asst. Secretary: Noel Pelly.

Hon. Treasurer: Colin J. McElhone.

Hon. Auditors: A. W. Kelly and K. Young.

THE President of the Old Boys' Union Mr. John A. Sullivan and his Committee can look back on 1949 as a most successful year. The number of Life and annual members has gone on increasing week by week, until, as we write (October), it has reached the impressive total of close on 700.

This is certainly a sign that Old Boys at home and abroad are taking a live interest in the Union and the School. We have no doubt that the membership already mentioned will be still increased before the end of the year.

Mr John Sullivan has had behind him in every undertaking an enthusiastic hard-working Committee. It is rare that, unless actually out of town, any member of the Executive misses the monthly meetings held in Dr. Alan Oxenham's rooms. The result has been the unqualified success of every function held.

The Hon. Secretary (Mr. Brian Nowland) and Hon. Treasurer (Mr. Colin McElhone) have done sterling work in their departments throughout the year and deserve the best thanks of all Old Boys. It is to be hoped that the Union may enjoy their splendid service for many years to come.

Old Boys anywhere in Australia or beyond our shores who read these notes, should, if they have not already done so, forward their Union subscriptions to the Hon. Treasurer. Union is strength and the larger our membership becomes the better will the Executive be able to carry out its plans in the interests of Riverview.

MEMBERSHIP

The Annual Subscription to the Union is 10/- for City members and 5/- for Country members. Life Membership, £5/5/-. Subscriptions may be sent to Hon. Treasurer, Old Ignatians' Union, Box 386, G.P.O., Sydney, or to the College.

ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING

In our opinion it was a happy augury for the success of the year's activities, when the large room at the Carlton Hotel was literally crowded out in the evening of February 10th for the 52nd Annual General Meeting of the Union. We do not recollect ever having seen so many Old Boys, representative of every decade of the School's life, at this annual gathering.

Dr. Rupert Sheldon, the retiring President, was in the chair and at his table, besides the Hon. Secretary (K. B. Morgan), Hon. Treasurer (C. J. McElhone), Hon. Asst. Secretary (D. Cummings), were Very Rev. J. Casey, S.J. (Rector of Riverview), Fr. M. Scott, S.J. (Headmaster, Campion Hall), Fr. G. Collopy, S.J., and Fr. T. J. McLoughlin, S.J.

Dr. Sheldon welcomed our new Rector, Fr. Casey. Everyone, he said, received a distinct shock when it was known that Father J. Meagher, S.J., had been transferred to important work in Melbourne, for we had taken it for granted that he would be with us for several years to come. While regretting his untimely departure from our midst, we were nevertheless consoled to know that Riverview was getting as Rector, in Father Casey, an Old Boy of the College who knew it well and who had served on its staff for



JOHN A. SULLIVAN.
President: O.I.U., 1949.

several years. He welcomed him and assured him of the loyalty and support of all Old Boys.

Before calling on the Hon. Secretary to read the minutes of the last General Meeting, Dr. Sheldon read a list of apologies received for non-attendance from:—W. Lenehan, Dr. C. F. Laidlaw, Dr. R. Nowland, C. J. Olliffe, M. Gillespie, A. Pelly, A. W. M. d'Apice, Kevin Ryan, J. O. Stenmark, F. H. Burns, R. Byrne, Rev. A. d'Apice, S.J., Rev. L. G. Loughnan, S.J., Rev. J. Golden, S.J.

Mr. Kevin Morgan then read the minutes of the 1948 General Meeting which were adopted. He said that as all members present had a copy of the Annual Report before them and as the Financial Report was incorporated in it, both could be taken as read.

Dr. Sheldon proposing the adoption of the Report, wished to voice the opinion of all Old Boys in thanking our recent Rector, Father Meagher, S.J., for his help and encouragement during the past year.

As retiring President he also wished to thank Fr. Collopy, S.J., and members of his staff for his generous catering at several of the Union functions. He expressed his appreciation of the work done by the members of the Executive during his year of office and of the loyal support he had received from them all. The efficiency of the Hon. Secretary (K. B. Morgan), Hon. Asst. Secretary (D. Cummings), and Hon. Treasurer (C. J. McElhone) had been beyond all praise. Included in his words of thanks were the Riverview Younger Set (headed by Miss Patricia Hayes), Mr. John Sullivan and Dr. Alan Oxenham (whose rooms were always available for the Committee Meetings). He was pleased at the splendid success of the Jesuit Australian Centenary Mass and Communion Breakfast and of every function held in 1948. He urged Old Boys to give more practical support to the War Memorial Appeal and to the Annual O.R. Retreat.

Seconding the remarks of Dr. Sheldon, Mr. John Sullivan expressed his pleasure at the success that had attended all O.R. functions over the past twelve months and added his tribute to the sterling work done by the Hon. Secretary and Hon. Treasurer.

Mr. D. Cummings in supporting Mr. Sullivan, appealed to younger Old Boys to take a more active part in the affairs of the Union and to seek representation on the Committee.

The Election of Officers for 1949 was then proceeded with. **Father Casey, S.J.** proposed as **Patron of the Union** by Dr. C. J. King, was unanimously accepted. Mr. Cecil O'Dea, seconded by Mr. Max Glasheen, nominated **Mr. John Sullivan** as our new **President** and as there were no other nominations he was declared elected and took the Chair.

There was but one nomination for the office of **Hon. Secretary — Mr. Brian Nowland —** (proposed by D. Cummings, seconded by Dr. Alan Oxenham); he was duly declared elected, the Hon. Assistant Secretary — **Mr. Noel Pelly** —being also elected (there being no further nominations.)

Business proceeded rapidly as **Mr. Colin McElhone** (proposed by Mr. Alan Bridge, seconded by Mr. R. J. Proust) was again elected **Hon. Treasurer** of the Union.

While votes were being counted for the election of seven Vice-Presidents, Father Casey briefly addressed the gathering. He thanked Old Boys for their heartening welcome and was proud to be Patron of the Union. Rectors come and go but the Riverview traditions, fostered and encouraged year by year by every member of the staff, remain strong and healthy, no matter who the leader is. He expressed the gratitude of everyone at Riverview to Dr. Rupert Sheldon, last year's President. Dr. Sheldon had proved to be one of the greatest Presidents we have ever had, and was a true realisation of the ideal for which Riverview was founded. Our new President, Mr. John Sullivan, would too, add lustre to the history of the Old Boys' Union. That age-old Riverview spirit of unity and loyalty and friendship of which we are so proud would be strengthened and fostered under his leadership. He wished Mr. Sullivan the fullest success during his term of office.

Mr. Sullivan in a brief reply assured members that he would do all in his power to further the interests of the Union and the College.

Father M. Scott, S.J., Headmaster at Campion Hall, gave members an optimistic account of present conditions prevailing at the Preparatory School. The number of boys attending the School is steadily on the increase and it seemed to him that before long, it would have reached its peak.

In the meantime, votes for Vice-Presidents and members of the Committee had been counted, with the result shown at the head of these notes.

This was undoubtedly one of the best General Meetings held so far, and everything seemed to point to a most successful year.

Members present included:—

W. A. Alexander, J. J. Anderson, P. Anderson, C. Anderson, P. Andrews, G. Arkins, N. J. Baker, Spencer Bates, Dr. T. C. Palmer-Benbow, Alan Bridge, C. J. Bryant, P. Bryant, T. J. Cahill, M. Casey, J. J. Collins, W. Conlon, R. J. Creaser, D. Cummings, C. Dalgleish, H. d'Apice, J. d'Apice, B. Da Roza, D. Da Roza, J. Davies, J. P. Doherty, J. G. Fitzgerald, R. Flannery, D. Gillespie, J. Gillespie, P. Gillespie, M. Glasheen, J. Heesh, R. Henderson, C. Hey, B. Higgins, R. Hood, J. Hughes, T. F. Hughes, Dr. Alex Johnson, Dr. Adrian Johnson, G. Johnson, M. Kearins, A. W. Kelly, Tony Kelly, Dr. J. Kennedy, Dr. C. J. King, J. G. Lenehan, V. E. L'Estrange, A. Liggins, Jas. J. Macken, B. A. McBride, M. R. McCarthy, R. J. McCarthy, B. D. McDermott, C. J. McElhone, Dr. G. H. McElhone, M. J. McGrath, Paul McGrath, W. P. McGrath, Dr. A. McJannett, D. Meagher, I. Miller, Peter J. Moore, K. B. Morgan, R. J. Mulhearn, D. J. Nolan, B. Nowland, W. O'Brien, C. O'Dea, R. J. O'Donnell, C. F. O'Donnell, J. O'Neill, J. O'Riordan, G. Shaughnessy, Dr. Alan Oxenham, Dr. H. Oxenham, N. M. Pelly, D. Pinnock, R. J. Proust (Snr.), R. J. Proust (Jnr.), L. P. Raper, C. L. Regan, A. Ryan, J. Ryan, Dr. R. Sheldon, A. Stenmark, O. J. Stenmark, J. P. Sullivan (Snr.), J. P. Sullivan (Jnr.), J. A. Sullivan, Dr. A. B. Sullivan, I. Comrie-Thomson, R. Ward.

We append our usual apology for possible omissions. —(Ed.)

Soon after the General Meeting, the Union programme for the year was drawn up and sub-committees appointed. Fixtures are as follows:—



BRIAN NOWLAND.
Hon. Secretary, O.I.U., 1949.

March 27th,: **Cricket: O.I.U. v. S.I.C.**
Selectors: A Stenmark, Dr. Alex Johnson, J. P. Sullivan, Snr.

April 4th,: **War Memorial Ball:**
Sub-Committee: J. A. Sullivan, B. L. Nowland, A. Bridge, N. M. Pelly, C. J. McElhore, M. J. McGrath, K. B. Morgan.

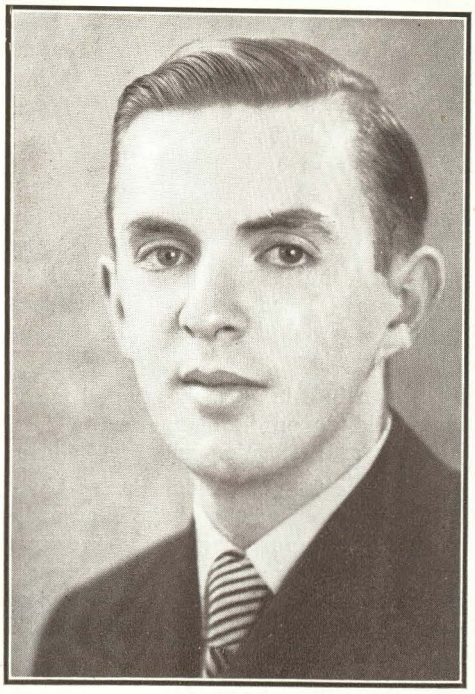
April 25th: Mass for deceased Riverview Old Boys.

May 22nd,: **Annual Golf Tournament and Dinner at Riverview.**
Sub-Committee: A. Kelly, J. J. B. Kinkead, A. Stenmark.

June 12th,: **Football: O.I.U. v. S.I.C.**
Selectors: J. O. Stenmark, T. Cahill.

August 28th,: **Annual O.I.U. Retreat.**
J. A. Sullivan, B. L. Nowland, Jas. Macken, C. J. McElhone.

October 13rd,: **Back to Riverview Day**
Swimming: K. B. Morgan, B. L. Nowland, S. Raper.
Rowing: Jas. Macken, L. P. Raper.
Barbecue: Cecil O'Dea, W. Conlon, M. Glasheen.



NOEL PELLY.
Asst. Hon. Secretary, O.I.U.

"Scallies": Cecil O'Dea, W. Conlon.

Employment Sub-Committee: L. F. Anivitti, C. J. Bryant, (Convener); W. Conlon, J. J. B. Kinkead, Dr. G. H. McElhone, H. Macken, L. P. Raper, Dr. Alan Oxenham, J. A. Sullivan.

Membership Sub-Committee: W. Conlon, J. Boylan, A. Bridge, B. L. Nowland, A. Stenmark, K. Morgan, Dr. A. Johnson, T. Cahill.

Fr. Gartlan Memorial Sub-Committee: J. A. Sullivan, A. Bridge, C. O'Dea, B. L. Nowland, M. Glasheen, S. Raper, C. McElhone, L. Raper, Dr. R. Sheldon, Dr. C. King, Dr. Oxenham.

Country Vice-Presidents: F. Dunstan (Cooma); B. Veech (Wellington); Dr. F. Costigan (Melb.); I. Glover (Brewarrina), C. O'Malley-Jones (Newcastle); N. Gorman (Queanbeyan); M. Meagher (Cootamundra), N. Baker (Newcastle).

FAREWELL DINNER TO FATHER VAVASOUR, S.J., and O. J. STENMARK, Esq.

Father Frank Vavasour, S.J., (13-18) now attached to the English province of the Jesuit order and stationed for several years past at Stonyhurst College (Lancashire), arrived at Sydney, after a visit to his family relatives in New Zealand, on March 19th. The Union Executive decided to meet him at dinner, and to farewell on the same occasion Mr. O. J. Stenmark (16-17) Past President of the Union who was due to sail for Europe in the near future.

The reunion took place at the Carlton Hotel on March 22nd. Those present included V. Rev. J. Casey, S.J. (Rector of Riverview), Rev. T. J. McLoughlin, S.J., Rev. D. Furlong, Rev. M. Scott, S.J., Messrs. J. A. Sullivan (President O.I.U.), B. L. Nowland (Hon. Sec.), N. Pelly (Hon Asst. Sec.), C. J. McElhone (Hon. Treas.), Dr. Alan Oxenham, Dr. C. J. King, Dr. Rupert Sheldon, Dr. G. H. McElhone, Dr. D. Trainor, Dr. W. English, Dr. Adrian Odillo Maher, Messrs. Alan Bridge, W. Conlon, C. O'Dea, M. J. McGrath, T. Cahill, Jas. Macken, Peter Moore, R. J. Proust, Snr., P. Gillespie, Carl Kerr, C. J. Bryant, A. and J. Stenmark, M. Glasheen. Apologies for non-attendance were read from J. ("Bud") Macken, Dr. C. McDermott, R. Dunstan, J. J. B. Kinkead, B. Regan, A. W. M. d'Apice, L. P. Raper, K. B. Morgan, M. Casey, B. D. Monahan and M. Brennan.

Mr. John Sullivan (Pres. O.I.U.) welcomed Father Vavasour and was glad to see present so many of his Riverview contemporaries, six of whom were at present on the Executive of the Old Boys' Union. He called on **Dr. Rupert Sheldon** to propose the toast of Father Frank. Dr. Sheldon emphasised the consistent loyalty to Riverview of their guest and spoke of his hospitality at Stonyhurst to any Riverview boys passing through. He was one of that band of New Zealanders whose influence at the School was very lasting.

Dr. C. J. King seconded the toast and dwelt upon the sterling qualities of all our New Zealand boys. Fr. Rector supported the remarks of these two speakers and added a word of appreciation for the loyalty always shown by Mr. Ossie Stenmark whom they were also farewelling that evening. The spirit of union and friendship among all Old Boys was the very spirit which inspired and organised this gathering.

Fr. Vavasour in reply thanked all his contemporaries for their presence that evening and dwelt upon his own happy days at Riverview. He assured all Riverview Old Boys of a hearty welcome at Stonyhurst.

Dr. Alan Oxenham proposed the toast of Mr. Stenmark and referred in glowing terms on his services to the Union and the College. He wished Mr. and Mrs. Stenmark a happy, restful trip — long overdue and richly merited.

He was seconded by **Mr. Cecil O'Dea,** who emphasised the sterling qualities of Mr. Stenmark and wished him and his wife a successful trip.

Mr. Stenmark briefly expressed his thanks for the honour done him by the Old Boys, his pleasure at being again among so many old friends and at being associated in this farewell with Father Vavasour.

Mr. Alan Bridge, supported by Father Dom. Furlong and Fr. M. Scott, S.J., proposed the



PAT and GERRY LEAHY (O.R.)

toast of the Editor of "Our Alma Mater" and (in our opinion!) resurrected many unsuspected virtues. Father Dom and Father Scott likewise aroused some old-time memories in this regard, and when the Editor had briefly replied in his own defence (!), the very successful reunion came to a close.

CRICKET

The Annual O.I.U. v. S.I.C. cricket match took place on March 27th. The Old Boys fielded a strong team and one of the high-lights of the day was a "hat-trick" by Phil McManis who, with the first three balls of the match took Riverview's first three wickets. The catch by which the School wicket-keeper, J. J. Bryant, dismissed Hedley Kelly off the bowling of I. McDonald, was one of the most brilliant ever seen on our ground.

Riverview batted first and scored 87. The main contributors to that total were R. Harper (30 n.o.); J. Bryant (23); I. McDonald (9). The Old Boys replied with 118, their scores being:— H. Kelly, 0, G. Little, 27; T. Boyce, 9; J. Collins, 22; A. Stenmark, 14; T. O'Keeffe, 23; Dr. A. S. Johnson, 5; J. Sullivan, Jnr., 8; P. McManis, 5; J. Hunt, 3 n.o.; P. Gillespie, 1.

For the O.I.U. team J. Sullivan took 4 wickets for 21 runs, P. McManis 3 for 28 (hat-trick), A. Stenmark, 2 for 14. The best bowlers for the school were:— T. Johnson (4 for 20), R. Burge (2 for 18), I. McDonald (2 for 31), B. Rose (1 for 13).

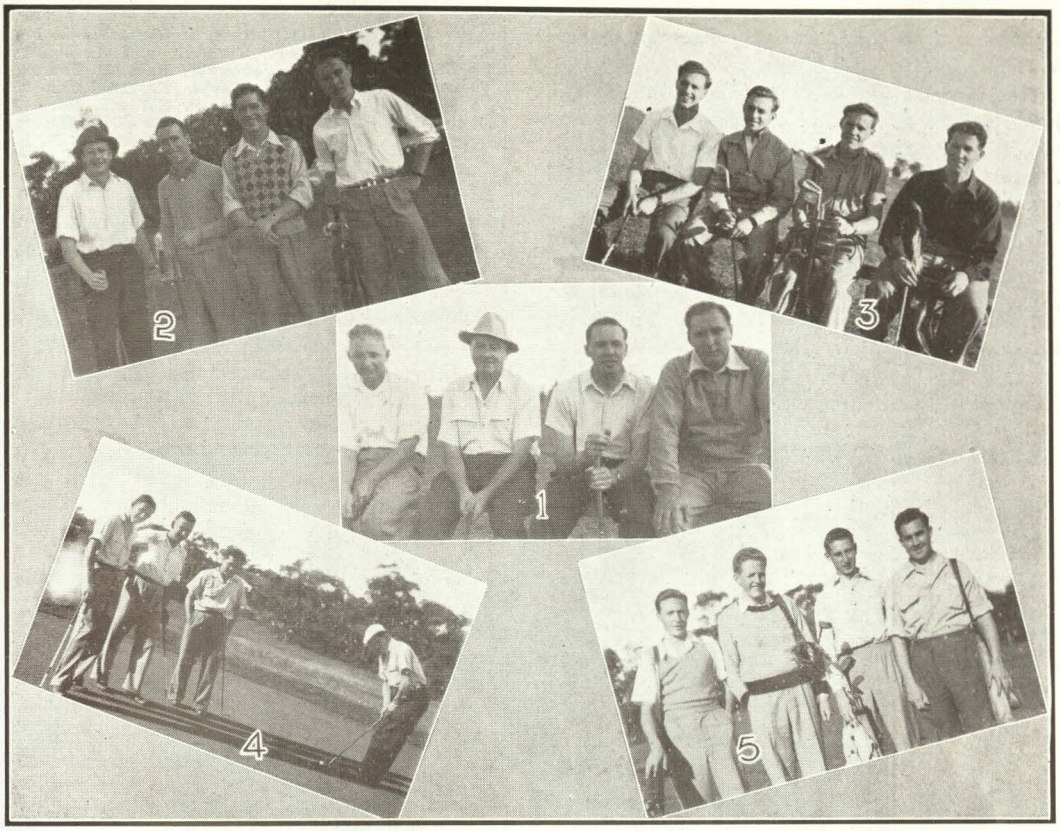
OLD IGNATIANS' UNION BALL

The Annual Ball was held at the Trocadero on Monday, April 4th. Our President, Mr. J. A. Sullivan was unable to be present owing to illness. Dr. and Mrs. R. Sheldon and Mrs. J. A. Sullivan were assisted by Miss Patricia Hayes, President of the Riverview Younger Set, in receiving the official guests who included: Very Reverend Father Rector, S.J., Father Scott, S.J., Mr. and Mrs. A. R. Beveridge, Sydney High School, Dr. and Mrs. E. W. Spark, St. Joseph's College, Mr. R. Cairns Anderson and Dr. Edith Anderson, Sydney Church of England Grammar School, Mr. and Mrs. G. B. Sutherland, The King's School, Mr. and Mrs. N. W. Caldwell, The Scots College; Mr. and Miss S. J. Marshall. The Grammar School; Dr. and Mrs. R. Sheldon, Riverview Parents and Friends Association; Dr. and Mrs. R. J. Speight, St. Aloysius' College; Mr. and Mrs. Rigby, Newington College; Mr. Somerville and Miss J. Fisher, The Armidale School; Dr. and Mrs. V. J. Flynn representing Campion Hall Parents and Friends Association.

The decorating of the tables and band stand were the responsibility of the Younger Set and was a credit to them. On the stage itself was a replica of the College Gates superimposed with the College Crest. Large pennants of the College hung on either side of the band stand, which was gaily decorated with multi coloured balloons and streamers. The official table was a credit to Patricia Hayes. The little creature



O.I.U. ELEVEN
Back (L.-R.): J. Hunt, T. O'Keeffe, J. Collins, T. Boyce, G. Little.
Seated: J. Sullivan, A. Stenmark, Dr. A. S. Johnson (C.), H. Kelly, P. McManis.



AT THE OLD BOYS' GOLF TOURNAMENT.
1. Fr. Golden, S.J., V. Conlon, C. McElhone, D. Pinnock. 2. P. O'Sullivan, A. Gray, R. Hood, M. Hunter.
3. J. Sullivan, A. McJannett, R. Proust, N. Baker. 4. "Tubby" Da Roza putting.
5. W. Reid, J. Carew, M. Murray, N. Cotsios. (Photos by J. P. Sullivan.

who adorned the centre of the table was composed of vegetables, this was an unusual decoration and was very much admired.

Among the many Old Ignatians who arranged parties were: Dr. and Mrs. Alan Oxenham, Dr. and Mrs. C. King, Mr. and Mrs. J. McGrath, Mr. and Mrs. Kevin Morgan, Messrs. Peter Bryant, Peter O'Sullivan, David Meagher, Bill de Meyrick, Peter Moore, Jim Macken, Noel Pelly, Ray Proust, Jnr., Des. Connolly, Malcolm and Jock Gillespie, Brian Nowland and others.

Younger Set members who organised large parties included Misses Patricia Hayes, Mary Mayo, Beverley Coombes and Leonie Dorgan, Mary Anderson, Marie Pelly, Byrie O'Sullivan, Diane McGillicuddy, Margaret Nolan, and others too numerous to be mentioned.

The Ball was a great success socially and financially, about 722 guests were present.

The Committee would like to express its appreciation of the work done by its many helpers, particularly that of the Riverview Younger Set under the leadership of Patricia Hayes, ably assisted by Mary Mayo and Beverley Coombes. Their efforts produced the attractive decorations and the big numbers of those who were present.

The proceeds, amounting to about £200 were donated to the Riverview War Memorial Fund.

(B. Nowland).

GOLF AND DINNER

The annual O.I.U. Golf Tournament and Dinner took place on May 22nd, and, thanks to the excellent organising work done by the Hon. Secretary (Brian Nowland), Hon. Assistant Secretary (Noel Pelly) and the Executive generally, proved a great success.

Upwards of 50 Old Boys hit off from the Golf House at an early hour. Fred Hayes, down from Ungarie, not content with the usual 18 holes, did an extra 9 — just to keep his hand in! Old Boys lunched at the Golf House, and

as the day wore on, large numbers arrived at the College.

After Benediction in the School Chapel, the Dinner began at 6 p.m., in the Senior Dining Room. The number present was estimated at 165 and the Hall was comfortably filled by Old Boys of every generation.

Mr. J. A. Sullivan (President O.I.U.) had with him at his table, V. Rev. J. Casey, S.J. (Rector of Riverview), Dr. Rupert Sheldon, Dr. P. M. Curtis, Dr. C. J. King, Dr. G. H. McElhone, Rev. D. Roset, S.J. (Rector of St. Aloysius' College), Rev. J. Healy, S.J., Rev. R. J. Murphy, S.J., Messrs. B. L. Nowland (Hon. Sec., O.I.U.), N. Pelly (Hon. Asst. Sec.), C. J. McElhone (Hon. Treas., O.I.U.), A. W. M. d'Apice, Kevin Ryan, J. J. B. Kinkead, C. A. Morgan, C. J. Bryant.

Those present in the body of the Hall included: Dr. T. G. Palmer-Benbow, Dr. A. W. McJannet, Dr. Reay Eakin, Dr. C. Laidlaw, Dr. K. E. Byrne, Dr. E. H. Evans, Dr. W. English, Dr. E. McDermott, Dr. J. L'Estrange, Dr. A. S. Johnson, Dr. Adrian Johnson, Messrs. J. A. Kelly, A. W. Kelly, G. Johnson, D. M. Giffney, M. J. Gillespie, P. Gillespie, J. Gillespie, K. B. Morgan, N. J. Morgan, Alisair Groves, L. P. Raper, Sidney Raper, J. d'Apice, H. d'Apice, D. d'Apice, I. d'Apice, Rev. A. d'Apice, S.J., M. Hunter, A. W. Gray, J. O'Brien, J. V. Roche, Jas. J. Macken, D. J. Nolan, R. E. Glover, R. da Silva, D. de Carvalho, F. de Carvalho, P. Brown, A. Brown, K. Kelly, Rev. J. Drury, S.J., Rev. K. McKillop, S.J., Angus Rankin, P. Prior, L. B. Becket, G. Quinn, G. O'Neill, J. Scahill, A. D. Pelly, K. J. McElhone, J. D. Hehir, Rev. T. J. McLoughlin, S.J., F. R. Hayes, D. W. Pinnock, P. H. Makinson, B. S. Parle, Des Connolly, F. Breslin, B. Ell, J. Ell, G. Shaw, John Macken, C. Dalgleish, R. J. Proust, Snr., R. J. Proust, Jnr., O. Dooley, B. da Roza, M. da Roza, D. da Roza, J. Stenmark, A. Stenmark, R. P. Byrne, P. McManis, F. Ricketts, J. Donnelly, Reg. O'Donnell, H. M. McCarthy, Maurice Casey, Senan Ryan, R. G. Flannery, W. Conlon, I. Comrie-Thomson, Cecil O'Dea, R. L. McDonald, W. Punch, A. P. Ramsay, K. Crowley, W. J. Quilty, N. Cotsios, P. Stevens, J. Cahill, J. D. Kelly, J. Thompson, R. Clifton, F. Synott, D. Best, W. L. Fennell, Rev. L. G. Loughnan, S.J., Kevin Kelly, J. L. McDermott, Alan Bridge, C. O'Malley-Jones, W. Reed, B. Fearon, Vin L'Estrange, P. O'Brien, T. Cahill, K. Cain, Pat Moore, M. O'Reagan, A. L. Proust, J. P. Sullivan, Snr., J. B. Parsonage, R. McCarthy, I. Morrison, N. J. Baker, R. Maclurcan, M. A. Murray, W. Asprey, J. Carew, E. Dearn, J. P. Doherty, P. J. Bryant.

If we are running "true to form" we have undoubtedly omitted the names of others who were present, and here record our annual regret! It is not always possible to secure a complete list.

Apologies for non-attendance were received from Rev. T. A. Walsh, S.J., Messrs. A.A. Rankin, C. J. Olliffe, John Boylan, Rev. M. Scott, S.J., Dr. Rex Nowland, P. Galvin.



OLD BOYS' v. RIVERVIEW.

The Old Boys' Team. (Photo—Bro. Stanley, S.J.)

The toast of the **Patron and the College** was proposed by Dr. Rupert Sheldon, deputising for Mr. J. A. Sullivan (President) whose present state of health precluded him from speech-making.

It was a great disappointment, Dr. Sheldon said, that our President was unable to propose this toast and he hoped that Mr. Sullivan would soon be restored to perfect health.

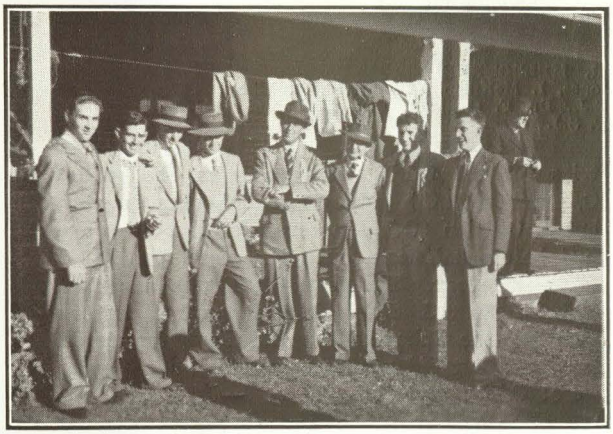
He thanked the Rector, in the name of the Union, for allowing this annual function to be held at the College — a concession that always assured its success. It was difficult to see, upon the removal of our late Rector, Fr. Meagher, S.J., who could satisfactorily take his place. But the Jesuits seem able to produce "the man for the job" and Fr. Casey is well equipped to keep up the standard set by his predecessors. An Old Boy of Riverview, he had shown his powers of organisation as Rector of St. Aloysius' Col-

lege, and Riverview will certainly prosper under his leadership.

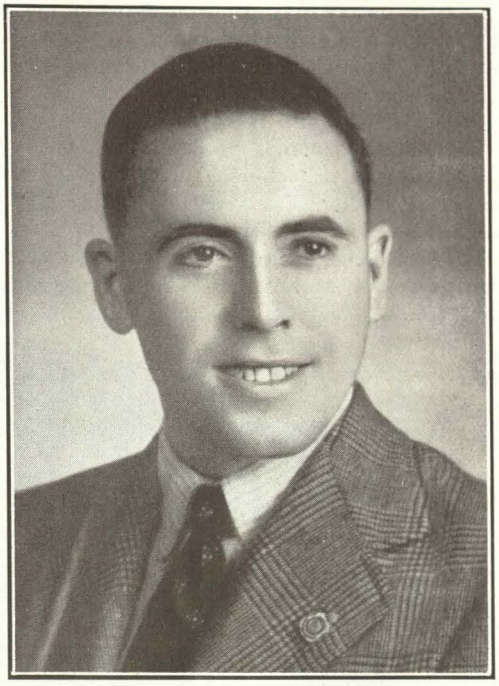
He made bold to say that the College was living up to the high traditions of the Jesuit Order whose members knew how to put the proper balance between all phases of education. We laymen, he continued, should do all we can, by personal effort, to combat the present wave of materialism and atheistic Communism. The Jesuits are again, as in former ages, in the forefront of this struggle and we laymen, especially we Old Boys, should do our best to help them.

Father Casey, S.J., said he deeply appreciated the remarks of Dr. Sheldon which were much appreciated by everyone at Riverview. It was an inspiration to us all at the College to know that we have the backing and appreciation of our Old Boys, of whose loyalty and affection we are all very proud. Old Boys are understanding. They are patient and helpful at all times. The ultimate test of our work is the quality and standing of the boys who leave the School. To see our Old Boys living up to their big ideals is a source of great happiness at Riverview and we are proud of the credit they bring to us.

Mr. Brian Nowland congratulated, on behalf of the Union, Messrs. Kevin Morgan, LL.B., Dom Cummings, LL.B., and Noel Pelly on their recent graduation. He welcomed the large number of Old Boys who had come to this function, especially those who came from considerable distances to be present—Messrs. F. R. Hayes (Ungarie), C. O'Malley-Jones, W. Reid and B. Fearon (Newcastle).



SOME OLD BOYS AT THE G.P.S. REGATTA.
(Photo—B. Nowland)



COLIN J. McELHONE.
Hon. Treasurer O.I.U.

He then spoke of the success of the recent Annual Ball and of the impressive Anzac Day celebration. He reminded Old Boys of the Annual Retreat, and Back to Riverview Day still ahead. He thanked the Younger Set for their unfailing help to the Union, Father Rector for his hospitality and Brother Stanley for supplying us with such a splendid dinner.

Mr Jim Macken proposed the toast of the Editor of "Our Alma Mater" (the College Annual). He said that the magazine is the organ of the Riverview spirit and epitomises the life of the School, keeping all, Past and Present, closely united. The Editor, having briefly voiced his thanks, Dr. Sheldon asked Father Casey to distribute the trophies won on the Golf Tournament during the day. These were won by the following:—

Best 18 Holes: Ian Morrison.

Runner-up: Noel Yates.

Best First Nine Holes: Dr. A. McJannet and Val Conlon (tie).

Best Second Nine Holes: Douglas Best.

Best Scratch Score: Bruno da Roza.

The presentation of trophies brought the function to a close, but Old Boys were still exchanging reminiscences at a late hour.

Once more we have to congratulate the executive and the individual officials more closely connected with the organisation details, on the splendid success of the day.

FOOTBALL

The annual matches between the Old Boys' Union and the School, took place on June 12th, in perfect football weather and before a very large attendance of visitors.

The Old Boys fielded very strong teams and won both matches, but the School fifteens played hard to the final whistle.

The tackling on both sides was deadly. In the second half, D. Warner scored a fine try for the School. P. Lewis (full-back) played very well and M. McKay (lock forward) was excellent in cover defence. The Old Boys however, kept up the hard pressure and their weight told against the younger opponents. The final scores were: O.I.U. 22, S.I.C. 8.

—P. Baker.

O.I.U (II.) v. S.I.C. (II.).

The Old Boys also won this match 17—6 and Bob Arkins, showing great speed, scored two



OLD BOYS' DINNER, MELBOURNE.
Back: L-R: J. Carey, P. Griffin, A. (Bill) Jones, I. McKillop, R. Macleod, R. Kirby.
Seated: T. M. Burke, H. Devlin, Rev. V. Conlon, S.J., Dr. F. Costigan, Rev. L. Lachal, S.J. Rev. L. Harper, S.J.

O.I.U. (I.) v. S.I.C. (I.)

Play was fairly even in the first half and the School team opened the scoring with a good try in the corner by Harry Williams which was converted by P. Baker.

The Old Boys soon retaliated when they got into their stride, and scored three tries in quick succession. Their forwards were very heavy and included a first-grade hooker. Terry Johnson (S.I.C. winger), made some brilliant openings, helped as he was by the heady play of E. Kelly (half).

tries for the O.I.U. team early in the game. C. Strain (S.I.C.) put over a nice penalty goal, but J. O'Brien (O.I.U.) scored for the Old Boys just before half-time when the score was 11—3 in their favour. The second half was also fast and furious. C. Strain kicked another penalty goal for the School. The Old Boys registered two tries but did not convert. The final scores were: O.I.U. 17, S.I.C. 6. —J. Hendriks.

G.P.S. DINNER AT MANILLA.

We are glad to note the "resurrection" of the Combined G.P.S. Dinners which were so success-

ful before the war and which serve a useful purpose in bringing together the "boys" of the various G.P.S. Schools.

We are indebted to Tom Roche (43-47) of Gunnedah for the details concerning a dinner held at Manilla on Boat-Race Night.

Arrangements were in the hands of Messrs. C. W. Luscombe (Shore), D. E. Hunt (Shore), and J. T. Byrnes (S.J.C.).

Present at the Dinner, which was held at the Royal Hotel, Manilla, were Old Boys of Shore, Scots, Grammar, King's, Newington, St. Joseph's, Armidale, Geelong College, Scotch College (Vic.), and Riverview (R. Fagan and T. Roche).

The toasts included:—

"The King" (C. W. Luscombe).

"G.P.S. (J. N. Stafford, S.G.S), responded to by R. Fagan ('View).

"The winners (J. Raffan, T.K.S.), responded to by W. S. Park (Shore).

"The Losers" J. T. Byrnes (S.J.C.), responded to by D. Swinton (Geelong).

Inter-State G.P.S. J. C. Mackenzie (Scots), responded to by Dr. Melville (Scotch College, Melbourne).

"Entertainers J. S. R. Park (T.A.S.), responded to by B. Williams and H. Maher.

"The Chairman" (A. Gallagher, S.J.C.).

"The Secretary" (A. Ratcliff, Scots).

Apologies were received from V. J. Byrnes, M. Blanch and R. Blanch (S.J.C.) and K. Patterson (T.S.C.).

During the evening musical items were rendered by Messrs. B. Williams and H. Maher. The function was in all respects a most successful one and it was decided to make it an annual fixture.

ANNUAL O.I.U. RETREAT.

The annual Old Boys' Retreat was held at the College on Sunday, August 28th, under the direction of Father J. Fahey, S.J., of Canisius' College, Pymble.

Mass was at 9.15 a.m., when close on 50 Old Boys were present.

The day passed rapidly and Father Fahey's lectures were much appreciated.

Amongst Old Boys present during the Retreat we noticed: A. W. M. d'Apice, J. d'Apice, H. d'Apice, M. Glasheen, Cecil O'Dea, P. Anderson, J. Boylan, J. Clouston, J. B. Sullivan, J. P. Sullivan (Snr.), J. P. Sullivan (Jnr.), Dr. H. Burns, Dr. Alan Oxenham, Dr. H. B. Oxenham, Dr. G. H. McElhone, Dr. C. J. King, James Macken, T. Cahill, J. L. Sullivan, C. J. Bryant, P. Bryant, Greg. Cannon, P. H. Makinson, M. J. McGrath, M. Casey, K. List, J. A. Carroll, Roger Meagher, D. Horton, R. Flint, A. Pelly, C. Dalgleish, V. L'Estrange, D. Branagan, J. A. Sullivan, J. L. McDermott, F. D. O'Sullivan, V. C. ("Bill") Davis, C. J. McElhone, B. L. Nowland, Alan Bridge and R. Clifton.

OLD IGNATIANS' MELBOURNE DINNER

"Emulating the example of other far-flung posts of Empire," Old Boys in Melbourne got together at a Dinner on August 22nd.

Those present included Rev. Father V. Conlon, S.J., Rev. L. Lachal, S.J., Rev. L. Harper, S.J., Dr. Frank Costigan, Messrs, Harry Devlin, T. M. Burke, Roger Kirby, Ron Macleod, Ian McKillop, Alan (Bill) Jones, P. Griffin and John Carey. Apologies for unavoidable absence were received from Dr. Frank Parle and Mark Macrae.

The Dinner, which was held at the London Hotel, was voted an unqualified success and it was unanimously decided to make this reunion an annual event.

Dr. Frank Costigan (O.R., 14-17) presided, and after the toast of the "Pope and the King," expressed his pleasure at being able to attend an Old Boys' Dinner in Melbourne. He asked **Mr. Harry Devlin** (O.R. 10-12), to propose the toast of "The School." Mr. Devlin reminded Old Boys of the debt they owed to Riverview and of the bond that attached them to those who imparted the principles that governed their lives. He was seconded by **Mr. John Carey** (O.R., 35-39), who remarked on the ease with which the reunion had been organised. All Old Boys approached had been only too willing to attend. Their attachment to Riverview had brought them together. He then read a telegram from the Rector (V. Rev. J. Casey, S.J.), expressing greetings and all good wishes. He also read a personal message from Father McLoughlin to the various Old Boys present.

Father V. Conlon, S.J. (O.R., 04-09), replying to the toast of "The School," said that experience had taught him that the joy of teaching was not so much in the associations of school life but in watching the development of the boys in after life. He was deeply gratified by the high average of Old Ignatians of whom one could be proud.

Father L. Harper, S.J. (O.R., 26-28), supported the remarks of Father Conlon and expressed his pleasure at being present at this, his

first Old Boys' function since leaving Riverview. He spoke of the work of the School and its success in turning out such large numbers of good Catholic gentlemen—good citizens in every sense of the word.

Father Lachal, S.J., though an Old Xaverian himself, said that his long association with Riverview made him feel that he was almost "one of us." He responded to the previous toast on behalf of the Rector and Father McLoughlin.

At a discussion which followed it was unanimously decided that with the approval of the parent body a committee of the Melbourne Riverview Old Boys should be formed with a view to holding regular annual functions. The following were elected for this purpose:—Dr. Frank Costigan, Messrs, I. McKillop, John Carey, Pat Griffin and Tom Burke.

—J. Carey.

O.I. DINNER AT NEWCASTLE.

The annual Old Boys' Dinner at Newcastle took place on September 3rd and, as usual, proved a very pleasant gathering. V. Rev. J. Casey, S.J. (Rector) and Father McLoughlin, S.J., as well as Father M. Scott, S.J. (Campion Hall) represented the College. Mr. Alan Bridge drove up from Sydney, deputising for Mr. J. A. Sullivan (President of the Union), whose health did not allow him to travel.

Mr. A. A. Rankin presided and among those present were: Dr. R. Dalton (Singleton), J. Carlton (Dungog), Angus Rankin, B. Fearon, C. O'Malley-Jones, Leo Pierce, J. Alexander, O. Alexander, M. Hodges, J. Mason, B. Holland, J. Youll, L. Hogg, T. O'Sullivan, B. O'Sullivan and N. Baker (the chief organiser of the reunion).

Mr. Rankin read apologies for non-attendance from Father M. Carlton, Messrs. J. Williams, W. Reid, D. Rankin, G. Scott, J. Scott, W. S. Burfitt, J. Dooley, C. B. Burfitt (Murrurundi), J. Ell, H. Fallins and James Carlton.

Mr. A. Bridge, in proposing the toast of "The College," apologised for the absence of our President (Mr. J. Sullivan) who for health reasons was prevented from coming, and expressed his own pleasure at meeting so many of his own contemporaries. He spoke feelingly of the Riverview traditions so well upheld by Old Boys throughout the country. He complimented Mr. Neville Baker who, more than anyone else, was responsible for the organisation of the gathering.

V. Rev. Father Casey, in reply, said he was glad to be present at this reunion of Old Boys and spoke of the interest taken in them all after they have left Riverview. He brought them the good wishes of everyone at the School and commended them for that spirit of loyalty to Riverview and unity among themselves that characterises Old Boys everywhere.

He also paid a tribute to Mr. Archie Rankin, one of Riverview's most prominent Old Boys, and thanked Mr. Bridge for his remarks about the Jesuit Order and the College.

There were no further speeches, but Old Boys present took full advantage of the occasion offered them to exchange reminiscences and were "still going strong" at a late hour. The signs are that the Newcastle O.I. Reunion has come to stay as an annual fixture.

BACK TO RIVERVIEW DAY

Once more we enjoyed very fine weather for Back to Riverview Day on October 23rd. Once again, too, we were gladdened by the presence at the school from 9 a.m. onwards, of large numbers of Old Boys of every generation. Upwards of 80 were present at Mass, and at breakfast the Rector (V. Rev. J. Casey, S.J.) welcomed them heartily and wished them a happy day. He reminded them of the Mass and Communion Breakfast being arranged for the Old Boys of Riverview and St. Aloysius' Colleges in November, and urged them all to make every effort to be present at St. Mary's, Ridge Street, on that occasion.

Mr. J. A. Sullivan (President O.I.U.) thanked the Rector for his hospitality, welcomed the Old Boys and hoped they would all be present at the Mass and Communion Breakfast mentioned by Fr. Casey. By 10.15 a.m. the number of Old Boys at the School had swollen considerably and no time was lost in starting the two cricket matches, while on the river and in the swimming Baths the annual races were carried out.

The Old Boys' swimming team composed of N. Baker, T. Gillespie, and A. Gray defeated the school team (J. Anderson, F. Simpkins, A. O'Neill and J. Westbrook) by a considerable margin. Experience and "beef" told their tale.

On the river there were two races, both of which were won by the Old Boys. The O.I.U. No. 1 Crew was composed of G. Quinn, N. Gorman, O. Dooley and N. Baker (str.). They defeated S.I.C. No. 1 Crew (P. Cahill, P. Hunter, J. McKinlay and P. Beer [str.]) by 1½ lengths. The O.I.U. No. 2 Crew (R. Swift, R. Barry, G.

O'Shaughnessy J. O'Riordan [str.], C. Burfitt [cox] won by 2½ lengths from S.I.C. No. 2 (P. Spry-Bailey, B. Seppelt, P. Clifford, P. McGrath [str.]; S. Leonard (cox).

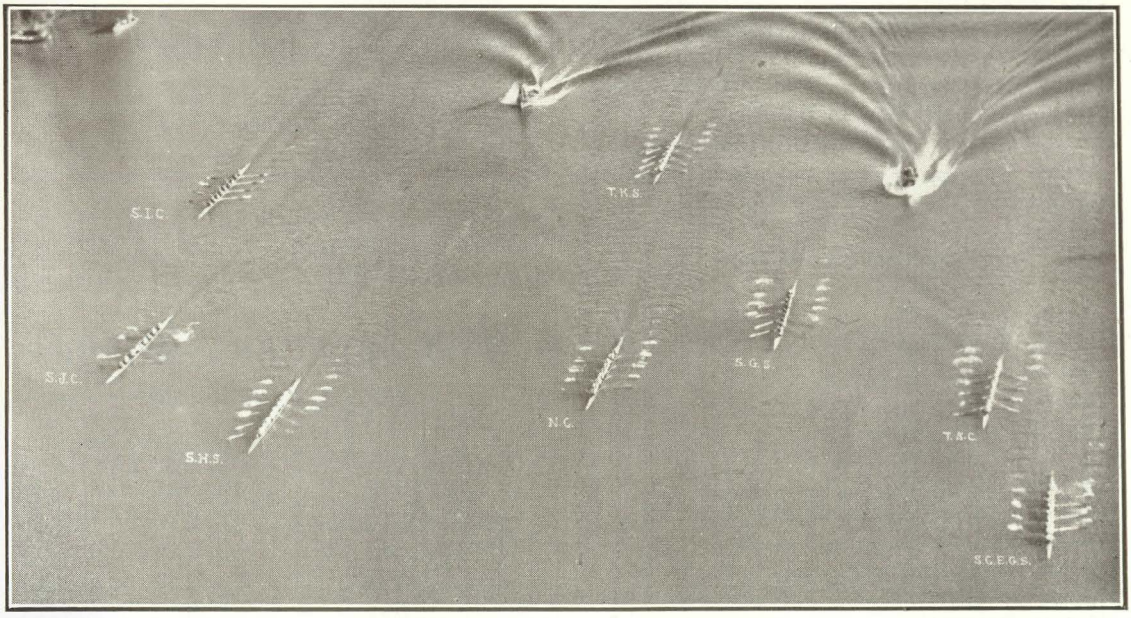
In the meantime the two cricket matches were providing interesting play on First and Second Division fields. In the game between the First Elevens, the Old Boys batting first, made 143, the main scores being: G. Little 19, P. Gillespie 31, G. Arkins 21, F. de Carvalho 32, J. Sullivan (Jnr.) 11. Bowling for the School, J. Henderson got 3 wickets for 25 runs, R. Burge 3 for 30 and C. Powter 2 for 15.

tween the Rowers and the O.I.U. "Scallies" produced some hard hitting, original bowling and sensational fielding. The "score-book" was "lost"—as it usually is on this occasion, but the Old Boys claim a victory. No windows were broken, although Fr. Scott, S.J. did his best!

A very large number of Old Boys attended the barbecue down at the Rifle-range, the cooking of Cecil O'Dea and "Dinkum" Conlon being declared absolutely first-class.

Benediction, served by Old Boys took place at 7 p.m.

During the afternoon there had been much



FINISH OF THE EIGHTS; G.P.S. REGATTA, 1949.

Batting for the School, D. McNamara made 22, E. Kelly 34, J. Henderson 34, J. J. Bryant 22, J. Powell 15. The whole side was out for 151, thus winning by 8 runs. It was an interesting game. For the Old Boys J. Sullivan got 5 wickets for 46 runs, F. de Carvalho 3 for 2 and J. Hunt 1 for 43.

On Second Field the School team No. 2 knocked-up 114 runs to the Old Boys' score of 82. For Riverview the main scorers were R. Harper 34, B. Rose 33, M. McKay 19, P. Lewis 10, while the best scores for the Old Boys were made by Dr. A. Johnson (20), R. Hazlitt (12), G. Cannon (10), R. McCarthy (17). The bowling analysis was not kept.

The time-honoured game on Third Field be-

activity in the Memorial Hall in preparation for a Concert given by the Old Boys. The producer was John O'Neill who had held several rehearsals in town previously, and when the curtain went up at 8 p.m. the Hall was literally crowded out. The programme was compered by Pat Twohill (O.R. 32-34) well-known in city radio circles and everything went with a swing. Space does not allow us to dilate on individual items. Suffice it to say that John McDermott, Phil Prior, Lach Beckett, Jim and Tony Stenmark, Tony O'Brien, Mick Leahy, Fred Liggins, Bob Barry, Maurice McGrath, "Jock" Gillespie were among the high-lights of the evening. The "Andrew Sisters" (P. Prior, L. Beckett, A. O'Brien) brought the house down.

Proceedings came to a close about 10.20 p.m. and thus ended one of the most successful Back to Riverview Days we have been privileged to attend.

We congratulate the organisers of the whole day's activities on the success of their efforts and again express the pleasure of everyone at Riverview on seeing so many old friends at the School. May the number be doubled in 1950 when the College reaches "Three-score years and ten."

We nearly forgot to mention that good wishes for the success of Back to Riverview Day came from Jack Davidson ("Davo") ('84-'92), Townsville, a one-time Captain of Riverview; Murray Crowe (41-44), Yass; the Melbourne Branch of the O.I.U.; A. A. Rankin (82-89), Newcastle; Noel Lewis (40-45) at present in London and O. Makinson (43-44) now in U.S.A.

RIVERVIEW WAR MEMORIAL APPEAL.

Since the last list was published, the following donations have been received (up to November 1st):—

Donations by Old Boys.

	£	s.	d.
Abotomey, P.	5	5	0
Bergin, E.	5	0	0
Bowring, D.	5	0	0
Brennan, D. G.	5	5	0
Bryant, Basil	5	0	0
Cahill, T. B.	5	5	0
Crowley, Kevin	5	5	0
Cummins, W.	2	0	0
Dalgleish, C.	1	1	0
Dalton, B. M.	5	5	0
Eakin, Dr. R.	2	2	0
Fagan, R.	5	0	0
Fitzgerald, C. D. (2nd Instalment)	75	0	0
Fitzgerald, J.	2	2	0
Furlong, J. F.	1	1	0
Ireson, Eric	5	0	0
Johnson, Dr. A. S.	5	5	0
Landers, O.	5	5	0
Langley, Eric	5	5	0
Mackenzie Bros. (N.Z.)	310	0	0
Manning, Sir Henry (2nd Instalment)	5	0	0
McDermott, John	5	5	0
McKay, J. B.	15	0	0
Meagher, P. (Snr.)	50	0	0
Moore, Peter	10	0	0
Oxenham, Dr. G.	10	0	0
Prior, William	10	0	0
Ryan, Kevin	10	0	0
Ryan, Senan	10	0	0
Stenmark, J. O.	10	0	0
Stevens, J.	5	5	0
Sullivan, J. J. & Co. (2nd Instalment)	150	0	0
Theodore, E. R.	5	0	0
Tully, Cam.	5	0	0
Wilkins, Geo.	5	5	0

Families of Riverview Old Boys.

Bergin, Mrs. J.	5	5	0
Crisp, Mrs.	2	2	0
Leahy, J. J.	50	0	0
Meagher, Miss D. (2nd Instalment)	57	15	0
Oxenham, Douglas (and Family)	105	0	0
Wootten, Mrs. M.	5	5	0

Friends.

David, S.	5	0	0
O'Sullivan, W.	2	2	0

Functions.

Fete at Campion Hall	686	11	7
O.I.U. Annual Ball	220	0	0

Old Ignatians' Union

LIFE MEMBERS, 1949.

Abel, A. B.
Alagna, G. V.
Anderson, B. P.
Anderson, C. J.
Anderson, F. M.
Anderson, P. F.
Anderson, T. W.
Anivitti (Sen.), L. F.
Archer, F. J.
Arida, J.
Armstrong, W. S.
Atherton, J.
Barrau, M.
Barry, R.
Bartlett, E.
Basha, P. T.
Beckett, O.
Beirne, B. J.
Beirne, B. R.
Bennett, A. G.
Bennett, N. N.
Bergin, E. V.
Bergin, J.
Block, J.
Bolger, A. A.
Booth, E. J.
Bowyer, J. P.
Bowyer, R. J.
Boyce, T. E.
Brady, Dr. C.
Brady, P. D.
Brennan, B. S.
Brennan, L.
Breslin, F. H.
Breslin, J.
Brett, B.
Brett, J. R.
Bridge, A. B.
Brindley, J. C.
Brookes, M.
Brown, A. R.
Brown, P.
Browning, A.
Browning, H.
Bull, W.
Burfitt, C. B.
Burfitt, Dr. W. F.
Byrne, J.
Byrne, J. E.
Byrne, R. P.
Cahill, T. G.
Cahill, Tom
Cain, K. N.
Campion, L. J.
Cannon, Greg.
Cannon, J. J.
Cannon, W. G.
Cape, A. E.
Card, E.
Carey, J.

Carroll, J. A.
Carroll, W. J.
Carvalho de, F.
Carvalho de, D. A.
Casey, M.
Chapman, A. J.
Chee, J. S.
Clifford, C.
Clifford, Dr. K.
Clift, A. B.
Clifton, K.
Clifton, R. L.
Clifton, W.
Clune, A.
Cobcroft, A. E.
Cobcroft, G.
Coen, Dr. J.
Coen, Dr. K.
Cole, B. P.
Comrie-Thompson, I.
Connolly, D.
Connolly, Dr. J.
Conrick, C. E.
Conrick, E. G.
Corcoran, J. R.
Corcoran, T. H.
Costigan, Dr. F. E.
Coughlan, D.
Coughlan, F.C.
Coughlan, J.
Cox, A. H.
Cox, E. F.
Coyle, T. V.
Crawford, J.
Creaser, R. B.
Crisp, M.
Crisp, M. P.
Crowe, J. M.
Cruise, F. J.
Curtis, Dr. P. M.
Cummings, D.
Curtis, W. J.
Dalgleish, C. C.
Dalton, J. J.
Dalton, M. F.
Dalton, Dr. R. J.
Daly, R. M.
Daly, N.
Dalton, T. J.
Dalton, Dr. W. J.
Daniel, J. A.
d'Apice, A. W.
d'Apice, D. C.
d'Apice, I. S.
d'Apice, H. D.
d'Apice, J. W.
D'Arcy, J. B.
Davies, Dr. G. B.
Davies, J. R.
Davis, J. A.
Davis, V. C.
Dekyvere, M.
Dempsey, V. H.
Desmarchelier, T.
Devereux, N. H.
Dillon, E.
Dillon, R.
Donnelly, J.
Dooley, O. J.
Douglas, S.
Downey, J.
Doyle, C. H.
Drake, H.
Duboise, F.
Dunstan, K. J.
Durrell, G.
Dynon, B.
Eakin, Dr. M.
Eakin, Dr. R.
Egan, D. G.
Egan, J. F.
Egan, R. J.
Elias, L. L.
English, Dr. W. S.
Evans, Dr. E. H.
Fagan, Dr. K. J.
Fagan, R.
Farrell, J. R.
Fennell, W.
Finn, J. J.
Fisher, A. J.
Fitzgerald, B.
Fitzgerald, Dr. C. E.
Fitzgerald, J.
Fitzgerald, N.
Fitzherbert, Prof. J.
Fitzpatrick, N. J.
Flannery, R. G.
Flint, R. T.
Foy, Dr. D.
Furlong, Father D.
Furlong, J. M.
Gammell, J. L.
Gardener, A. J.
Gardener, J. E.
Gardner, Dr. R. A.
Giblin, Dr. W. E.
Gibson, M.
Giffney, D.
Glennie, A.
Glover, I.
Glover, R.
Golden, Dr. A. A.
Golden, P.
Golden, V.
Gray, A. D.
Gray, G. G.
Green, H. G.
Hackett, J. T.
Hackett, N. J.
Hagen, J.
Hallam, W.
Hammond, V. L.
Hansen, R. F.
Hawke, Father B.
Hayes, F. F.
Haynes, Dr. B.
Heaton, E.
Heffernan, L. C.
Heffernan, P. L.
Hehir, J.
Hennessy, F.
Herlihy, Dr. J.
Herlihy, Dr. W. F.
Herrod, J.
Hindmarsh, L. W.
Hogg, L.
Hollingdale, H.
Hollingdale, P.
Hooper, J. B.
Horsley, J. B.
Horsley, W. W.
Hourigan, H.
Hughes, G. F.
Hughes, H. J.
Hyndes, M. J.
Ireland, J. H.
Ireland, P.
Ireson, E.
Ison, J. W.
Jennings, F. P.
Johnson, Dr. A.
Johnson, Dr. A. S.
Johnson, G.
Johnson, V. R.
Jones, C. O'M.
Kearins, M.
Kelly, F. B.
Kelly, H.
Kelly, J. D.
Kelly, J. L.
Kelly, Dr. K. D.
Kelly, M. A.
Kennedy, E. L.
Kennedy, Dr. J. A.
Kerr, C. V.
Kerrigan, E. J.
King, Dr. C. J.
King, R. W.
Kinkead, J. J. B.
Kirkpatrick, J. F.
Kissane, D.
Kouvelis, J.
Lacy, K.
Laforest, G.
Laidlaw, Dr. C. F.
Landers, O. T.
Larbalestier, Dr. P.
Larkins, A.
Larkins, H. O.
Larkins, J.
Larkins, R. B.
Larkins, Dr. N.
Leahy, G.
Leahy, J.
Leahy, K.
Leahy, P.
Leahy, P. F.
Lenehan, E.
Lenehan, H. W.
Lenehan, J. C.
Leonard, B. H.



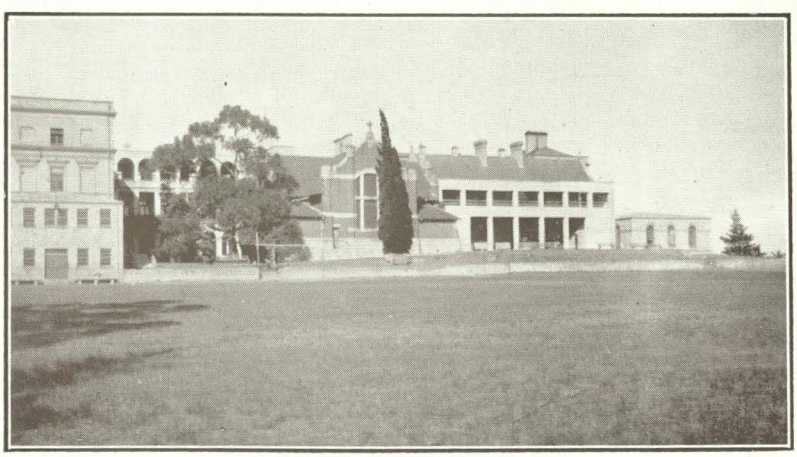
THE LOWER VERANDAH.
(Photo—F. Simpkins)

Leonhard, F.
L'Estrange, Dr. J. M.
L'Estrange, V. J.
Lipscomb, Dr. B. M.
Loneragan, B. B.
Loneragan, C.
Loneragan, D.
Loneragan, P. J.
Lubrano, G.
Lyle, B. W.
MacDonald, D.
Macken, H. M.
Mackenzie, A.
Mackenzie, I.
Mackenzie, L.
Mackenzie, S.
Mackey, E. T.
Maclurcan, D.
Maclurcan, R.
Maclurcan, J. D.
MacMahon, B. M.
MacMahon, O. M.
Macrae, M. C.
Magennis, J.
Magney, J. P.
Magney, P.
Magney, T. K.
Maher, Dr. A. O.
Maher, G. F.
Makinson, P. H.
Makinson, R. H.
Mallam, G.
Mangraviti, N.
Manning, Sir, H. E.
Mannix, J. T.
Manton, T. S.
Markham, A.
Mason, J.
Meagher, Alan
Meagher, A. J.
Meagher, B. O.
Meagher, Des.
Meagher, D. P.
Meagher, M. G.
Meagher, P. F.
Meagher, R.
Merkel, J.
Meyrick de, G.
Miller, T.
Milligan, V.
Mills, A. C.
Mills, G.
Moore, P. J.
Morgan, C. A.
Morgan, E. J.
Morgan, K. B.
Morris, J. A.
Morrissey, H.
Moss, E.
Mulhearn, R. J.
Murphy, A. J.
Murphy, K.
Murphy, Dr. R. J.
Murray, B. A.
Murray J, D.
McAlary, L.
McAlary, M.
McAuliffe, N.
McAuliffe, Dr. P.
McCarthy, J. T.
McClure, L. B.
McDermott, Dr. C. A.
McConochie, J.
McDermott, F.
McDermott, J. L.
McDermott, Dr. L. E.
McDonald, Dr. G. L.
McDonald, J. W.
McDonald, R. L.
McDonnell, W. F.
McElhone, C. J.
McElhone, Dr. G. H.
McElhone, K. F.
McEvoy, G.
McEvoy, R. J.
McGrath, M. J.
McGrath (Jnr.), W. P.
McHugh, W. A.
McIntosh, W. M.
McIver, M. W.
McJannet, Dr. A.
McKay, B. J.
McKay, H. B.
McKay, J. B.
McKeon, J. J.
McKillop, I.
McManis, Dr. G.
McManis, K.
McManis, P.
McMeekin, R.
McMeekin, J.
McNee, D.
McPhee, C. J.
Nolan, D. A.
Nolan, D. J.
Noonan, J. S.
Norris, J. B.
Nowland, B.
Nowland, Dr. R.
O'Brien, J.
O'Connor, Rev. J. M.
O'Dea, C.
O'Donnell, C.
O'Donnell, G.
O'Donnell, R. J.
O'Hanlon, Dr. K.
Olliffe, C. J.
O'Mara, J.
O'Mara, Dr. M.
O'Neil, J.
Oppy, T.
O'Riordan, J. C.
O'Rourke, T. J.
O'Shaughnesy, G. J.
O'Sullivan, C. B.
O'Sullivan, F. D.
O'Sullivan, T.
Oxenham, Dr. A. F.
Oxenham, Dr. B. B.
Oxenham, D. B.
Oxenham, Dr. H. B.
Oxenham, N.
Palmer-Benbow, Dr. A. T.
Parkman, J. W.
Parkman, R. J.
Parle, Ben. J.
Parnell, B.
Parnell, J. J.
Parrish, K.
Parsonage, J.
Payten, B. T.
Pinnock, C. T.
Pinnock, D.
Pittar, J.
Powell, J.
Prior, P.
Prior, W. M.
Purcell, F.
Quarrell, V.
Quinn, T. G.
Ramsay, A. P.
Rankin, A. A.
Reedy, W.
Regan, B.
Regan, C. L.
Regan, H. M.
Renshaw, J. R.
Ricketts, B.
Ricketts, F. R.
Roberts, T. L.
Roche, J.
Roche, J. A.
Roche, J. N.
Roche, J. V.
Rogan, J. W.
Rooke, T.
Roza da, C. B.
Rudd, F. D.
Rudd, W. B.
Ryan, A.
Ryan, J.
Ryan, J. P.
Ryan, K. J.
Ryan, P. P.
Ryan, S. J.
Rygate, R.
Schneider, P.
Schneider, L. M.
Seppelt, K. J.
Sheil, E. M.
Sheldon, Sir, M.
Sheldon, W. S.
Shelton, M.
Shelton, N.
Sheridan, P.
Shine, E. T.
Slocum, K. J.
Smith, F. J.
Smith, G.
Smith, Dr. K.
Smith, N.
Spencer, B.
Stenmark, J. O. (Jnr.)
Stenmark, J. O. (Snr.)
Strain, A.
Stribley, N.
Sullivan, Dr. A. B.
Sullivan, F. M.
Sullivan, J. A.
Sullivan, J. B.
Sullivan, J. M.
Sullivan, J. P. (Snr.)
Sullivan, J. P. (Jnr.)
Sulway, T. W.
Theodore, E.
Theodore, J. B.
Thompson, J.
Toohey, J. I.
Trainor, J. J.
Treweek, A. P.
Tully, C.
Tully, F.
Tully, H. V.
Tully, J. L.
Tully, J. P.
Tully, P. D.
Turner, Dr. L. I.
Tweedy, R.
Vaile, G.
Veech, B.
Veech, B. A.
Veech, P. G.
Walton, P.
Ward, R. T.
White, J. S.
Wilkins, G.
Wooldridge, K. F.
Wootten, W.
Youll, J.
Zions, A.

Financial Members 1949

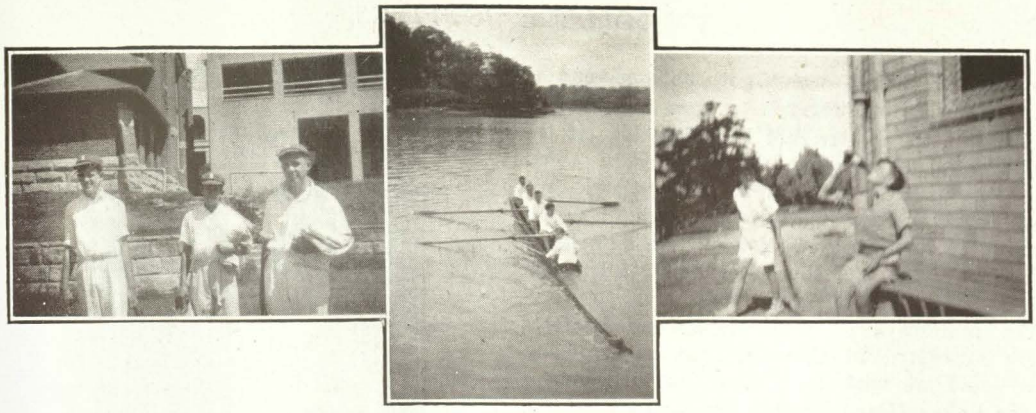
Alexander, J.
Alexander, O.
Alexander, W. A.
Allan, M.
Andrews, V. P.
Anning, A. T. K.
Arkins, G.
Bamber, Dr. L.
Basto de, G.
Bates, S. C.
Beirne, L.
Berthet, L.
Black, J. F.
Bobbin, A.
Boon, P.
Bowler, C. H.
Bowring, D.
Boylan, J.
Branagan, D. F.
Brennan, E. B.
Brown, J. A. H.
Bryant, A. B.
Bryant, C. J.
Bryant, G. B.
Bryant, J. P.
Bryant, P. J.
Bryant, P. S.
Byrnes, J. B.
Byrnes, K. F.
Cahill, J. D.

Cahill, P.
Cameron, R. H.
Carew, J. G.
Carlton, J.
Carlton, J. B.
Carney, J. P.
Casey, F.
Casey, P.
Clift, J. A.
Clift, Joe.
Clifton, B. V.
Collopy, F. J.
Conlon, J.
Conlon, V.
Conlon, W.
Corlis, Dr. J. C.
Cotsios, N.
Cotton, H. B.
Cottrell-Dormer, W.
Coughlan, D.
Craven, G. H.
Craven, H.
Craven, W. E.
Crowley, K.
Cruickshank, J. D.
Cruise, F. J.
Cummins, W.
Curtis, B.
Curtis, P.
Cusack, T.
Dalton, B. M.
d'Apice, J. J.
Devlin, H. W.
Donohue, J.
Douglas, R. J.
Drinan, B. F.
Duffy, G. P.
Duffy-Gavan, C. D.
Dunstan,P. A.
Edmunds, J.
Edwards, J. J.
Ell, B.
Ell, V. J.
Fahey, R.
Fallins, H. R.
Fihelly, J.
Fitzgerald, J.
Fitzgerald, J. B.
Forrester, K.
French, T. F.
Galvin, P. J.
Garry, L.
Gearin, J. C.
Gillespie, D
Gillespie, J. A.
Gillespie, P. E.
Gilroy, G.
Glasheen, M.
Godsall, H. G.
Gorman, Lt., J. C.
Graham, P. J.
Griffin, P. T.
Groves, A.
Hannigan, R. R.
Hansen, L.
Hayes, J. E.
Hazlitt, R.
Herrod, D.
Hess, F.
Higgins, B. A.
Hodges, J. A.
Holland, B.
Horsley, F. L.
Hughes, M.
Hughes, T. E. F.
Hunt, J. R.
Hunter, M. J.
Johnson, Dr. B.
Kearins, J. J.
Kelly, A. W.
Kelly, L.
Kelly, Dr. P. J.
Kennedy, J. A.
King, B.
Lamerand, J.
Lancon, E.
Langley, E. W.
Leese, J.
Lepervanche da, P. M.
Lethbridge, J. B.
Lewis, N.
Liggins, A. W.
Liggins, F. J.
Long, F. L.
Lowery, J. M.
Lyons, J. D.
Lyons, J. J.
Macken, J.
Madden, C. P.
Makinson, O. F.
Mallon, J.
Malloy, G. J.
Malloy, K.
Mayo, D.
Meagher, A.
Medlicott, B.
Mills, H. G.
Monahan, C. D.
Morrison, I.
Mugliston, M. H.
Murphy, G. T.
Murray, A. O. B.
Murray, R. M.
Murray, W.
McBride, B. A.
McCarthy, H. M.
McCarthy, R. J.
McEvoy, B. P.
McGrath, M. B.
McGrath, P.
McInnes, A. C.
McKay, J. H.
McKillop, R. A.
McMahon, F.
McMahon, T.
O'Hanlon, G. D.
O'Keefe, T.
Oxenham, G.
Page, B. J.
Pearce, L.
Pelletier, M.
Pelly, A. D.
Pelly, N. M.
Phelps, I. J.
Pinney, P. P.
Proust, A. L.
Proust, J. J.
Proust, R. J. (Snr.)
Proust, R. J. (Jnr.)
Quilter, Dr. J. W.
Quilty, W. J.
Quinn, Dr. W. M.
Raper, L.
Roberston, C.
Roche, T.
Rorke, C. I.
Ryan, W. P.
Scahill, J.
Sclater, N. C.
Sheldon, Dr. R.
Skuthorp, W. J.
Sloan, J.
Swift, R. J.
Towner, F. W.
Trainor, P. M.
Ussher, L.
Wall, J. de B.
Walsh, R. I.
Ward P. C.
Watkins, B.
Weaver, C. R.
Williams, J. M.
Wood, B. G.
Yates, B. C.
Yates, N. T.



ACROSS THIRD FIELD.


The AVENUE



THE DAILY ROUND
(Photos by E. Meagher)

College Jottings

— by —

G. CONNOLLY
E. KELLY
(1st Division)

W. CAPE
D. HENWOOD
(2nd Division)

P. MARSHALL
J. WARD
(3rd Division)

FIRST TERM
February.

TUESDAY, 1st: Looking back to December 2nd we wondered if holidays always go so fast and if so —why?

Anyway there was a mighty muster to-night and that included a large assortment of new boys—big and small. Among these new boys are many who bear the names of well-known old Riverview families. Who has not heard of the McAlarys, Loneragans, Quigleys, Wooldridges, Morrisseys and Quilters? Well, you'll hear more about them from now on unless we are greatly mistaken—and, of course, **we** never make mistakes!

We noted with great regret the absence of our recent Rector, Fr. John Meagher, S.J., whose presence at Riverview inspired "speed, enthusiasm and solid work," and who to **our** sorrow, was called away by higher powers to very responsible work in Victoria. Needless to say, our best wishes follow him.

While regretting his departure we are bound to admit that we are lucky in his successor, Father J. Casey, S.J., who has spent many years at Riverview—as a boy and as a member of the teaching staff. He carries on where Father Meagher left off, and he has us all behind him.

We have lost, too, Fathers Morrison and O'Shaughnessy who have taken up parish work in Melbourne and at North Sydney respectively; Father McInerney who did great things recently in Second Division; Mr. Green, S.J., who did sterling work at the Boat Sheds and who is being succeeded in that sphere by Father G. Jones, S.J., an old-time expert in the art. Father J. Golden, S.J., and Father Louis Loughnan, S.J., both Old Boys of Riverview, have also returned to the scene of their former labours (—and maybe, of many an escapade!) —while Mr. Gardiner, S.J., has come to us from Victoria with University honours thick upon him. We welcome them all. May they flourish in Riverview and help her to flourish too.

But the boys have gone to bed long ago. Jimmy Houston is already talking in his sleep —and perhaps it looks as if we were, too!

Wednesday, 2nd: We're all here still! The spruce khaki shorts gladdened our eyes everywhere to-day and we got our text books from the busy hands of Miss Pearse in record time. We haven't faced up to class yet, but "we can take it"—when it comes.

Thursday, 3rd: We weathered the first classes of the year pretty well. Not as bad as we expected. Probably the pressure will increase

on Monday. Well—we've got the week-end in between—so why worry?

Friday, 4th: It wouldn't be a bad idea if the College rules were read **every** Friday! You see, we knocked off class at dinner-time! We just throw out the suggestion, though we're not betting on its reception. Anyway, we now know what we must and must not do. "All cards on the table," so to speak.

As mainstays of those rules, the Prefects were appointed at this same assembly. They are — and we wish them a successful year —: Peter Baker (Head Prefect and Captain of the School), Terry Johnson, John Hendriks, Peter Sheldon, John Ramsay, Ted Meagher, Paul Lamerand, John Sloane, Peter Bryant and John J. Bryant. They have all been with us a long time and the School traditions are safe in their hands.

Isn't "Friday evening" a lovely feeling!

Sunday, 6th: It was the first Sunday away from home for many of us, but judging by the vast number of cars on the premises, most **city** parents at least, were at Riverview today.

Mr. A. Stenmark (O.R., 44) brought up a team of Old Boys to try out our senior cricketers. We were pleased once more to see David Meagher (39-46) in action.

We enjoyed the first picture programme of the year before we "turned in."

Monday, 7th: We disclaim all future libels in these columns; Geoff Connolly, Ernie Kelly, Bill Cape, Doug. Henwood, Peter Marshall and Johnnie Ward took over the responsibility as "Jotters" to-day. Get "your own back" on them!

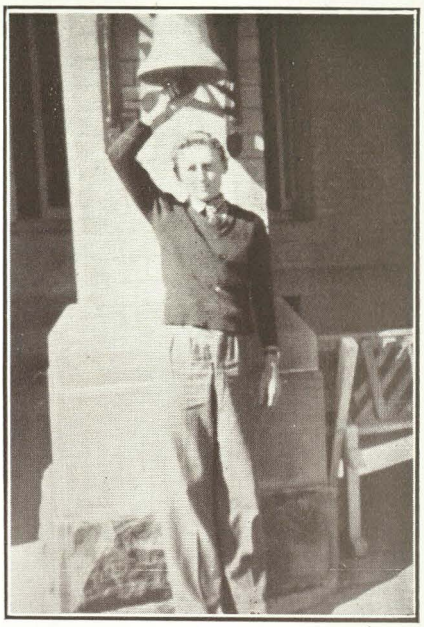
Tuesday, 8th: One of the above told us that it took Jim Cusack nearly 10 minutes to go out and bat against the Old Boys last Sunday, the reason being that the carpenter couldn't be found to remove several rails in the fence. (We don't believe a word of it!)

The heat-wave is getting us down. Michael McGuinness is visibly melting. "Rattler" Scarf doesn't mind it a bit; whatever breeze there is goes right through him.

Wednesday, 9th: The heat was so utterly utter to-day that by common consent we knocked off work at 2.30 p.m. and freshened-up in the baths.

The Annual Retreat started to-night under the direction of Father V. Turner, S.J.

Thursday, 10th: You could have heard a pin drop anywhere in the School to-day. Father Turner has us thinking deeply. Even Third Divisioners are subdued. Retreat silence is being admirably sustained.



JIMMY HOUSTON RINGS US IN.
(Photo—Ian McKay.)

Friday, 11th: In 2 Inter. class to-day we learnt that a 15th century French Knight was "only a perambulating jam-tin with knobs on." That sounds like Mick Lennon.

When Mr. L. C. Robson, Headmaster of "Shore," accompanied by Mr. Lyon, recent Headmaster of Rugby (Eng.), paid us a visit today both were impressed by the "very silent school." The Retreat being "on" explained that. They should be here on a "normal" day!

Saturday, 12th: The Retreat ended at breakfast—when we made up for our two days of silence! Our best thanks to Father Turner for his thought-provoking lectures.

A sudden violent storm last night cooled things somewhat, but spoilt any chance of cricket to-day. Paper-chases in 2nd and 3rd Divisions helped to pass the time. Of course the Rowers worked full time on the River under the gentle encouragement of Father Jones (who, by the way, is pleased with his "material.")

"Where do **you** 'hang out'?" asked Barry Dillon. "Oh, I am **suspended** at Darling Point," replied Michael Tarlinton, whose small brother Johnny practically runs the House already.

Sunday, 13th: The wicket on First Field recovered sufficiently to allow a half-day match

with St. Aloysius' College. Ernie Kelly and Bill Love were in good form.

Monday, 14th: Col. Powter impressed his hearers to-day when he told them that during a visit to the Tivoli during the holidays, he cut a hole in the carpet "to see the floor show."

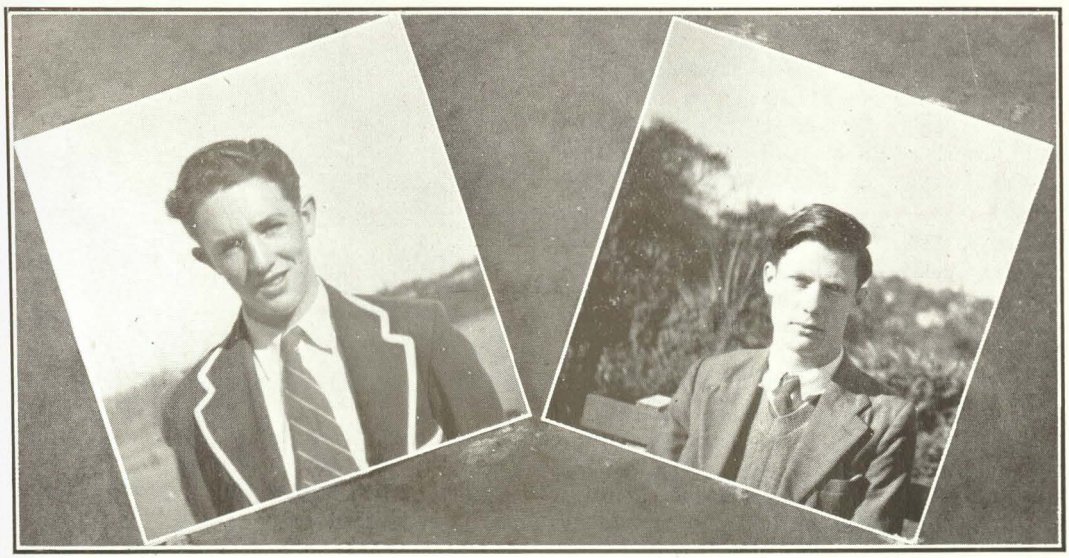
Looking over the Cadets to-day Terry Meagher said: "Aren't they small!" "Well," replied Dave Knight, "after all, they're only **infant**-ry."

Tuesday, 15th: Vigorous cricket practice in all three Divisions. They say that Bob Bower has never made a "duck" during his long cricket-

"Ogre" McKay told us to-day that a man with a monocle visited his place during the holidays and was a "real pain in the neck." "A pane in the eye, you mean," corrected the insuppressible Col. Powter.

Friday, 18th: John Powell, in Economics class, told the master that "the savage tribes of Africa had to pay no taxes, which makes us wonder what makes them savage." That taxed the master's ingenuity.

Saturday, 19th: The 1949 G.P.S. Cricket Competition began to-day and we faced up to Gram-



FIRST DIVISION "JOTTERS"
E. Kelly. G.Connolly.

ing career. He always makes at least two runs —"one run on, and then the run off." (The reporter should be run in).

Wednesday, 16th: John Beer asserts that "Gypsies are very hot-blooded; if one is annoyed he takes his knife and kills the other—and immediately they are good friends again."

Garry Scarf says that most musicians are very highly strung and John McKinlay asserted that some of them ought to be! (Are our Jotters at all musical, by the way?—Ed.).

Thursday, 17th: The story goes (but of course we don't believe it) that Ian Evans, "on a visit to the dentist" to-day asked the girl at the door the prices of the seats. "1/9 front stalls, 2/3 back stalls and a programme 3d.," was the reply. "Well, give me a programme and I'll sit on that," was Ian's "come-back."

mar in all Grades. The first Eleven is having a rather up-hill fight.

The Rowers, under the encouragement of Father Jones and Mr. Kayser, practically spent the day on the river and seem to be coming on satisfactorily. These "strong silent men who go down to the sea in ships" have our best wishes, pressed down and flowing over. Few of us realise the **work** that is entailed in rowing.

Sunday, 20th: Being the Third, and therefore a Home Sunday, the House was unusually quiet to-day. Nothing like a little variety.

Monday, 21st: Overheard by one of our reporters—though we have doubts as to its authenticity or originality: "Bucko" got hit by a flying return at cricket and suspected that an enemy had done it. "He didn't ought to do that did he, 'Bucko'?" said a sympathiser. "I dunno whether he did ought to do it or didn't

ought to do it, but he done it, didn't he," was the reply.

Tuesday, 22nd: R.K. Class—lower grade: "What's a prophet?" Richard Loneragan said it "is a man that buys things and then sells them for more than he bought them for." Good profit, all right.

Wednesday, 23rd: We celebrated the advent of our new Rector, by having a holiday. "A pleasant time was had by all."

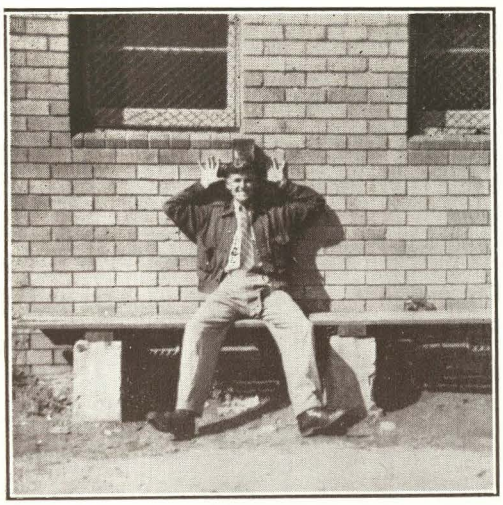
An echo from last Monday (when the cadets were on parade): Two mighty cadets, "Bubble" Rose and "Inky" McKinlay, were "at ease" (on their backs) in the long grass. A "Loot"—"Bunny Baker"—strode up and saluted snappily. There was no response. "Don't you know who I am?" roared Bunny. "Well, whaddaya know?" drawled "Bubble"—"here's a fella that does'nt know who he is." Court-martials next week.

Thursday, 24th: Teddy Meagher commenting on a class poem, told the master that "when the girl-warrior faced the mocking foe and unsheathed her lethal weapon" she was merely sticking out her tongue.

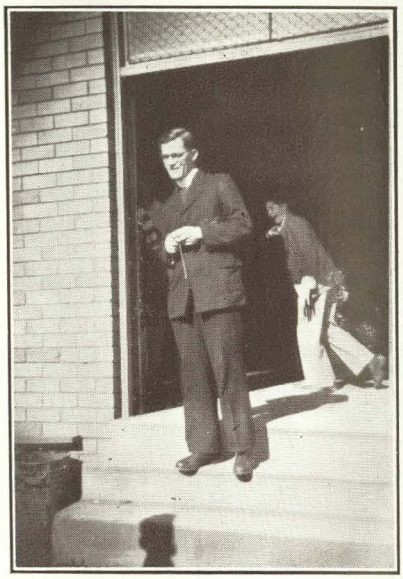
Pretty rough on the ladies!

Friday, 25th: Father Jones was speaking of the sharks that abound in the Lane Cove river —for the benefit of the rowers. Tom Dalton held firmly that "the biggest shark he ever saw was at the tuck-shop."

"Est gloria Deo"—it's a glorious day"—at least Tim Odillo Maher says so.



JIM CONRICK IN SKITTISH MOOD.
(Photo—J. Garry.)



MR. GARDINER, S.J., SURVEYS HIS DOMAIN.
(Photo—K. Evans.)

Saturday, 26th: The first XI. succumbed to Grammar to-day. Needless to say, Ernie Kelly's 42 was encouraging. The Second XI. pulled off their game by 6 runs. Ted Meagher got six wickets for 8 runs. John Powell and J. Gooden (29 each) also did their share.

Sunday, 27th: "Bart" Dillon, going about with his nose swathed in bandages, when asked by Bob McCormick to explain, replied that "he had paid through the nose for a flaming tie two days ago!" They say, too, that the tie was second-hand. Who knows?

Monday, 28th: Rain is coming down steadily. Some of it apparently seeped into Col. Powter's brain for he nearly gave Father Ryan heart-failure when he translated "Caesar adsum jam forte" by "Caesar had some jam for tea."

"Call me 'Tex Morton,'" said "Bill" Garry. "Call me when dinner is ready," supplemented P. Rusconi.

March.

Tuesday, 1st: Shrove Tuesday, and a half holiday. Rain again prevented all cricket practice. John Bush, who had to write an essay this evening on "A day's cricket," certainly gave it in tabloid form when he scribbled: "Rain; no play."

Wednesday, 2nd: Don Le Lievre says that "a mare's boot" is the feminine of a horse-shoe. Was Don kicked in the head when young?

The Rowers are working harder than ever—day in, day out. If their efforts are not crowned with success, it certainly will not be their fault—nor the fault of their coaches.

Thursday, 3rd: If hamburgers are named after Hamburg, after what are "hot dogs" named? Warren English suggested "The Sahara desert." No wonder they sit up and bark now and then!

Friday, 4th: The first day we could do some real cricket practice—and the grounds are still pretty soft. They say that when Jim Cusack ran to field a ball, he had to be followed by the heavy roller.

"Pass farther down the bus!" roared the conductor at Clem. Strain. "It's not father," returned Clem; "it's that fella Binny Walker."

Saturday, 5th: We began our matches, home and away, with Scots College this morning. The first XI. rejoiced their barrackers by scoring 208 and getting a first innings lead. Dom McNamara's 50 was a tonic.

The Seconds, too, lead on the first innings. John Beer (48), Mick McKay (5 wickets for 15), Colin Powter (3 for 4) also raised our spirits, while Jim Lenehan in a Third Division match (not v. Scots) got 5 wickets for 3 runs. His brother Bill ('48) must have inspired him. Altogether a good day and we hope for a "repeat" next Saturday.

Sunday, 6th: Home Sunday—and the usual quick "get-away." The Rowers, however, stayed back and put in another heavy "issue" of work on the river.

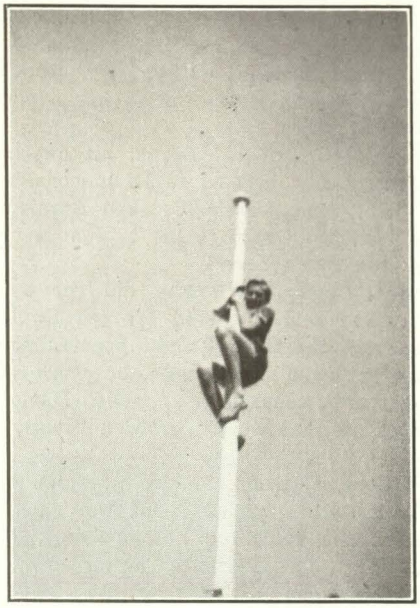
Monday, 7th: Rain has started again. However, it was possible to practise for coming swimming carnivals, the weather being very "clammy." P. Rusconi told us he is practising the Swallow Dive. Upon enquiry we learnt that P.R's. interpretation of that is to swallow as much water as possible. The splash doesn't matter.

Tuesday, 8th: "The general entered the town without his opposition" ran an essay—and being asked to explain "opposition," Jim Lenehan suggested "his wife."

But then, Brian Gallagher told his maths. master that a "tangent" is an Australian aboriginal.

Wednesday, 9th: It has been raining "cats and dogs" all the week and Laurie Ricketts in desperation, asked Ross Last: "What on earth can we do?" "Let's think," said Ross. "No," said Laurie, "let's try something **you** can do, too!"

"When do I get that 'two bob' you owe me?" said Mick McKay to John Beer. "How do I know?" said John—"I'm not a prophet." "No, you're a loss," retorted Mick.



MICK DALTON "UP THE POLE."
(Photo—R. Dowden.)

Thursday, 10th: More rain and ever more. Cricket is out of the question.

The master had written 102.9 on the board and to show the little boy the effect of multiplying by 10, rubbed out the decimal point—and (the story goes) he then said to Paul Daniel: "Now, where's the decimal point?" On the duster, sir, of course!" was the (alleged) answer. But knowing Paul, we emphasise "alleged."

Friday, 11th: Our libellous reporter would also have us believe that "Magnus" McGuinness, reprimanded for attempting to eat with his knife, petulantly declared that he couldn't help it, because the fork leaked!

Rain coming down solidly, makes us doubt the possibility of cricket to-morrow.

Saturday, 12th: We went out in the rain to Scots College to continue last week's match—but there was no hope of any play so we repaired to town—and (much) later, to Riverview. At night the weather cleared at last (after two weeks!) and we hope to see the sun again to-morrow.

Sunday, 13th: "Sunny New South Wales" once more. Sunny and clammily hot. A good day for swimming eliminations and for rowing. Both got their share.

The Parents and Friends' Association held their annual General Meeting at the College to-day. Mrs. Sheldon, wife of Dr. Rupert, is the new President and we wish her a successful year of office.

Monday, 14th: "Alfie" Burns, hit on the toe at cricket to-day, seemed to be in considerable pain. "Are you all right?" asked Bernie Bambach. "Oh, yes," said "Alfie," "I'm all right, it's my toe that's sore."

2 Inter. Chemistry: "Why did the **oxide?**" "Because the **acid,**" so said Warren English.

Tuesday, 15th: Dave Knight boasted about a machine at home "that does the work of ten men." "It almost has brains," added Dave. "Not if it does all that work," growled "Pussy" McAuliffe!

Geoff Connolly who came from England fairly recently, is still puzzled about the Australian language. He can't see how a "dark horse" after losing a race, becomes "a fair cow." Anyone in Sydney can tell him.

Wednesday, 16th: In Business Principles class: "Say you buy a 'hot dog' for 1/- . . . began the master. "Oh, sir," interrupted Tony O'Neill, "you buy 'hot dogs' for 6d." "Nonsense," he was told—"that's a hot pup!"

Thursday, 17th: St. Patrick's Day—no class, no study, no jangling bells—no nothing! All day free.

The Swimming Carnival at the Olympic Pool in the morning was a splendid success and the long programme went like clockwork. Detailed performances may be seen elsewhere in this issue.



JOHN TARLINTON "IN THE BAG."



JIM—"THE ONE AND ONLY."

The turkeys at dinner-time also went faster than they ever did when alive and feathered!

The afternoon went drowsily as it always—necessarily—does and a good picture show after Benediction closed a very successful day.

Friday, 18th: Classes were rather "relaxed" to-day. It was hard to "spring to it" after yesterday's external and **internal** activities. Cricketers and Rowers, however, did their share of training in the afternoon.

Saturday, 19th: We started our matches with Newington to-day and the respective scoring promises interesting conclusions next week. R. Burge (1st XI.) did well to get 3 wickets for 8 runs. M. McKay (2nd XI.) also shone with 7 for 28.

The Eight rowed in the J. B. Sharpe Memorial Regatta on the Iron Cove this afternoon and rejoiced their supporters by winning against some formidable opponents in the Maiden Eights.

We were very pleased to have with us tonight an Old Boy in the person of Father Frank Vavasour, S.J. (13-18) who has been on a visit to his family relatives in New Zealand and is on his way back to Stonyhurst College, Lancashire, where he is a member of the staff. His stay is all too short and we only wish we could keep him at Riverview! Anyway—"bon voyage"—and "come again!"

Sunday, 20th: The Third, and a Home Sunday, saw the usual quick get-away. Those who stayed back saw some good cricket in a match between Old Boys' teams of Riverview and St. Aloysius' College. Apart from this, silence reigned supreme.

Monday, 21st: According to Hans Hendriks "Arcadia is where Noah anchored his ark." (That's an **old one**!) and Ernie Kelly when asked the other "old one": "Why does a chicken cross a road?" said he supposed "it had some fowl reason." Ernie should be tarred and feathered.

Tuesday, 22nd: "I see by the paper that a Hollywood actress is very interested in a farm she has bought," said Dom McN. "That may be true," said John Powell, "the majority of them seem interested in husbandry."

Tony Breslin tells us that the feminine of "horse" is "ram" and Brendan R-Smith thinks that the plural of "hic" is "hae, hae, haec." (Sounds like a hiccup).

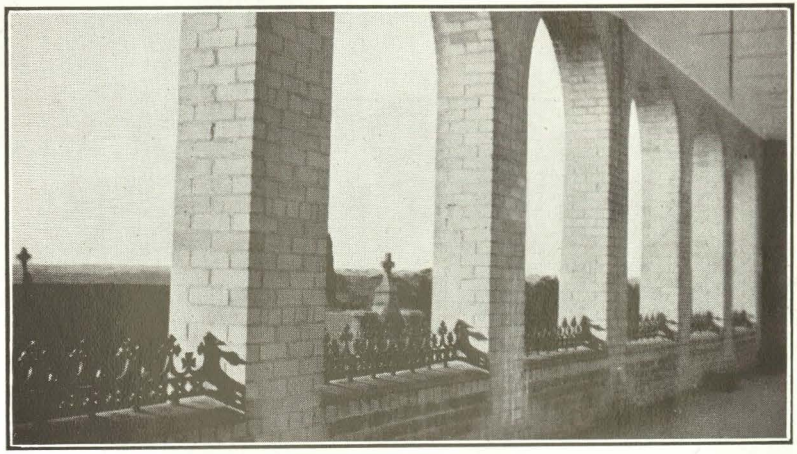
Wednesday, 23rd: "The next time you have a cold," said the kindly Ross Last to Pat McGrath, "I will give you something for it." "The next time I have a cold," replied Pat, "I'll give it to you for nothing." This generous age of give and take!

More English grammar:—
Feminine of "deer"—"Expensive."
Feminine of "sultan"—"Sultana."
Plural of "Tooth's"—"Toohey's."
(Take more water with it!)

Thursday, 24th: Notice on ? Division Board: "A sum of money has been found outside the Division Prefect's room; would the owner please form a queue at the door after breakfast." They say it was 20 yards long!

Friday, 25th: They are telling the story of Roddy Meagher who rushed down the ramp at Circular Quay and took a flying leap at the Manly ferry then 10 feet out. To the astonished passengers he blurted as he picked himself up: "Well, I made it!" Yes, but the ferry was coming in, not going out!

Saturday, 26th: We finished all our matches with Newington to-day. The first XI. had another good win, Ian McDonald's bowling (8 wickets for 33) being rather sensational. Good luck to the team. The second XI., too, had a very exciting game—but turn to the cricket notes. No room here.



THROUGH THE ARCHES: TOP VERANDAH
(Photo—Bro. Stanley, S.J.)

Sunday, 27th: The annual O.I.U. v. S.I.C. game took place to-day in rather cold weather. Phil McManis (O.I.U.) got our first three wickets with the first three balls of the day—a rather unprecedented performance. J. J. Bryant's catch behind the wicket, dismissing that star batsman Hedley Kelly, off I. McDonald's bowling, was generally admitted to be one of the best ever seen on the ground.

Many visitors and Old Boys were present to-day.

Monday, 28th: A "red herring" was drawn across a master to-day who was gently led into a brief discussion on botany. "Now, Rush," he said, "what's a herbaceous border?" "Easy,

sir!" said "Jumbo"—"that's a boarding-house lodger who doesn't eat meat." "Jumbo" doesn't fast, anyway!

Wednesday, 30th: The "monthly cards" are due to-day or to-morrow and there seems to be quite a lot of speculation as to possible awards. We picked up the following outburst which illustrates the current "worry":—

MY CARD.

I wonder what my card will be!!
An "N," a "B," a "G" or "P"?
I join the milling throng to see
My fate, my doom, my destiny—
I stretch, I jump so eagerly;
My fortune's there indelibly.
I have to wait, yes, patiently,
While others rub their hands with glee.

Some walk away so thoughtfully
They think their "P" should be a "G,"
But Masters one and all agree
It would be, but for industry.
The "N's" walk off shamefacedly,
The "B's" lamenting inwardly.
Ah, here's a chance undoubtedly!
I scan the list—er—tremblingly;
My knees vibrating rapidly—
And here it is, not surely me!
Yes, blessed saints! I have a "G."

Thursday, 31st: Mick Dalton, asked in class for three collective nouns, offered: "Fly-paper, waste-paper-basket and vacuum cleaner." (He might have added "Study-Hall-floor.")

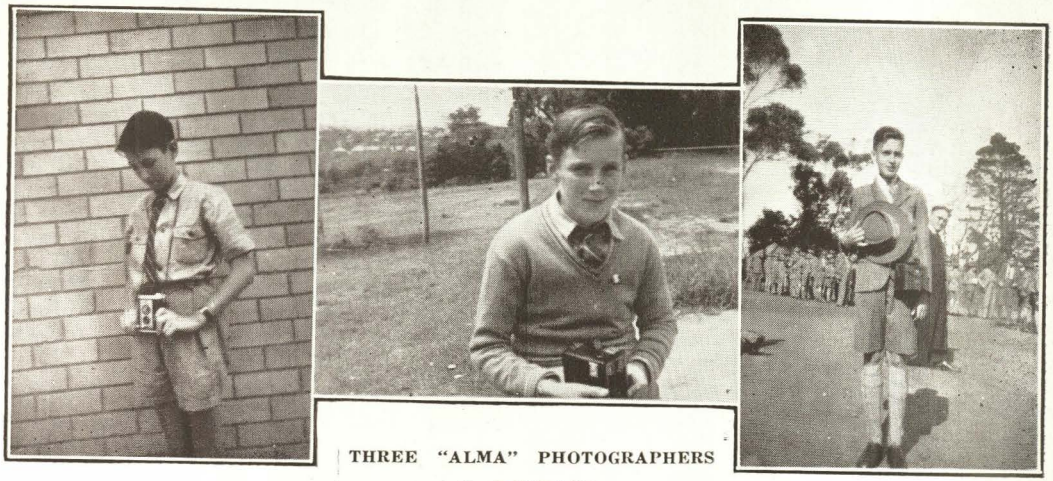
"What letter comes after 'A'?"—and the Rudiments class shot up their hands—"All of them, sir!"

April.

Friday, 1st: Nobody's birthday, of course, but many "fell in" at an early hour.

"When anything troublesome comes along, just throw it aside and don't let it worry you," said Jim Cusack to Mick McKay. "Thanks, Jim," said Michael, "I'll remember that later on, when bills start to come in." (For the present, penals will do.)

Saturday, 2nd: We met St. Joseph's College at home and away to-day. Our hopes ran high in the First's game for a while, but they crashed later on. (See Cricket notes).



THREE "ALMA" PHOTOGRAPHERS

B. THORNTON. B. BAMBACH. A. OXENHAM.

(Photos—H. Hendriks, T. Burns.)

The crews are doing great work on the river these days and should be near their top form for our Regatta next Saturday.

Sunday, 3rd: Home Sunday for all but the Rowers who had a "Home Half-Sunday." But they thrive on hard work so they're not worrying.

Monday, 4th: The brain works slowly after a Home Sunday. Bill Wells asked to "write briefly what you know about the Princes in the Tower"—handed up: "Two; smothered."

Tuesday, 5th: Still on the question of History, we might mention that John Westbrook informed the class that "during the Great Plague a cart went round the houses every night crying "Bring out your dead!" Was it a gramophone record or "short wave?"



PETER BAKER.
Captain of Riverview, 1949.

Wednesday 6th: The Rowers are going "all out" these days, and given good weather next Saturday should make their presence felt at the Riverview Regatta. We wish them all the success they deserve—and that's quite a lot!

Peter Marshall thinks a "handicap'' is a "covering for the head while playing cricket." Peter should get **his** head read!

Thursday, 7th: The coming Regatta must be muddling our heads; many of the Rowers are Geography students. Tony O'Neill, asked for the names of the Great Lakes, suggested "Superior," "Michigan," "Houron," "Erie," "Ontario" and **"Veronica."** Well, well!

Friday, 8th: The wife of a Red Indian is called a "squaw" and his child, if we can believe Bill O'Brien, is called a "squawker." Very likely correct in fact, if not in actual name. We might add that "squawkers" are not the monopoly of the Red Indians. Take a turn in Third Division.

Saturday, 9th: The 64th Annual Riverview Regatta took place to-day in ideal weather and before an enormous public attendance. Everything went smoothly and the rowing of our crews was very heartening. (See Rowing notes). Our sympathy goes to "Shore" on the enforced absence through illness of their Headmaster, Mr. L. C. Robson, who has been the inspiration of their rowing over many years. We all wish him a speedy recovery.

The First XI. "went under" to St. Joseph's to-day—and that was the last match of this half of the season.

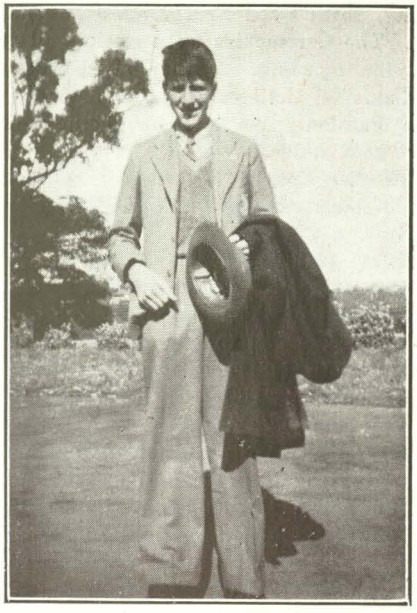
Sunday, 10th: Second Division started their "City v. Country" game to-day. Things looked bright for "Country" until Van Doherty settled down to his batting and when he reached 96, helped along by Peter da Roza (63) "Country's" chances seemed thinner than tissue paper!

Monday, 11th: "Country" got some revenge in Third Division by disposing of "City" for 15.

Garry Scarf says he's going to the Show next Saturday and that his first visit will be to the "Fat Lady." Presumably to find out how she does it. Garry just **can't** put on weight!

Tuesday, 12th: We are apparently to be treated to a Second Division play before long: "Youth at the Helm." Feverish rehearsals are in evidence nearly every afternoon.

The Eight and Fours are very excited over getting into their new boats. Unless we're



JIM BAGGOTT LEAVES FOR THE CITY.
(Photo—H. Hendriks.)

very much mistaken, the G.P.S. Regatta on the 23rd will prove more than usually interesting.

Wednesday, 13th: The Sevenths played the Sixths to-day and were doing well until Bernie Bambach (ex-member of the Sixths) strode out and knocked up 40 out of a total of 49. Michael



MR. W. MASON, E. KELLY & DR. RUPERT SHELDON.
(Photo—B. Nowland.)

Bolger's hurricane deliveries seem to have lost some of their sting.

Thursday, 14th: Holy Thursday. The Holy Week Ceremonies were well carried out this morning, and we didn't get to class until 10.45. The congregational singing was decidedly good.

Friday, 15th: Good Friday. We had no class to-day. The Ceremonies were again well carried out in the morning. Father M. Keaney, S.J., from Canisius' College, gave us a fine sermon on the Passion. We left for home and the Easter week-end after dinner.

The Xavier College XI. arrived at Riverview to-day to begin the annual "Inter-State" match to-morrow.

Saturday, 16th and Sunday, 17th: Easter Saturday and Easter Sunday were filled by the S.I.C. v. Xavier match which, as you may see in the Cricket notes, ended to our disadvantage. But we think both teams enjoyed the game and the X.C. boys certainly seemed to enjoy their short visit to Sydney.

Tuesday, 19th: We reassembled for the "very last lap" of the term with the G.P.S. Regatta —and the Term Exams lying shortly ahead.

Wednesday, 20th: Cricket is dead for the time being. To-day we "loosened up" on all fields, getting the "feel" of the football. Johnny Ward's bones creaked audibly and many hailed with relief the end of Study.

Thursday, 21st: The Eight and four Fours migrated to Penrith yesterday afternoon and to-day did some hard work on the Nepean River. We owe a big debt of thanks to Mr. and Mrs. Jack ("Bud") Macken who housed all our crews at their home on the bank of the Nepean and catered royally for their every need.

Friday, 22nd: The G.P.S. Regatta (to-morrow) has most of us simmering with (more or less) suppressed excitement. "Stu" Baalman simply can't sit still in Study and before he went to bed he calmly told us that "baldness is caused by too much indoor life" — in other words, to "lack of fresh **hair**." We threw him out!

Saturday, 23rd: Three "double-decker" buses carried a cheering crowd of boys all the way to Penrith this morning. As far as the weather was concerned, we had about the most perfect day in living memory. It was well reflected in the spirits of the 20,000 spectators on the banks of the Nepean. A really great day for the Schools. We congratulate "Shore" on their splendid win in the Eights and offer our sympathy to our own crews whose hard work all through the season did not earn them a more encouraging reward. (See Rowing notes).

Sunday, 24th: "Things" were rather quiet to-day, as you might expect. The Cadet Corps, however, did a bit of rehearsing in preparation for to-morrow's parade.

Monday 25th, Anzac Day: Many visitors and Old Boys came to Riverview to-day for the Requiem Mass and Special Anzac Day Parade in memory of those whom we shall not see again. You will find the details in the Cadet Notes.

Tuesday 26th: The term Exams. begin tomorrow. Some of us, especially those hard-worked rowers are feeling slightly "jittery".

"I'm so glad I'm not a bird," said Paul Lamerand. Why?" asked Joe Lewis, "I'd come an awful crash; I can't fly," said Paul. (He's a "bird" all right).

Wednesday 27th: We're still a bit muddled after the rowing season. The A.J.C. Plate was run at Randwick last Saturday (G.P.S. Regatta Day). One of our "horse fans" asked Frank Lyons: "Who won the 'Plate'"? "Blowed if I know." was the answer. "'B'lowdifino'?—it must be one of those foreign horses," said the "fan". (He should fan his overheated brain).

Thursday, 28th The Exams. are proceeding calmly, despite same unexpected questions. In a Latin paper to-day, Phil O'Malley-Jones optimistically translated this:—"Alligat et noviens Styx interfusa coercet"—"He gave the alligator

some hurry up by throwing nine sticks at it". (A pretty poor shot in any sense.)

Friday, 29th: Life's like this; we can take it. John Campbell, as he got to the study door turned and said to a long-suffering Master: "The best way to make your hair grow is to read a hair-raising yarn"! (We occasionally see them in Study but as yet have no time to read them!)

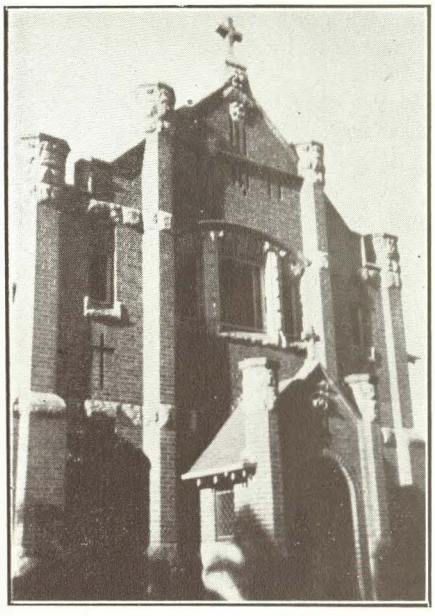
Saturday, 30th: We played several matches to-day with Cranbrook. The Senior team, composed of what we could muster—all the Rowers being still "on grass" — did well to draw their game against a good side. The Fourths also showed some sparkling football and were ably led by Peter Proust (see Football Notes).

May

Sunday, 1st: Last night we were entertained to two good plays produced by boys from the third and second divisions — "Probe and Reprobate" and "Youth at the Helm." Choral and vocal items, a Verse-Speaking Choir and Pianoforte solos completed a very good programme.

This afternoon we played a strong team of Old Boys, and though stiff and somewhat weary after yesterday's game, put up some good football even though the Old Boys won.

Monday, 2nd: Time marches on. Only three days to go before we pack up for the holidays. Three or four headaches—otherwise called Exams.—intervene, of course, but those will pass (Even if **we** don't).



CHAPEL FRONT.
(Photo—F. Simpkins.)

What's all the argument about?" said Garry Scarf, the peace-maker. "No argument at all," replied Ritchie McKay. "We're in perfect harmony. Frank Reed here, thinks I'm not going to give him half this apple—and I agree with him absolutely."

Tuesday, 3rd: Fred Jolley was telling Wally Rae that he has a sister-in-law. "What!" said Wally—"Have you a sister in the Police Force?"

"Lots of people say: 'Take Vincent's A.P.C. powders with confidence'," announced John Hallman who added, "But I prefer to take mine with water."

Wednesday 4th: The last Exam. ended at 3.30 p.m. (sharp!). "Packing" was the order of the afternoon, what time the Masters put their heads down to reams of original (and perhaps aboriginal) "Exam. replies". They won't come to the surface for about a week, but most of us will be well away in the back-blocks before then.

Captain Skewes arranged a good picture-show for us tonight after chapel and many little boys went to sleep laughing.

Thursday, 5th: A quick departure! John Fisher and Michael Bolger were on the bus at 6.25 a.m. Others weren't far behind. Riverview sinks back into a period of "that peace that passeth all understanding"—until the 31st. Good hunting to all till then.

SECOND TERM

JUNE

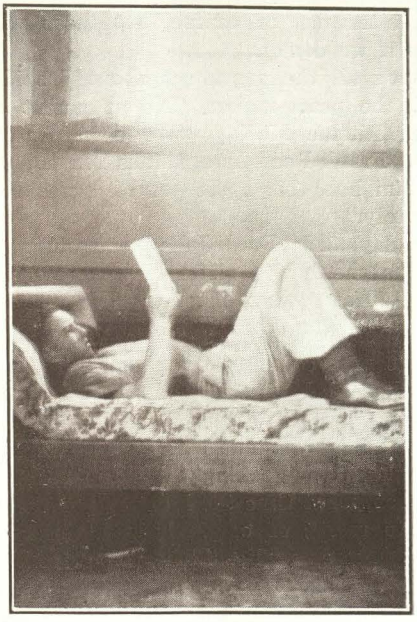
Wednesday, 1st: We opened up again last night for what is usually the fastest moving term—with "football" on the tongues of all.

And to-day the class-bells rang as if the holidays had never been. The usual "floods, etc., etc. (especially, "etc., etc."!) delayed the Western Mails by twenty-four hours. Ron Murray had a "new one" — about a truck breaking down, or something — but **you** know!

Thursday, 2nd: Things in full swing, for the moment, but the Cadets are facing up to a week-end manoeuvre at Ingleburn, so we'll be without a goodly number for a day or two.

The black-out lost us half an hour of study—but we took it very well!

Friday, 3rd: The Cadets—or most of them—departed for camp after class, so study was unusually quiet. We expected another black-out but Mr. Conde treated us well and we did "full



E. FAHEY AT EASE.
(Photo—Ian McKay.)

time" until 9 p.m. Rain is coming down in torrents.

Saturday, 4th: We did our best to see the Maori-Australia Test this afternoon, but the rain was so heavy that we had to take a lot of the game on faith. It was a mud-battle. We scrambled home for tea and "hit the hay" early to get warm again.

Sunday, 5th: "Water, water, everywhere." The rain washed out our proposed matches yesterday with Knox College and it looks as if the game posted for to-day against the Old Boys' team will also be cancelled. (Later): It was, and we are wondering when we can get in some necessary practice.

Monday, 6th: "Pots and buckets" of rain. Some of us seem even to have water on the brain! "Flip" Last told a Master to-day that a "quadruped" is a "man with four children"; "Bushy" Cape translates 'Le sou perdu as "the lost pig", and according to John Tarlinton, "acrimony" is another name for matrimony.

Tuesday, 7th: These uncertain electricity blackouts are an (inevitable) nuisance. Even Grammar A have had enough of them and can't get their homework done.

"Did you see in the paper that an aborigine has escaped from the camp?" said Michael Pitt to Roger Mayhew. "Oh, just another black out," said Roger.

Wednesday, 8th: Third Division report of a match: "Our forwards played very well, but we didn't win our share of the **crums.**" (Did he mean the light refreshment at half-time?).

"Alfie" Burns to "Benji" Campbell: "What's the motto of the Atomic Research Organisation?" "That's easy," replied "Benji"—"Up and at 'em".

Thursday, 9th: Jim Stenmark (36-42) one of the recent "Wallabies," is now coaching our First Fifteen and did great work with them this afternoon. His experience should be of great value to our footballers. Jim was (and is) always ready to "give a hand" when needed.

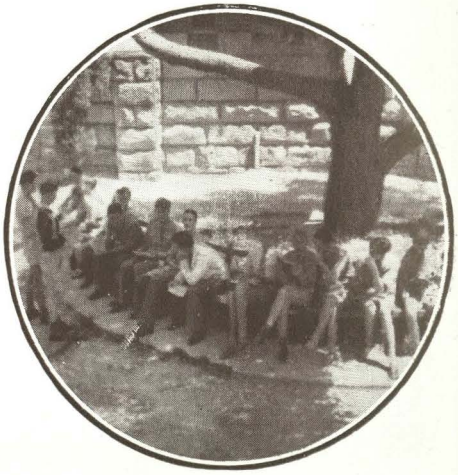
Friday, 10th: The 1949 series of Dancing Classes started this evening. Miss Cay had her huge class (64) interested—and surprisingly efficient—before the end of this, our first session. Jimmy Houston will soon be ready to take on all comers.

We were officially warned that a "black-out" would come "at any moment". To our relief, it proved a false alarm and Study was peaceful, if protracted.

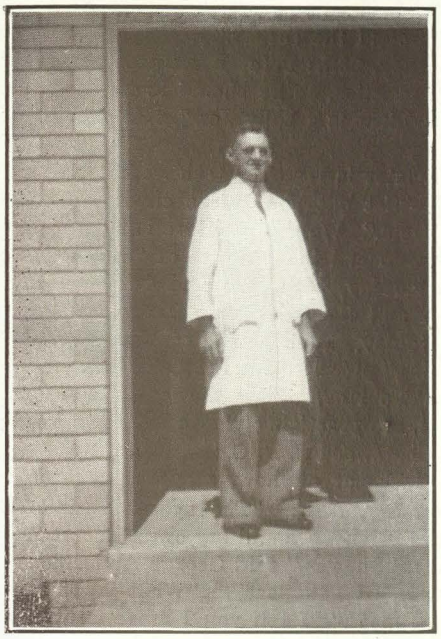
Saturday, 11th: Beautiful football weather favoured our first inter-school (non-comp.) matches with St. Joseph's, this afternoon. Details of all the matches may be read among the Football notes further on.

Sunday, 12th: The Annual Matches against the Old Boys' Union took place to-day. The Old Boys fielded two formidable teams and though the play in each game was very keen on both sides the School lost by a substantial margin (See O.I.U. Notes).

Monday, 13th: "Joe" Lewis to Peter Beer: "You need a shave." P.B.: "I know, but I'm not going



SEMI-CIRCLE AT EASE.
(Photo—Ian McKay.)



MR. MINTER WELCOMES THE WOOLCLASSERS.
(Photo—B. Scriven.)

to have one". "Why not?" "Because with my beard, people can't see my blushes so easily. (We have never seen Peter blush).

Tuesday, 14th: The rain started in earnest last night. It continued all to-day and shows no sign of easing. Add to this the (now) customary black-out—and what have you? (Damp feet and drooping spirits).

Wednesday, 15th: Ray Love turned up half-an-hour late for class and when asked the reason, cheerfully replied: "It's never too late to learn, sir". Cheerful optimist, the same Ray.

Rain is heavier than ever. No possibility of even a short football practice.

Thursday, 16th: Feast of Corpus Christi. We were to have had the usual Procession of the Blessed Sacrament at 12 o'clock and a half-holiday afterwards. But the incessant rain spoiled everything and we did full time in class instead.

This "ancient one" turned up in class again: The French word for 'among'? "le Chien, sir," brightly answered John Bush.

Friday, 17th: First Certificate B have original ideas on most things. You never know what to expect. A story being studied, dealt with a ship on fire which the crew tried to put out with buckets of sea-water. Roger Burge said it would be easier to push a hole in the ship's side "to let the water in to put the fire out"; but "Hug" Carter said "in that case you'd have to knock a hole in the other side, to let the water out." Some ship, that would have been!

Saturday, 18th: The rain has been tumbling down since last Monday night, and, to-day, it's as bad as ever. All our football fixtures (with Newington) are cancelled. One bright spot—we were granted a week-end and the House cleared like magic at 10 a.m.

Monday, 20th: Rain notwithstanding, we enjoyed our week-end and ran into comparatively fine weather to-day. Seeing that we play Grammar this week we shall need some vigorous practice.

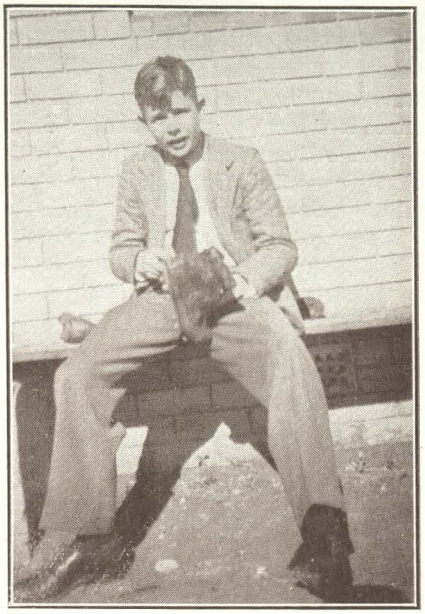
Tuesday, 21st: "Caesar" Connolly to Johnny Ward: "How do you eat an orange without peeling it?" Johnny was stumped. "That's **your** question; **you** answer it!" "Start from the inside and work out," said "C. C." "What a joke!" said Johnny; "How do you get inside?" That's **your** question; **you** answer it!" said "C. C." Johnny had no come-back to that.

Wednesday, 22nd: Final limbering-up for tomorrow's game with Grammar. The Firsts and seconds look like developing well. Of course, Peter Proust is planning for the Fourths' game (v. Grammar) on Saturday and already has them all on their toes.

Thursday, 23rd: The afternoon classes were shortened to let us down to the Firsts' game nice and early. P. ("Bunny") Baker led his team well and though we lost, the whole team put up a good performance and showed promise of greater things (see Football Notes).



THE "WOOLIES" AT WORK.
(Photo—J. Garry.)



JOHNNY ROBINSON PREPARES FOR ACTION.
(Photo—T. Simpson.)

Friday, 24th: Feast of the Sacred Heart. The postponed Corpus Christi Procession was held after dinnner and we had the rest of the day free.

"Losing much flesh, these days, Jim?" "Only when I shave", said Jim as he prepared for the Weekly Dancing class. You have to get up early to "put one over" these Cusacks!

Saturday, 25th: We are having the real "Sunny New South Wales" weather at last. We had many Junior matches with Grammar this morning—the special "highlights" being the Sevenths led by "Betty" Hutton and the Fourths who did all Peter Proust asked of them and won a really splendid game by 6 points (See Football Notes).

In the afternoon, some went to see the Maori-Australia game and others—well, "went out".

Sunday, 26th. We are glad to announce that Peter Cahill's young brother, John, who was born **yesterday,** has been already booked to enter Riverview in 1962. (No details are yet available as to whether he intends to take cricket or rowing!) This is the first opportunity we have of telling him that he is very welcome to our Roll.

Monday, 27th: Feast of St. Aloysius, S.J. We knocked off class at Dinner-time and had some very good football practices. On the other hand we may term it "black Monday", seeing that the coal-strike is "on", with its innumerable and serious inconveniences. Let us hope for better days "round the corner."

Tuesday, 28th: Peter Ryan does periodical (?) music practice, so he should know when he says that a "duet is a baby Jew". He should practice more.

A master is reported to have advised his class thus:—"Set out your ideas clearly, even if you have none." We don't believe it but all the same we recommend the practice of "Snorter" Norton.

Wednesday, 29th. We had two good matches (First and Seconds) with Knox College, after class to-day. Both helped considerably the "conditioning" process (See Football Notes).

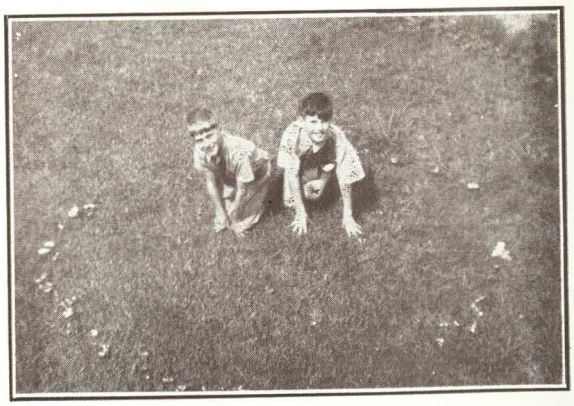
The Fourths, under the eagle eye of Peter Proust, are practising vigorously for a hard game with Chatswood C. B. C. next Saturday. We wish them luck—or anyhow, success.

Thursday, 30th: "The speech I made at the Rowers' Dinner was all my own," asserted "Slim" Hanley. "Oh. yes," said George Andronicus—"impromptu, I suppose". "What-ja mean—'impromp me?'" "I tell you I made it up myself!" retorted "Slim". "Slim" should buy a dictionary.

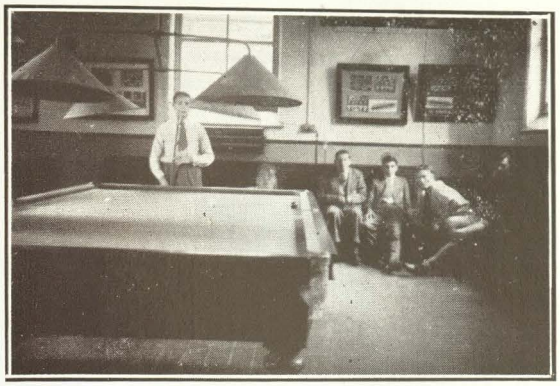
July.

Friday, 1st: "With feet like yours, you should be safe for a job in the local Shire Council," said someone to Ian McDonald. "What sort of a job?" asked Ian. "Stamping out fires," he was told. Talking of fires, we stamped out the beginning of one in the Study Hall this morning. Who's the "Commo" in our midst?

Saturday, 2nd: We played 13 matches today—11 in the morning and two after dinner. The Fourths had their hardest game so far, against Chatswood C.B.C. and won by 2 points just on full time. A splendid game.



TOAD STOOL FAIRY RING.
(Complete with fairies.)
(Photo—Bro. Stanley, S.J.)



FIRST DIVISIONERS "AT HOME."
(Photo—R. Murray.)

The First played S.H.S. (G.P.S. Comp.) and got a lead of 11 points in the first half. It was just as well, for they were hard pressed from that to the end. Our congratulations to "Bunny" Baker and his men on their first win. (See Football notes).

Sunday, 3rd: Despite transport difficulties—the strike being still "on" — we managed to enjoy our Home Sunday and get back fairly punctually this evening. But, owing to the restrictions on electricity, we had to postpone the usual picture programme.

Monday, 4th: "Bubble" Rose yawned enormously in class and when accused of not paying attention, is reported to have humbly replied: "No, no, I'm just emitting a silent Indian war whoop!" We are quite sure this is a libel on our inoffensive "Bubble."

Tuesday, 5th: "Micky, what happened when the cow jumped over the moon?" asked a master in Rudiments. "Oh, someone then got the idea of what we know as 'vanishing cream.'" Inventors please note.

And when Neil Collins got someone to write out his penals for him, he gave us an "explanation" that "a man once went to prison for another man, during the French Revolution." Neil "went to prison" in this case.

Wednesday, 6th: "Totus" means "all"—in the sense that you're not all there, according to R. Youll. Unkind commentators suggest that Monsieur Youll, if anyone, should know.

Thursday, 7th: Vigorous practice on all fields to-day, for our matches with Newington next Saturday. Jim Stenmark got much good work from the Firsts and Mr. Kinnaird is quietly confident about "the fighting Fourths." Plenty of enthusiasm, anyway.

Friday, 8th: The Dancing Class kicked their legs aound very eagerly to-night. We suspect that some of the above teams were quietly limbering up for to-morrow! There were, very nearly, a few scrums, too!

An Old Boys' Debating Team (composed of three former Debate leaders—Thomas D'Arcy-Burke, Peter Curtis and Jim Macken) argued with our local Senior team this evening—and incidentally, won. We should have these O.R. debates more frequently.

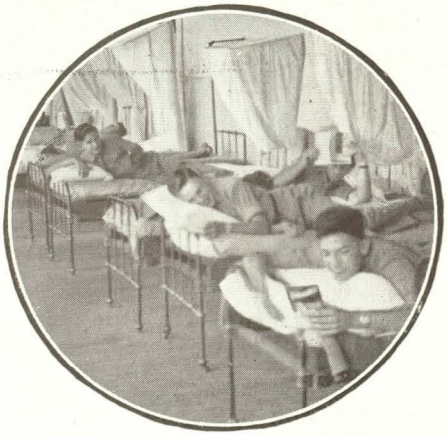
Saturday, 9th: This morning we enjoyed a splendid match between the Fourths and Newington U.15A. Congratulations to P. Proust and his men—AND to Mr. Kinnaird, their coach—on their satisfactory win. (See Football notes). In the afternoon, despite transport difficulties, we played the Senior matches, and rejoiced at the Firsts' win after a really fine game. You may read the details further on. For the moment, best wishes to "Bunny" Baker and his team for further successes. "And so, to bed."

Sunday, 10th: "What," said Graham Connolly to "Bambi" Bambach, "has two legs, comes out of a shell and barks?" "I give up," said "Bambi." "A chicken." "But a chicken doesn't bark!" "Yes, I know," said G.C.—"I just put that in to make it harder!"

Whatever about the chicken, we hear that the above "came out of the Ark"—(not the chicken, but the "joke.")

A selection of Seconds and Thirds played a game with "Chevalier" College (Burradoo) this afternoon and won rather easily against a less experienced side.

Monday, 11th: After a Third Division Colour match to-day, "Crim" Gallagher was growling



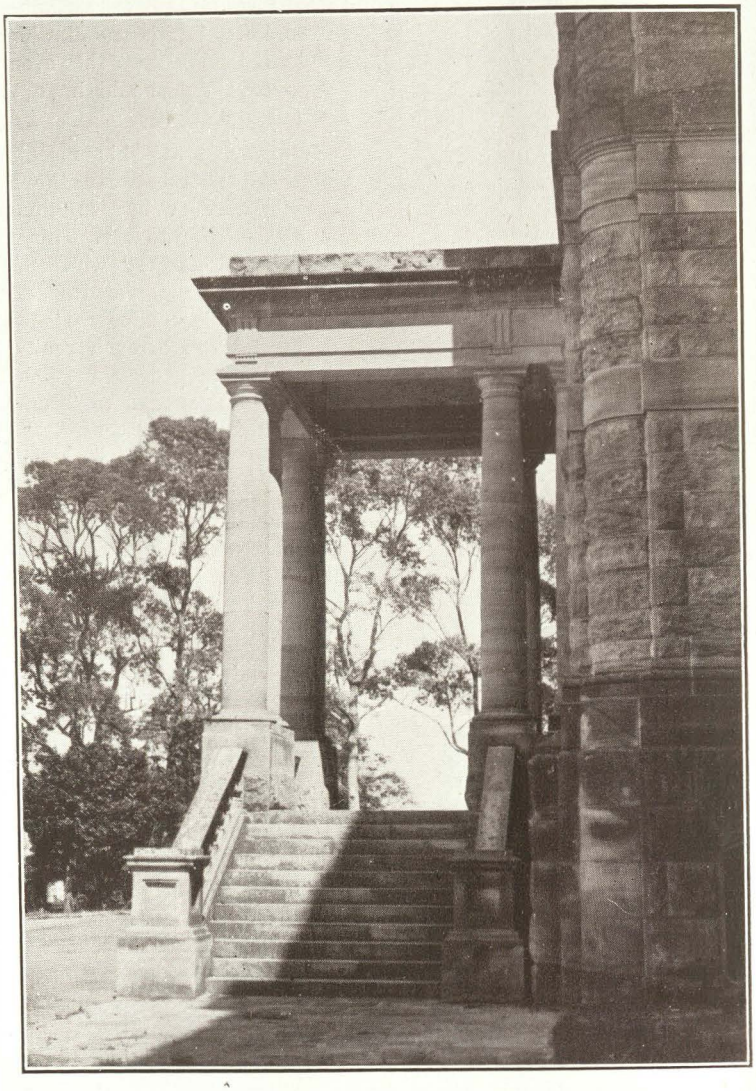
THE "REST CURE" (1st DIVISION).
(Photo—G. Connolly.)

about having had his eyes nearly gouged out in the scrums. "The eyes have it all right," agreed "Woop" Ryan.

Tuesday, 12th: "Jamais il n'avait éte malade que d'un peu de goutte aux doigts de pied" when taken literally (by Bryan Rush) means: "He had never been sick except for a little drop in the fingers of his feet." We hope Bryan doesn't catch it!

Wednesday, 13th: Father Provincial (V. Rev. A. Kelly, S.J.) arrived on his annual visit to-day.

We have already seen "Bunny" Baker making calculations on a piece of paper. Probably adding up the "pros and cons" about a traditional holiday. Father Provincial is, no doubt, resigning himself to the inevitable.



SUNSHINE AND SHADE. THE MAIN PORCH.
(Photo—Monte Luke.)

Thursday, 14th: The First XV. practically ran themselves into the ground to-day, getting up steam for what is sure to be a formidable match next Saturday with Scots' College.

The hitherto undefeated Fourths are also "on their toes."

Friday, 15th: A butter dish was broken in the

"ref." to-day and a discussion arose as to the material of which it was made. "It's porcelain," said Garry Scarf, our "honours" student. "Rot!" chimed in "Inky" McKinlay, who had put it together with a little butter—"it's stucco!"

Arguing against the "Government" on their motion that "Pictures do more harm than good," "Betty" Hutton said that if the Government supporters were sincere, they would not attend the next picture night. The "Government" blushed—and we shall see!

Saturday, 16th: We played nine matches with Scots' College to-day and met strong opposition in them all. Their Firsts were too good for us but the game was an interesting one and we have never seen so many S.I.C. Old Boys present. As cheer-leaders, John Ramsay and Col. Powter broke all records, but their throats are probably "closed for alterations and repairs." (See Football notes).

Sunday, 17th: Third—and Home Sunday. We bless the Transport Department for the plentiful bus supply without which our chances of getting home during the strike period would be very thin.

Monday, 18th: The Term exams. are just beginning to poke their heads over the horizon. "Stoo" Baalman, asked what he would do if he were "up against" a certain question, replied that he "would do the next one." And Brian Regan says "the miners should be put in an asylum, because they are out of their 'mines.'"

Tuesday, 19th: We are very sorry to know that Ray Carroll—"Tige II.," is down with Rheumatic Fever, and, needless to say, we wish him a speedy recovery and return to School.

Neil Collins was busy in Study to-night thinking up an explanation of "0,0,0,2"—the result of a recent maths' exam. (It will have to be a good one!)

Wednesday, 20th: Father Provincial left us on Monday, but before he went, Peter Baker "got" a holiday from him. We took it to-day, but the weather was so cold that it was hard to enjoy it to the full. We should like Father Provincial to pay us another visit nearer to summer-time.

Thursday, 21st: "Gruf" Crawford came out of the Refectory this afternoon carrying a can of food. "You're not a waster, anyway," said (?) the Minister. "No," replied "Gruf"—"I eat what I can and can what I can't." We should say that very little is canned.

Friday, 22nd: "To anyone who returns my wallet containing £2," moaned Benno Seppelt, "I shall give five shillings." "I'll give ten bob," came a foreign voice—that of Phil O'Malley-Jones. Poor Benno!



MRS. HENDRIKS.

"Till Birnam Wood remove to Dunsinane,
I cannot taint with fear"

—"What do these words mean, Baalman?"

No answer. "What do I mean by 'tainted meat?'" "That's easy," said "Stoo"—"it's meat that's past its prime!"

Saturday, 23rd: We played upwards of a dozen matches to-day with "Shore" and came off second best in most of them, including (emphatically) the Firsts. The Fourths' game, however, was a splendid one and ended in our favour. We refer you to the Football notes.

Sunday, 24th: We had a few "wounds to lick" this morning, but that's all in the game. The Cadet unit spent the day "manoeuvring" round the property.

Tommy Simpson wants to know, for his physics class to-morrow, if the Daniel Cell was invented by the Prophet Daniel. Write and ask him. But you'll have to be a prophet to guess the answer!

Monday, 25th: We were saddened this morning to receive news of the death of Mrs. Hendriks, mother of John, Hans, and Harry.

and a valued friend of Riverview. We offer the very sincere sympathy of the whole School to Mr. Hendriks and his family in their irreparable loss and assure them that Mrs. Hendriks will ever be remembered, in the best way we know, by those who were privileged to have her friendship and to whom her many sterling qualities were an inspiration.

Tuesday, 26th: John Sloane, about to send home a parcel was warned by his brother David to put "this side up" on it. "Yes," said John, "I've put it on both sides, to make sure."

"La Cigale et la Fourmi," according to Brian Gallagher, means "the cigar and the smoke." It must have got in his eyes.

Wednesday, 27th: "Friends, Romans, Countrymen, lend me your ears," quoted "Norm" Nader, a Shakespeare fan. "What did I tell you?" interrupted John Collins—"it wouldn't be 'Norm' unless he wanted to borrow something!" Another unkind bystander supplemented this: "Why borrow ears?—his own catch all the breezes!"

Tuesday, 28th: "Jim," said Ben Seppelt, "I've got lots of things I want to talk to you about." "Glad to hear it," said Jim—"as a rule you want to talk about all the things you haven't got."

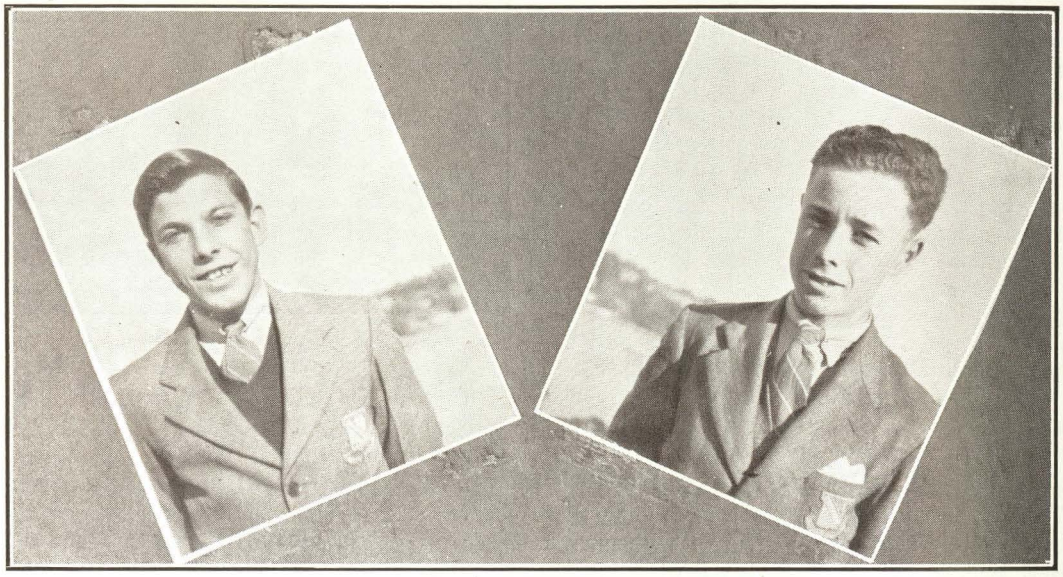
Heavy practice for the Firsts to-day, and the Fourths "ran themselves hard, too." Heavy games expected on Saturday.

Friday, 29th: The Dancing Class members surpassed themselves this evening, picking up intricate steps of the "Samba." Wally Rae looked very dizzy at the end.

Father P. Kelly, S.J., from Canisius' College, gave us an interesting sermon on St. Ignatius.

Saturday, 30th: Owing to the feast of St. Ignatius falling on a Sunday this year, Father Rector allowed us a long week-end. So, after to-day's football, we bid good-bye until Sunday night.

We played several matches with St. Joseph's College in the afternoon. Although the Firsts did not win, the game was a very interesting one. (Brother Henry's tactics outdid us in the second half). See details further on.



SECOND DIVISION "JOTTERS"

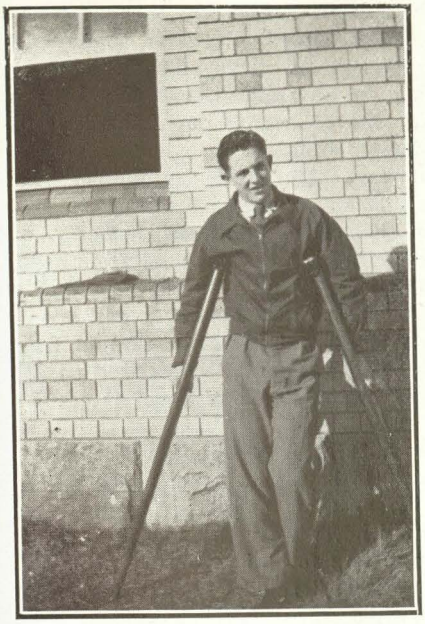
D. Henwood. W. Cape.

Sunday, 31st: St. Ignatius' Day. Unusual quiet at the School seeing that everyone is away until 8.30 p.m. to-night.

During the afternoon we had a welcome visit from Frank Tully (23-25), Paul (33-36) and their father from faraway Quilpie (Q.). They were as pleased to revive old memories as we were to see them—and we hope to see them soon again.

August.

Monday, 1st: When John Sloane said he had got up at dawn to see the sun rise, Paul Daniel merely commented: "You couldn't have chosen



ERNIE KELLY OUT OF ACTION.
(Photo—G. Morton.)

a better time." (Was that why John got an early bed the night before?)

Tuesday, 2nd: The Maths. II. Test in 2 Inter. must have been true to its name seeing that young David (?) scored "0," N.C. 4, and P.R. 2. Still time to pick up a few points before the Term exams., which begin on the 18th.

Wednesday, 3rd: We enjoyed a half-holiday to-day in honour of St. Ignatius (whom we by-passed last Sunday). "Binny" Walker spent most of the afternoon coaching his team of actors for next Sunday's "Musical and Dramatic Presentation." As Roddy Meagher says: "A small role is better than a long loaf."

Thursday, 4th: The Firsts had a very vigorous practice this afternoon in view of the final G.P.S. match of the season—with King's—next Saturday. The Fourths also left nothing to chance, for they wish to finish the season, if possible, without a defeat.

Friday, 5th: "Mick" McCormick when asked who was Thomas A. Edison, replied, "He's the bloke who invented the phonograph, to keep us awake, so that we would stay up all night using his electric lights." (Not while the coal strike is on, please!)

According to Geoff. Connolly, the best time-saver **he** knows is: "Love at first sight." Comment superfluous!

Saturday, 6th: Second Division teams were away early to-day, to King's. The Fourths' game was hard and fast and, fortunately, ended in our favour.

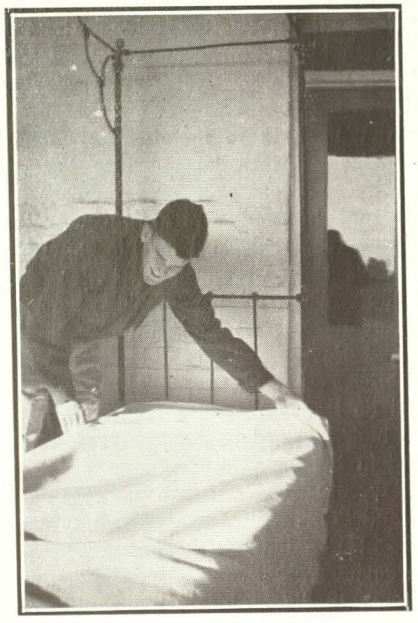
In the afternoon, the Firsts, Seconds and Thirds "did their bit." The Seconds and Thirds weren't good enough, but the Firsts played above themselves and ended their season with a good win. (See details in the Football notes).

Congratulations and best wishes to Bryan Fitzgerald (30-34) (Squadron-Leader, R.A.A.F.), who was married to-day in the Riverview Chapel to Miss Joan Kirby (sister of Roger Kirby) (30-33).

Sunday, 7th: Home Sunday. (The first of the month and the last of the Term). This glorious sunny weather was "just what the doctor ordered" for a Home Sunday, and we took full advantage of it.

Monday, 8th: We offer our very hearty congratulations to the producers and to the actors in the two plays presented last night to an overflowing audience in the Memorial Hall. The first play—"Ten Minute Alibi"—produced by Roddy Meagher, was very cleverly acted by all concerned—R. Meagher, P. Daniel, B. Rush, G. Connolly, F. Reed, A. Leslie and C. Strain.

"Much Ado About Nothing" (written by J. Burns) filled the second half of the programme



MICK McKAY TIDIES UP.
(Photo—G. Morton.)



SNAPPERS, SNAPPED.

and filled it well. The chief actors were: E. Meagher, J. O'Brien, C. Powter, T. Collins, P. Baker, J. Collins, J. Nader, J. Hendriks, P. O'Malley-Jones, I. McDonald and W. Hanley.

During the interval we had a piano solo by B. Seppelt, "Darktown Capers" by C. Powter, T. Johnson and W. Hanley, Colin Powter's tap-dancing being remarkably fine. **Brian Walker,** who was the over-all producer of this First Division Dramatic Society's presentation, also gave us two good songs—"Beneath Thy Window" and "Good Night, Pretty Maiden, Good Night," John North being the accompanist. Geoff. Connolly's piano novelty, "Nola," was very well received.

Brian Walker is to be sincerely commended for the tireless work he put into the preparation of this excellent programme. To Mr. Harry Thomas too, the producers are most grateful for his help at rehearsals and for his usual excellent make-up of the actors.

The hall was full to capacity ("and then some") of parents and other visitors, including many Old Boys.

A challenge issued to the other Divisions to "go and do likewise" has already been accepted and we look forward to further presentations of the kind in the near future.

Tuesday, 9th: The respective captains of the "City" and "Country" teams which meet in the annual 2nd Division match to-morrow, are putting in serious practice to-day. There are sure to be some thrills in this game.

Wednesday, 10th: All roads led to the senior oval this afternoon. We saw a splendid match which, somewhat contrary to expectations, was won by "Country." As the "Country" second team drew their game, the "Bushies" are all walking on air. That ends the 1949 football. It will now be a case of "Athletics" for some considerable time.

Thursday, 11th: "The guillotine," said the history master, "was introduced to boost the slogan of the revolutionaries" (Liberty, Equality, Fraternity). Bill Love aroused from slumber by the question: "What was the slogan?" sleepily replied: "First come, first severed!"

We were also told that "Eire is in such a bad state that it may be described as 'suffering from an Ulster.'" (Tony Parer is credited with this).

Friday, 12th: A word of advice from Doug. Henwood, to boys who cannot keep their clothes tidy: "Wear them only when you are at home and you'll never wear them out!"

"The papers for this exam. have already gone to the printer," said a master in class to-day. "Any further questions?" "Yes, sir, what's the name of the printer?" broke in G. Long.

Saturday, 13th: The Combined G.P.S. teams, playing Duntroon, Hawkesbury A.C. and Waverley drew us to the Agricultural Ground to-day. G.P.S. lost to Duntroon, but won the other two games. All provided interesting football. We were glad to see our own representatives on the field—P. Baker (G.P.S. I.), D. Warner (II.), M. McKay and B. Lyons (III.).

Sunday, 14th: Mr. Stenner was at the College bright and early this morning and gave an interesting and practical talk to prospective athletes. "One thing after another," as they say. Football is dead now and it's going to be all Athletics.



P. PROUST and IAN McKAY HAVE A DUEL.
(Photo—K. Evans.)

Monday, 15th: Feast of the Assumption, B.V.M. We took advantage of the "Sunday Order" to have our many football teams photographed (for the edification of posterity and to perpetuate the galaxy of handsome faces!)

We missed the slender figure of Jim Cusack among these photos. He has been away sick for some considerable time. We wish him a speedy recovery and assure him of a hearty welcome when he returns. As a business-like "manager" Jim has few equals.

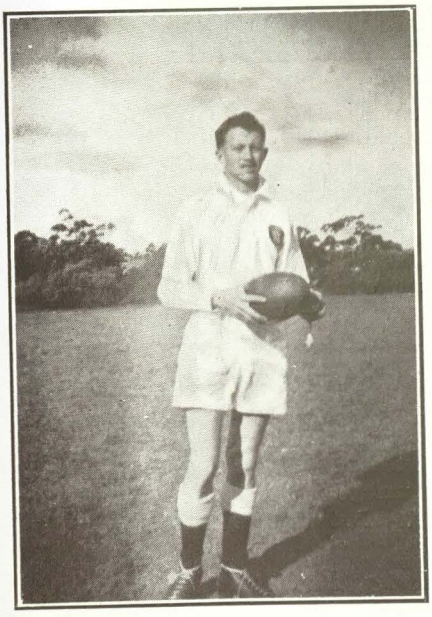
Tuesday, 16th: Some members of the Leaving Class were told to-day that they "will have to put their **back-bone** where their **wish-bone** is, their **nose** to the grindstone and **knuckle** down to work." They should study anatomy.

First Division Librarian to would-be book borrower: "Geoff. Connolly has had that book for months!" "What book?"—"'Hints on book-keeping.'"

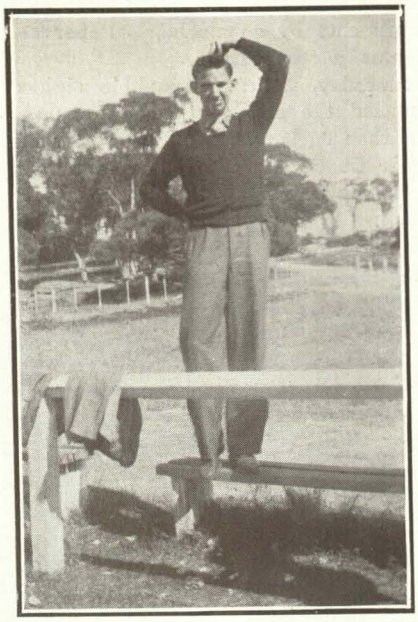
Wednesday, 17th: Combined G.P.S. I. and II. played Combined High Schools at North Sydney to-day. The G.P.S. teams won both games, though the Firsts were somewhat lucky.

Mr. Metcalfe gave budding high-jumpers some splendid coaching this afternoon. We hope he favours us with another visit.

Thursday, 18th: In view of the City v. Country Athletic meeting next Saturday, many "eliminations" were run off to-day.



C. POWTER: REFEREE.
(Photo—L. Ricketts.)



"LA LA" POSES (W. LAFOREST).
(Photo—J. Collins.)

We doubt very much if Rod McCosker said (as reported) that "bakers are confirmed loafers and knead all the dough they make." You'd have to be doing the Leaving for the second time, E.K., to think that one up!

Friday, 19th: Some Term Exams. have been already polished off and you meet an occasional haggard master on the verandahs wondering "Why are boys?" Cheer up! There are more to come!

Saturday, 20th: We held a very interesting "City v. Country" athletic contest this afternoon. Frank Mallon surprised everyone with his dogged mile AND his high-jumping AND his "condition." And Peter Proust's speed had all Second Division "staggered." However, on the total score for the afternoon, "City" won by 26 points.

Sunday, 21st: The victorious "City" team had the day off after morning Study. But we didn't see many "Country" athletes about, either. Where were **they?**

Monday, 22nd: The Term Exams. are pursuing their inevitable course towards the Wednesday afternoon "finishing post." The masters aren't the only haggard ones now! Peter Proust is anxiously counting his "passes."

Tuesday, 23rd: According to Brendan Smith the ancient Romans "knew the time of day by

the moon-dial." And no doubt were in time for appointments by **sunstroke.** Paper still flying in reams at the exams.

Wednesday, 24th: An audible sigh of relief announced the end of the last exam. at 3.30. From then on it was a question of packing.

After Chapel we enjoyed an excellent picture programme which saw the day to a satisfactory finish.

the heavens wept. They wept so much out west that we won't see the McKay-McAlary-Mannix contingent (to which is appended the one and only Proust) for some days yet. We remember "floods" out that way in the middle of a near-drought, away back in the 20's—but leave it at that!

We find that Fr. Carlile has been transferred to Canisius College, Pymble and that Fr. Dur-



XAVIER AND RIVERVIEW TEAMS.

Back L.-R.: Umpire, P. Mardling (X.C.); J. Callander (X.C.); T. Johnson (S.I.C.); J. Doyle (X.C.); T. McClelland (X.C.); R. Harper (S.I.C.); J. Clarebrough (X.C.); T. Ryan (X.C.); M. McKay (S.I.C.), Umpire.

Seated: B. Lugar (X.C.); J. Henderson (X.C.); J. Cosgrave (X.C.); D. McNamara (S.I.C.); J. Crosbie (Donor of Cup); K. Ryan (X.C.); E. Kelly (S.I.C.); K. Cosgrave (X.C.); J. Powell (S.I.C.).

In Front: K. Mullen (X.C); J. Bryant (S.I.C.); J. Baker (X.C.); I. McDonald (S.I.C.); G. Gaynor (X.C.); J. Beer (S.I.C.); P. Quinn (X.C.). (Photo—Bro. Stanley, S.J.)

Thursday, 25th: "Joe" Manning, John Fisher, Dom McNamara and some others due to catch early trains and 'planes, were speeding down the avenue at 6.15 a.m.

Pouring rain delayed the usual "lightning" get-away, but not for long. Riverview settles down to a fortnight's unusual calm as a fast-moving and interesting term comes to a close. Till we meet—September 13th!

THIRD TERM

SEPTEMBER

Tuesday, 13th: Yes—you've guessed it. We started the final stage of 1949 tonight. Even

nin has come all the way from W.A. to join the staff. We welcome him and hope he enjoys life at Riverview.

Wednesday, 14th: Already treading the old beaten path—and the usual howlers popping up: —A soft voice at the back of a R.K. class suggested that a man "is allowed four wives", for the marriage service says "four better, four worse". But that would be eight. "Have a heart!"

Thursday, 15th: The wet weather is cramping the style of those who would get into Athletic form. However, we are glad to note that **Frank**

Mallon's **condition** seems quite good, despite the holidays!

Friday, 16th Eliminations and Colour Events are being run off despite the cold conditions. All the same, some of the Ist Intermediate athletes warmed up a little before the end of class this afternoon! (Let us draw a thick veil!)

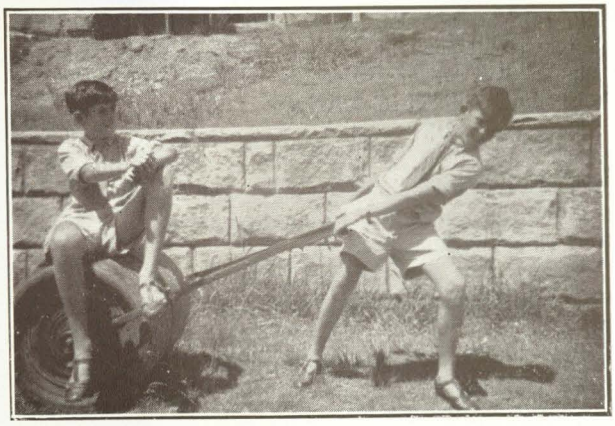
Saturday, 17th: Congratulations to Hilary Fallins (34-36) who was married in the Riverview Chapel this morning to Miss Cynthia Broadstreet. Long life and happiness. Another Old (though not so old) Boy—Vin L'Estrange (38-44)—celebrated to-night with great "Eclat", his coming of age. Only a matter of time now till he too is "grabbed up!"

Sunday, 18th: We ran off several club miles on the oval this morning. Apart from that, we basked in the first real sun we have had so far. "If winter comes, can spring be far behind?" A bad second as far as we can see.

Monday, 19th: We are relieved to know that bubble-gum and "Throw-downs" have been banned down Third Division way. Blown out and blown up, so to speak.

Tuesday, 20th: We were delighted to be introduced to "Loppy" Laforest's "new" 1914 Dodge which has been christened "The Fish" by "Slim" Hunter. The car is so called because, says "Slim", "You have to 'Kipper' look out that it doesn't 'Bloater' pieces." We sometimes feel the same when we look at "Slim."

Wednesday, 21st: If Mr. Crowley is capable of developing high blood pressure, this ought to give it to him: Clem Strain informed the class that a cat has three tails; "no cat has two tails and one cat has a tail more than no cat, therefore a cat has three tails." And thereby hangs a tale.



JOHNNY WARD GIVES PADDY MEAGHER A (SLOW) RIDE.
(Photo—B. Bambach.)



ROWERS AT THE NEPEAN.
(Photo—B. Nowland.)

Thursday, 22nd: Roger Burge won the Senior Mile today by a narrow margin from John Hendriks and Ian McKay put in a great finish to win the 2nd Division 440 yards. Peter Proust had hard luck in crashing just near the finish. The preliminaries are now over and everything is ready for the Sports Meeting on Sunday.

Friday, 23rd: "All in the game" of course, but it started to rain last night and continued all today. Speculation is already rife about possible cancellation of the Sports.

"Moses must have worn a wig," chirped "Bubble" Rose, "for he was sometimes seen with Aaron and sometimes he wasn't." (Not hair but whiskers on that one.)

Saturday, 24th: "Nice soft weather"—if you like it that way. Heavy rain has been coming down without a break since Thursday night. Prospects for Athletics tomorrow look very "thin."

John Beer summed up Mick McKay as a "wise old bird." "Yes—**lengthwise**" added Col. Powter.

Sunday, 25th: Over five inches of rain, without a stop, since last Thursday, washed out any hope we had of holding our Athletics this afternoon. Just to exasperate us, the weather cleared beautifully after midday but the oval is still water-logged.

Monday, 26th: Ray Carroll returned to the fold last night after a lengthy illness and we hope he will now have left it completely behind him.

Good sunshine today helped to dry the grounds and we hope to hold the Athletics on Wednesday.

Tuesday, 27th: Michael Pitt is **reported** to have asked David Knight why Goliath was astonished when David knocked him out with a stone, and David to have replied—"because such a thing had never entered his head before." (We are asking Doug. Henwood where he found that one.)

Wednesday, 28th: The weather seemed very settled yesterday, so we decided to hold the sports this afternoon. Consequently it began to rain after breakfast and continued off and on (particularly "on") all day. For all that, we ran off most of the programme and, strange to say, more than one record was broken.

Thursday, 29th: In history class Roddy Meagher, giving an eloquent dissertation on George Washington's character, ended up by saying that G.W. was an excellent horseman seeing that he actually "took a hack at a cherry-tree." No wonder Roddy won the Senior Debating Medal!

Friday, 30th: Michael Bolger unfortunately dropped a (banned) "throw-down" this afternoon not far from the Fr. Minister. And that wasn't the only explosion either! Ask Mick.

OCTOBER

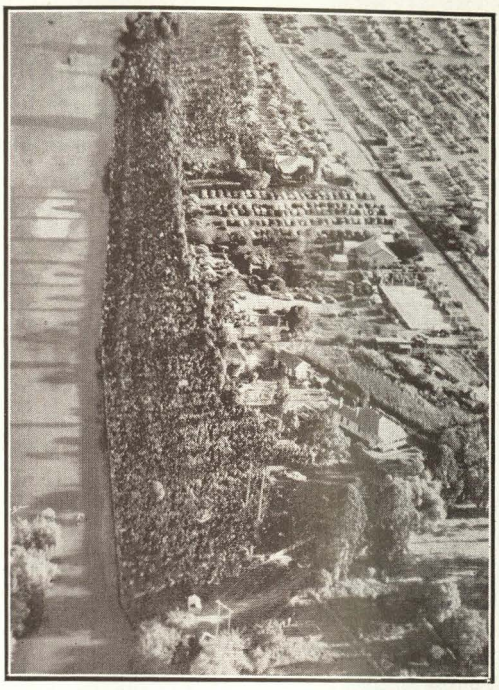
Saturday, 1st: Many of us repaired to the Cricket Ground today for the N.S.W. Schoolboy Championships. We had several entries in various events but Roger Burge was our only representative who crossed a line first—to win the 880 yards and 440 yards (under 17.)

Sunday, 2nd: Home Sunday and corresponding peace at School. The day finished with a good picture programme.

Monday, 3rd: You can't keep the Leaving Class out of the Study these times. The test



AT WORK ON THE FORESHORE.
(Photo—J. Keighery.)



G.P.S. REGATTA, 1949.
A section of the crowd on the north bank, Nepean River.

exams. which begin on Wednesday have aroused either enthusiasm (?) or panic—it's hard to say which. Anyway—"Fervet opus."

Tuesday, 4th: "What case is that word—nominative or accusative?" asked the Master, hurriedly. "Singular" blurted out Peter Maher rising from his siesta. Very singular, in fact.

Wednesday, 5th: Though the Athletic team continues training for Saturday's G.P.S. meeting, cricket has already raised its head and matches will soon be "on." "Biddy" Bolger and "Bucko" Carroll are already working up their "body-line" in Third Division.

Thursday, 6th: Since yesterday, the L.C. Class have been at their 3-hour exams.—and seem to like them. Let us hope the results will justify the reams of paper presented to the long-suffering masters.

Friday, 7th: The master (not named) demanded "dead silence." "That's a killer!" said Warren English and "Gruf" Crawford who is always willing to oblige, when asked if a certain word came from Greek or Latin promptly replied: "Yes, sir!" Now we know.

Saturday, 8th: There was a general rush this afternoon to the Sydney Cricket Ground for the Annual G.P.S. Athletic meeting which went off

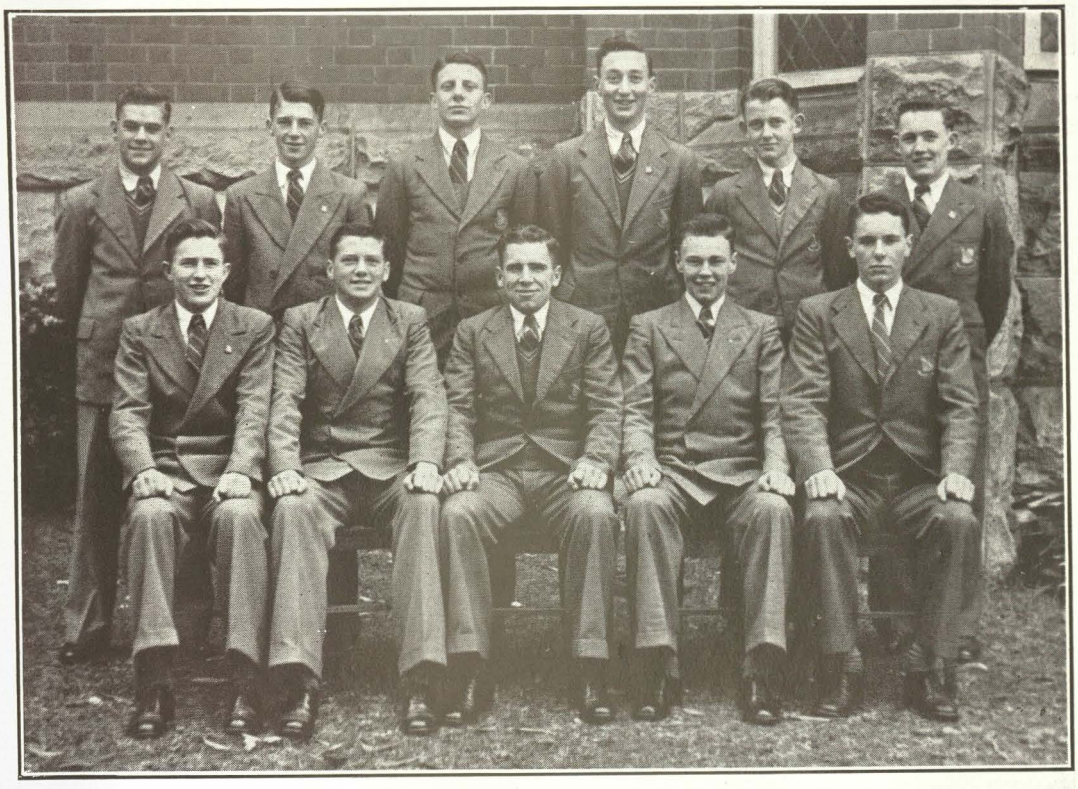
extremely well. Congratulations to Tony McGrath who won the first race of the day, to John Hendriks who won brilliantly the second division of the open mile and to Ian McKay who carried off the Under 16 Broad Jump. Our representatives were well in the picture.

Sunday, 9th: St. John's College (Univ.) kindly brought up a team to try us out today. Unfortunately rain largely spoilt the game. We were glad to meet at the oval Tom Roberts, "Rick" Mulhearn and Michael Best.

Some more photos (Athletic teams, Cadets, etc) were added to our collection this afternoon. You may admire them later on in this issue!

Wednesday, 12th: The L.C. pass Tests are over and now exams are confined to a few of the "Honours Stars." According to some of the said "stars," there are clouds and mists about.

Tony O'Neill still thinks that the liquidation of a company takes place when all the directors meet to have a drink.



HOUSE PREFECTS, 1949.
Back L.-R.: P. Bryant, J. J. Bryant, E. Meagher, J. Ramsay, P. Lamerand, J. Sloane.
Seated: D. McNamara, T. Johnson, P. Baker (Head); J. Hendriks, P. Sheldon.

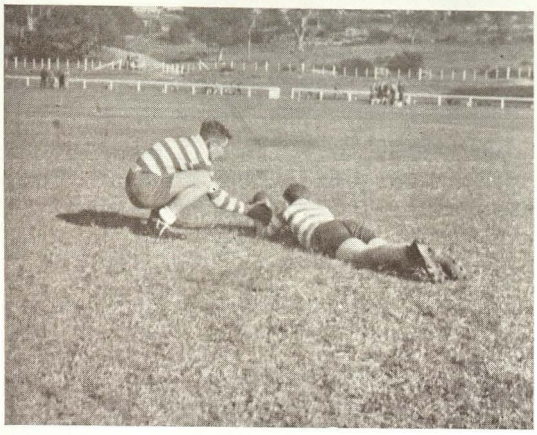
Monday, 10th: Saturday's Athletics have us still slightly mixed (mentally). When, in Physics class Tony McGrath, our under 14 "flier" was asked why cooking utensils usually have bakelite handles all he could think of was: "To lift them up with!"

Tuesday, 11th: "Rubber" Rusconi seems to be spending most of his time outside a certain class these days. We wonder why! Perhaps to give more room to his neighbour in the desk—but we doubt it!

Thursday, 13th: "Good job it isn't Friday!" said Jimmy Houston; "I want to get to town tomorrow—and what chance would I have?"

Friday, 14th: "Translate 'such a rich man,' David." "David: 'un homme . . ., un homme . . .; wait there!" Master: "Do I look like running away?" (He might have felt like it).

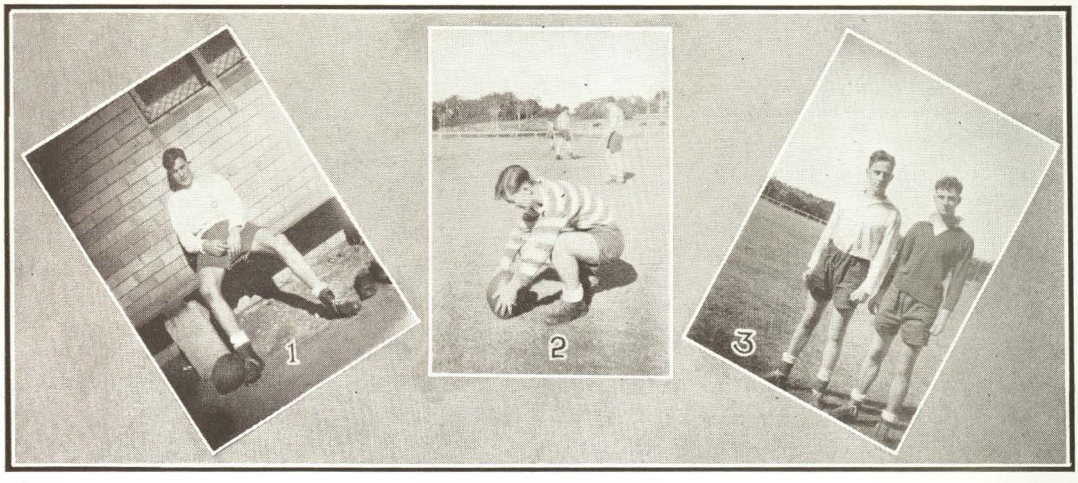
The Senior boys had an interesting talk on Dentistry from Mr. J. Stenmark and an accompanying expert, tonight. We look forward to



IAN McKAY PREPARING TO KICK A GOAL.
(Photo—T. Dalton.)



TERRY MEAGHER WINNING THE B GRADE MILE: S.I.C. ATHLETICS.
(Photo—J. Houston.)



Frank Mallon.

FOOTBALL SEASON.
Bob Harper.

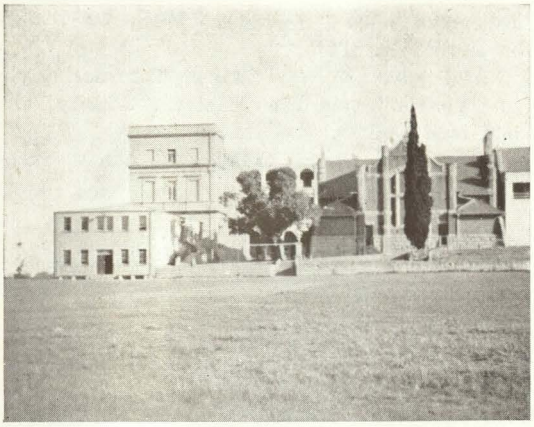
"The Twins"—Pat and Roger McGrath.



SOME TENNIS EXPERTS SUPPORTED BY JIM CUSACK.
(Photo—.E Meagher.)



TIM MAHER, M. TARLINTON and W. ENGLISH
(Photo—J. Houston.)



A SNAP FROM THIRD FIELD.
(By J. Hallman.)

more of these talks. They throw valuable light on intended professions.

Saturday, 15th: We opened the second half of the Cricket season today when the Firsts played High. Roger Burge (51) and John Henderson (30) struck form early. We hope to finish well next week. (See Cricket Notes).

Sunday, 16th: Home Sunday today was a welcome break especially for the Leaving Class who have been doing "solid" exam work for some time.

Monday, 17th: "Now, gentlemen," said the Physics Master, "What happens when light falls into water at an angle of 45 deg. The "talent" at once showed up; "It goes out," said "Slim Hanley. ("Slim" probably did, too.)

Tuesday, 18th: Congratulations to Brian Regan and Bill Craven who won the Police Essay competition in their respective sections.

When John Ward "mulled" an answer in class today it was suggested by the unkind master that his "brain must be clouded." But why did the class laugh? (Ask John).

Wednesday, 19th: "Nous nous separâmes à la grille," according to Bill Love, means, "we shot off to the hamburger's."

And Mick McKay holds that "Shakespeare's Hamlet is called Stratford-on-Avon, and is very popular with students nowadays."

Thursday, 20th: Seeing that a fancy dress dance is to be held over Christmas, there comes a rumour that Peter Sheldon will go as a "Lord of the Elizabethan times." There is more in this than meets the eye. Ask Peter Bryant.

Friday, 21st: "It says here," said Bob Bruce to veteran Bob McCormick, "That there's enough nicotine in one smoke to kill 32 rabbits."

"Well, well," said B. McC., "fancy 32 rabbits smoking one cigarette!"

Saturday, 22nd: We finished our match with S.H.S. today and came off second best. The seconds had an exciting game with Shore (2 B)—J. Gooden, M. McKay and P. Baker showing very good form. (See Cricket Notes.)

Sunday, 23rd: Back to Riverview Day. A very large number of Old Boys turned up for Mass at 9.15 a.m. and for breakfast. The place was crowded out during the day and it was good to meet so many old friends.

The concert staged at night beat all records. (See O.I.U. Notes.)

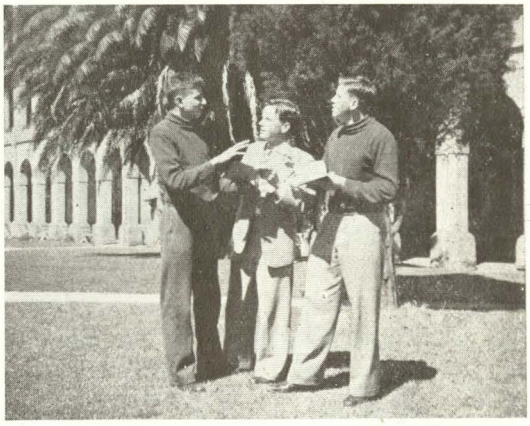
Monday, 24th: Things were rather "lethargic" today and the sultry heat didn't help to invigorate us either. However, Back to Riverview Day is something to look back on.

Tuesday, 25th: Congratulations to Miss Stephenson who, as usual "got in first" with her piano pupils and reported 100 p.c. passes, each with a "credit", in the recent grade exams. If you hear her singing loudly in the front parlour today, you'll know why!

Wednesday, 26th: "Common sense", says Ritchie McKay, " is buying a needle instead of hunting for one in a haystack."

"Assis ou coin du feu" glibly translated by "Rubber" Rusconi, means, "sitting on a corner of the fire." Hot stuff, Rubber!"

Thursday, 27th: Term exams. are coming on—including physics, of course. "What happens when a ball rolls down a slope?" "You chase it," replied Mick Dalton. (The Master is slowly recovering.)



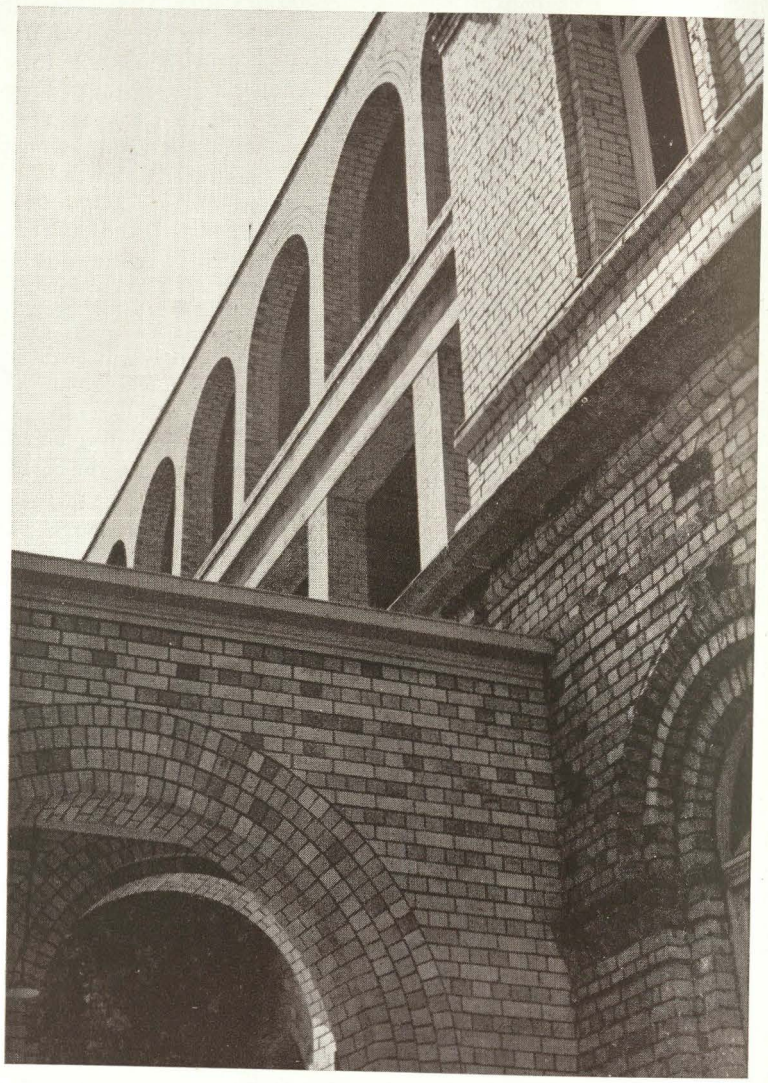
G. SCARF LAYS DOWN THE LAW TO PAUL DANIEL and TERRY JOHNSON.
(Photo—E. Meagher.)

John McAuliffe "missed out" on a first principle in B.P. class and the Master reminded him that "he had been doing that since Pussy was a kitten."

Friday, 28th: First Inter. Class can compete with the best (?) For instance, Michael Quilter (or was it Peter Marshall?) says that dead man and a fortune. Well, well! who'd have thought it?

"And give me any reason for **not** giving you penals!" said the Master. "Charity, sir!" said Neil Collins.

We played Shore today and had a rather "thin" time.



"THE ARCHES OF THE YEARS."
(Photo—Monte Luke.)

"the races dominating England since the Norman Invasion are the Grand National and the Derby. Of course the Melbourne Cup controlled Australia much later.

Saturday, 29th: The chief essentials of a will, according to "Bucko" Carroll, are a

Sunday, 30th: We enjoyed splendid weather today for Home Sunday. Those of us who spent the day at the "Home from home" passed most of the time in the Baths.

Monday, 31st: John Powell, shaking hands with Norm. Nader:—"You've got the hand of

a gentleman there, Norm." "You don't say," smirked Norm at such unexpected praise; "That's all right Norm.," said J.P., "it's my hand."

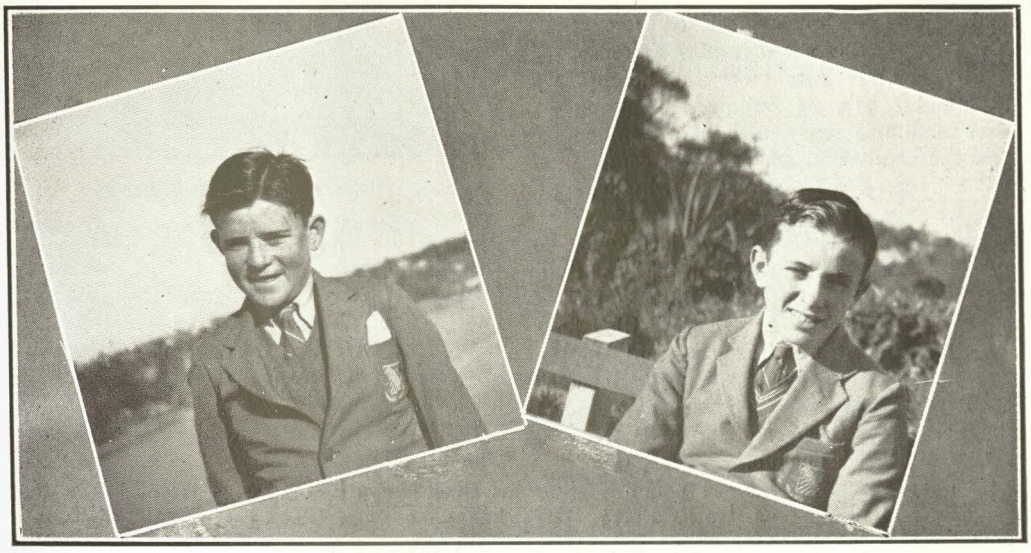
We seemed to be "sort of preparing today —not for the Melbourne Cup, as you might think, but for the age-old Wardens' Picnic.

(The few boys remaining at the College will have "Sunday Order", it being the Feast of All Saints.)

fact that Roddy Meagher is Dux of Riverview, 1949. Michael McGuinness came a good second and Paul Daniel who has been with us only two years, deserves congratulations on finishing in third place.

We wish them and the others in the fast-approaching L.C. exams, success exceeding all expectations.

Friday, 4th: "The boys was here . . . " began Bubble Rose, when Ian McDonald broke



THIRD DIVISION "JOTTERS."

J. Ward P. Marshall.

NOVEMBER

Tuesday, 1st: All Saints. The Wardens' Picnic was the usual success and "a pleasant time was had by all". Some Junior boys looked a bit pale (even in the dark) tonight. No doubt the heat of the day had its effect! Jimmy Houston and "Joe" Manning, however, seemed passably fit.

Wednesday, 2nd: Well, of course, what can you expect? Yesterday's activities of various kinds will take a little working off.

The exams.—Leaving, Intermediate and House Finals—begin on the 15th, so heads will be "down to it" from now on.

Thursday, 3rd: We are glad to record the in: "Hey, you! Don't you know the King's English?" "Who said he wasn't?" said Bubble.

Well, as the "Alma" is due on December 1st, we'll have to leave the King's English (and even 1st Inter. French) over till next term. If we didn't, our printer's English might be forcible, if discouraging.

With a final word of thanks to our Jotters for their weekly contributions—libellous as they may be, — we close down for 1949 and wish our contributors at home and abroad, our numerous helpers in the School and our readers every happiness for Christmas and the New Year.—Ed.

Riverview Revisited

F. BOWN (O.R., 15-19).

"Banish your idle fears—
It will come to pass
As I tell you."

In middle age some of us may hesitate to revisit the scenes of youth, doubting our ability to recapture the spirit of the past. "I know no one and no one knows me; I'm out of touch" —summarizes the feelings of many.

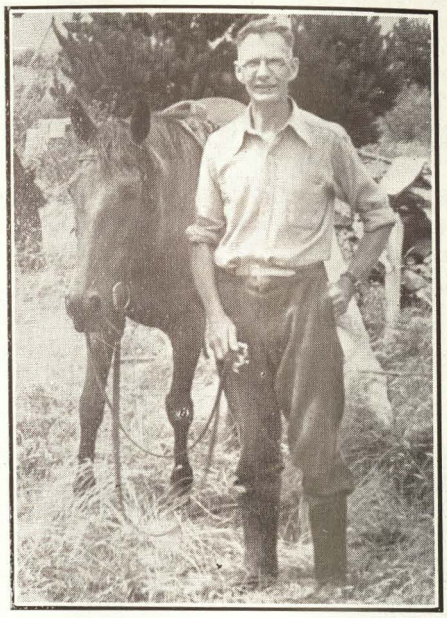
One fine day there's a match or a Regatta, and with trepidation we journey over unfamiliar roads, through Crow's Nest, St. Leonard's, Lane Cove (regretting the loss of the picturesque journey by water); then from the heights we find a familiar pile of buildings standing in the same familiar acres, and there is Tambourine Bay and the Oval—and so, back we come, with a smile, a song, a soft "cuss," or whatever we do when we're a bit moved—to Riverview.

Externally, the same School we left 20 or 30 years ago? Hardly that, no—definitely not that. You see, Schools like ours are alive and live things grow, so don't be surprised if it's about twice as big and a hundred per cent. better equipped than in our day. Yes—the "externals" you've missed in the past (and wished you had) are all there now—even shower and dressing rooms like a first-class club.

But we have a comfortable "at home" feeling in spite of all the changes. How's that? It's atmosphere, old friend; the spirit of the place. That's the thing that hasn't changed.

All these and many more impressions crowded on me at my first visit after an interval of 22 years of absence from Australia. Though there were changes everywhere, the only deplorable one was clearly unavoidable. No one wants to keep an old wooden Study Hall or out-dated 2nd and 3rd Division buildings. Those who have brought Riverview through boom and depression and made her what she undoubtedly is to-day—a modern Public School in world class, can only receive their appropriate reward in Heaven.

All this refers to the new and the enlarged and the improved, and to the "not so young" the "new" is not so good, not nearly as good as the "old." Naturally, we get more "kick" out of the old Rowing Shed than out of the new class-rooms and there are so many old familiar things to find: steep steps shadowed by huge sandstone boulders; well-remembered playing fields and handball courts; winding foreshore



FRANK ("BUZZ") BOWN HOLIDAYING IN N.Z.

paths and cattle in the green fields. . . . And the sights bring to mind rich personalities: Father Hassett in the garden; Brother Doyle and his farm; Father Gartlan walking the cloisters from Refectory to Rector's Cottage—these are some of **my** mental pictures. Each one has his own.

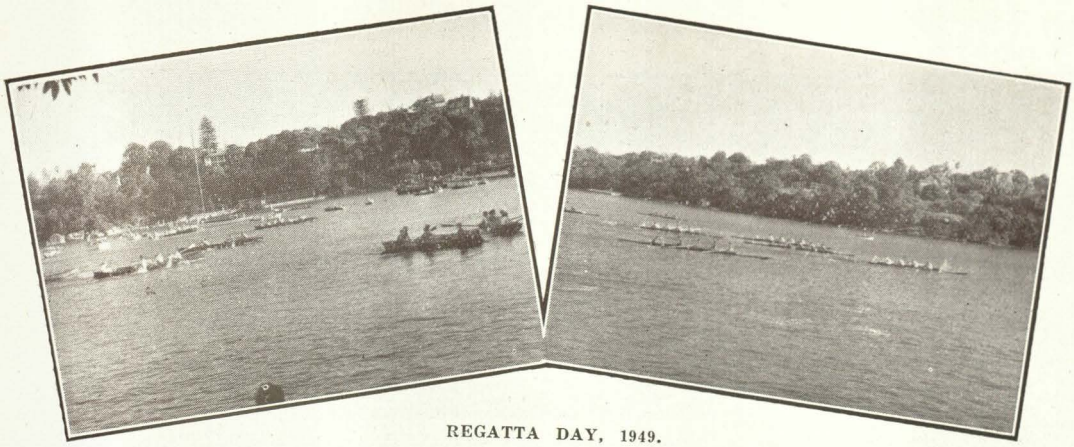
Believe me, it's worthwhile coming to find out which are **yours.**

Even if every single Jesuit you knew at School has gone from 'View, come, all the same, and meet the men who run the place to-day. You'll find a welcome and make a friend because these are the men responsible for the continuity of the spirit of Riverview; the men who by precept and example, still teach the same lessons we were taught long ago.

When I first called, I was introduced to the Community with a kind reference to some mild sports record. Foolishly I forebore to say I had a better claim to fame in being the nephew of Brother Frank Atchison, S.J. It is no mean achievement to be related to a member of the —spiritually—most exclusive Society in the world! (I owed you that "crack," Mr. Editor!)

And while we're on this subject, every O.R. should visit Campion Hall ("little Riverview"). It may be wishing a deluge on Father Scott, but it's an experience unparalleled to see the City and the Harbour from that glorious spot where everything is rich in Catholic atmosphere and as modern as to-morrow!

Riverview, Ave. Vale.



REGATTA DAY, 1949.

St. Ignatius' College Rowing Club

OFFICIALS OF THE CLUB

President: Very Rev. J. Casey, S.J.,
(Rector of Riverview)

Vice-President: J. A. Sullivan Esq.
(President O.I.U.)

Captain: John Sloane. **Vice-Captain:** Peter Baker.

Hon. Secretary: Rev. G. F. Jones, S.J.

Committee:

Rev. L. G. Loughnan, S.J., Rev. W. Brown, S.J., Rev. E. Carlile, S.J., Messrs. S. Raper, L. Raper, C. McElhone, D. Baggott.

Regatta Officials:

Starter: Mr. O. N. Rosevear.

Judge: Mr. H. F. Kerr.

Time-Keepers: Mr. D. Keep, Mr. N. C. Pottie.

Umpires: Mr. J. R. Winton (Towns' Launch), Mr. W. F. Bradley (Byers' Launch).

Club Races

Starter and Umpire: Rev. L. G. Loughnan, S.J.

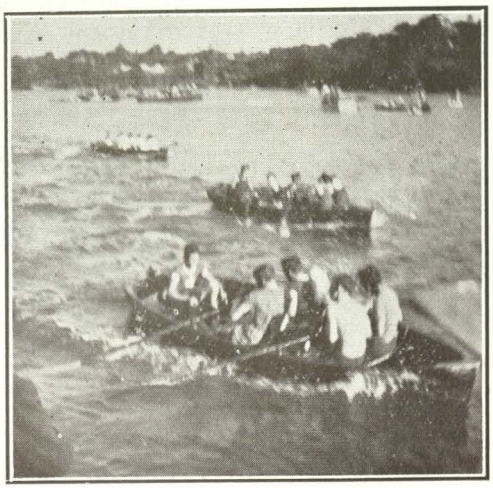
Judge: Rev J. Begley, S.J.

Broadcasting: Messrs. G. C. Davies and L. Robinson.

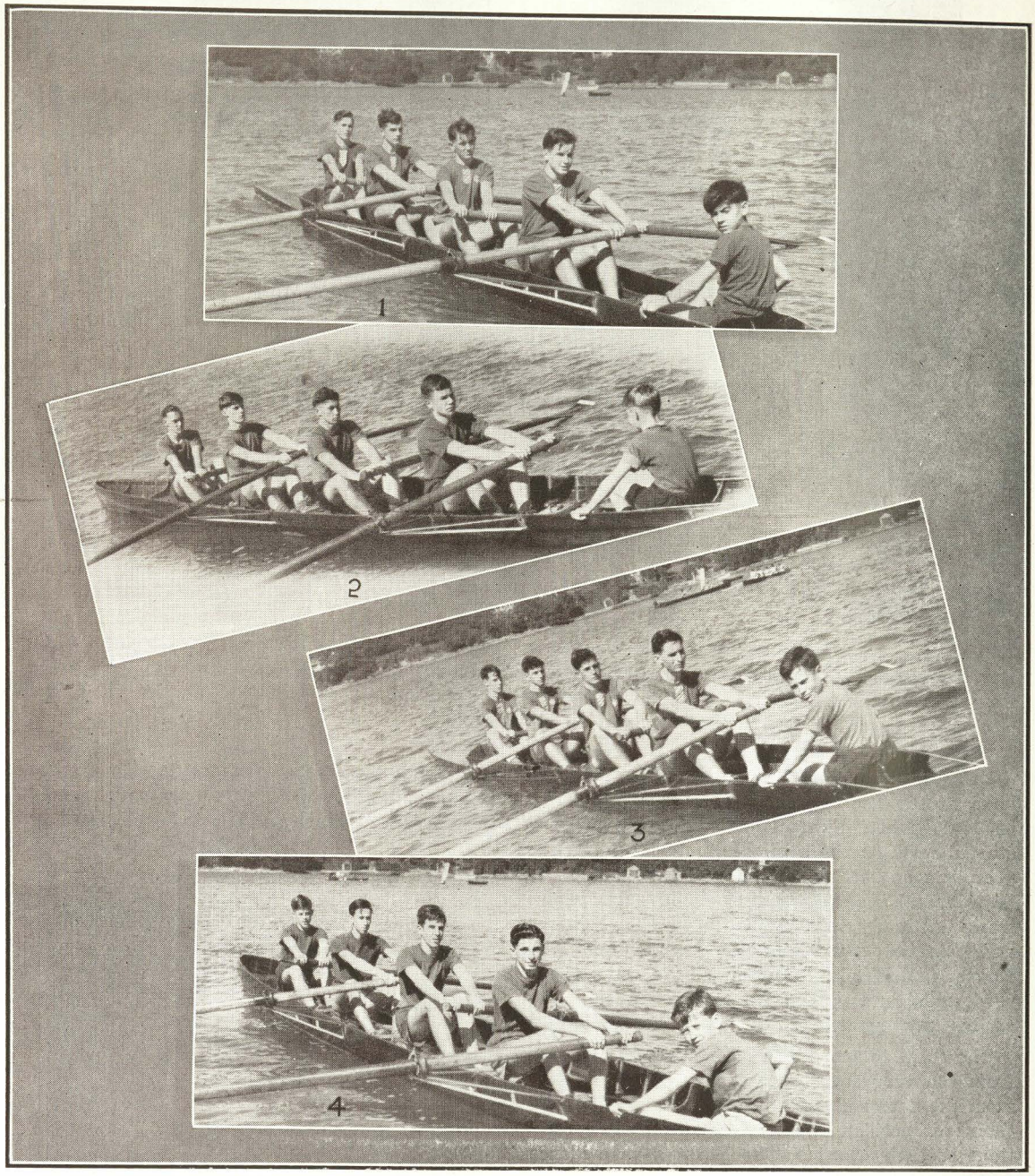
Enthusiasm and hard work have gone hand in hand at the Rowing shed since the third term of 1948. When Father Jones and Mr. Kayser started work on the available material early this year, it soon became evident that, thanks to the "Spade-work" (perhaps we should say "blade-work!") already done before the summer holidays under the supervision of Fr. Meagher,S.J., Mr. Kayser and Mr. L. Raper, the boys were really rowing and in a position to learn the finer points of this exacting sport.

The "will to work" was certainly in evidence from the very start of the year. All the crews from the Senior Eight down to the sixth four did their best, consistently, to come up to the expectations of their coaches. The Eight gave evidence of their progress by winning the maiden Eights' Race at the J. B. Sharpe Memorial Regatta, on March 19th—and that against formidable competition. At our own Regatta on April 9th, all the crews were well in the picture, and general enthusiasm ran high.

Too much praise cannot be given to Mr. Kayser who had the complete confidence of the Senior Eight and who was on the water with his crew every evening during the first term as well as on Saturdays and Sundays. The college is under a



JUNIOR RACE. S.I.C. REGATTA, 1949.
(Photo—B. Scriven)



ON THE RIVER.

1. THIRD FOUR (E. Campion, J. Keighery, P. Lamerand, P. Daniel (str.), R. Basto (Cox).
2. FIFTH FOUR (P. Clifford, G. Connolly, L. Garry, D. Crawford (str.), P. Morrissey (cox.)
3. FOURTH FOUR (R. Spry-Bailey, P. McGrath, B. Beach, B. Walker (str.), J. O'Brien (cox).
4. SIXTH FOUR (A. Parer, W. Wall, A. Maher, G. Maher, G. Scarf (str.), S. Leonard (cox).

(Photo by Melba Studios)



SID RAPER.
Always active at the Rowing Shed.

deep debt of gratitude to him for what he has done for our rowers. To Messrs. Peter, Sid and Laurie Raper, D. Baggott, Geoff. O'Shaughnessy and Jim O'Riordan who worked wonders with the Junior Crews and last, but not least, to Fr. G. F. Jones, S.J., who besides coaching the Fours, also organised the whole season's rowing and gave us such a splendid Regatta, the College is most grateful. Prospects are bright for the immediate future of our Rowing and the material coming on is promising. May the "real promise" be fulfilled before long!

THE ANNUAL RIVERVIEW REGATTA

The 64th Annual Regatta took place on the Lane Cove River at Saturday, April 9th. Perfect weather favoured us that afternoon. It was just as well, considering the lengthy programme which comprised 23 races and which was completed with clock-work precision, within a few minutes of the advertised time. No fewer than 81 crews took the water—which must surely be a record for our Regatta. All the G.P.S. were represented in one or another race — a fact which largely accounted for the enormous public attendance. Most of the Sydney (Men's) Clubs too, had crews competing, and altogether it was generally agreed, as we have already said, that this Regatta was the best ever held on our River.

Great credit is due for the efficient carrying-out of the events, to the officials mentioned above, who carried out their duties without a hitch, during the whole afternoon.

THE PROGRAMME

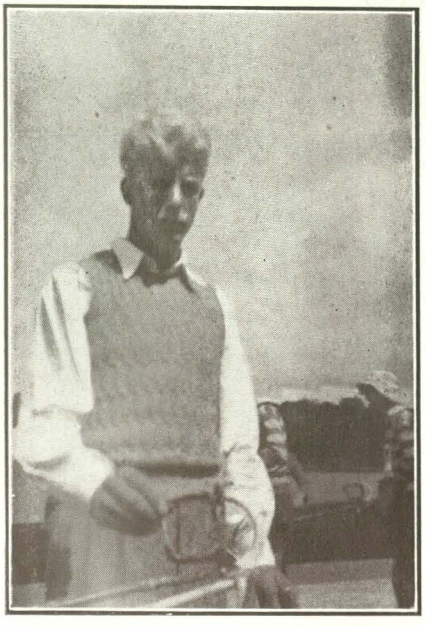
Tub Fours (Fifth Fours.. : Approx. One-third Mile: (S.G.S.; T.K.S.; S.I.C.; S.J.C.; S.C.E.G.S.; S.H.S.) S.I.C., 1; T.K.S., 2; S.J.C., 3. ¼ length; 2ft. Time: 2.26.

After a good start, we crabbed and T.K.S. went ahead. However, near the bandstand we overtook them and after a final effort to stave them off we passed the line first by quarter of a length with St. Joseph's 2 feet further back. A splendid race.
(D. Crawford).

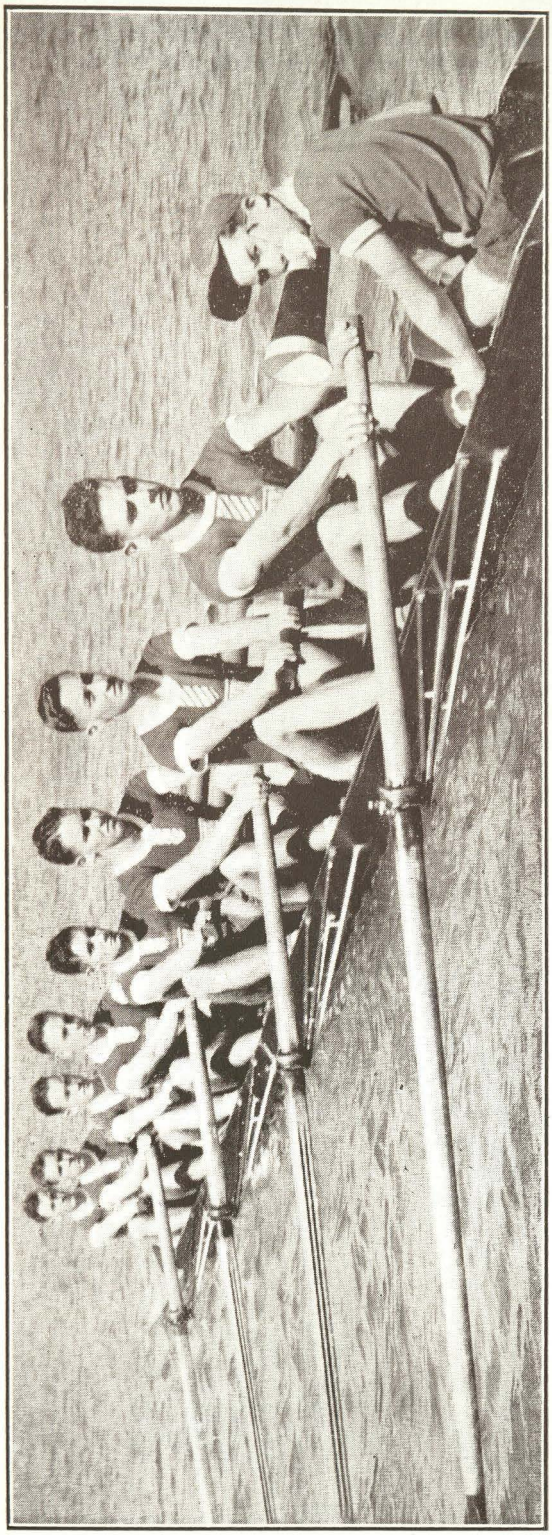
Tub Fours (Sixth Fours): Approx. One-third mile. (T.K.S. No.2; S.J.C.; T.K.S. No. 1; S.G.S.; S.I.C.; S.C.E.G.S.) T.K.S., 1; S.G.S., 2; S.C.E.G.S., 3. 4 lengths; 2 lengths. Time: 5.30

Grammar collided with us near the start and we took some time to make up lost "ground". Running third at the leaning pile there was another collision and we came second last.
(A. Parer).

Youths' Regulation Fours (Third Fours): Heat I: (S.I.C.; S.G.S.; S.J.C.; T.K.S.). Course: Half mile—T.K.S., 1; S.I.C., 2; S.J.C., 3. 1 length; ½ length. Time: 3-13 3/5.



PETER RAPER.
Rowing Coach. (Photo—J. Keighery)



THE EIGHT.

J. Sloane, P. Baker, B. Lyons, W. Hanley, J. McKinlay, P. Sheldon, J. Ramsay, G. Andronicus (str.), J. Tysoe (cox).

Heat 2—(T.S.C.; S.H.S.; S.C.E.G.S.; Cranbrook.). S.H.S., 1; T.S.C., 2; S.C.E.G.S., 3. 4 lengths; 1 length. Time: 4.5.

Final: T.K.S., 1; S.H.S., 2; S.I.C., 3. ¾ length; 1½ lengths. Time: 3.8 3/5.

We did rather well to come third in the final. A brisk head wind slowed us down considerably. King's rowed a fine race to finish ahead of High.

(P. Daniel.)

Club Championship: B Grade (Six Oars): Tambourine Bay to College Wharf. **White** (C. Meagher D. Night, M. Desmarchelier, A. Maher, F. Jolley, W. English (str.), J. Manning (cox), 1; Red, 2; Blue, 3.

A very good race and a close finish.

Schools Maiden Fours: (Riverview Mile Course) (T.K.S.; S.J.C. No. 2; N.C. No. 1; T.S.C. No. 1; S.H.S; S.C.E.G.S. No. 2; S.G.S. No. 1). S.H.S., 1; N.C., 2; S.C.E.G.S., 3. 2 feet; 2 feet. Time: 6.28 3/5.

Heat 2: (S.I.C.; T.K.S. No. 2; S.G.S. No. 2; S.J.C. No. 2; T.S.C. No. 2; N.C.; St. Andrew's College (Univ.)). S.J.C., 1; N.C., 2; S.I.C., 3. 1 length; ¾ length. Time: 6.9 2/5.

Final: S.H.S., 1; N.C., 2; N.C., 3. ½ length. Time: 6.32 3/5.

We did well in our heat. St. Joseph's quickly established a lead which they kept to the end. The final provided an exciting finish. (J. Burns.)

Club Maiden Fours (Riverview Mile Course).

Heat 1: (Nepean, Leichhardt No. 2, Drummoyne, Shore No. 3, North Shore No. 4, North Shore No. 5). Leichhardt No. 2, 1; North Shore No. 3, 2; Haberfield, 3; North Shore No. 4, 4. 2 lengths. (Time not taken).

Heat 2: (Haberfield No. 1, Sydney, Mosman, North Shore No. 1, Leichhardt No. 1, North Shore No. 2). Leichhardt No. 1, 1; Sydney, 2; North Shore No. 2, 3; Haberfield, 4. ½ length; ¾ length. Time: 6.27½.

Final: Leichhardt No. 2, 1; Sydney, 2; North Shore No. 3, 3. Time: 6.32 3/5.

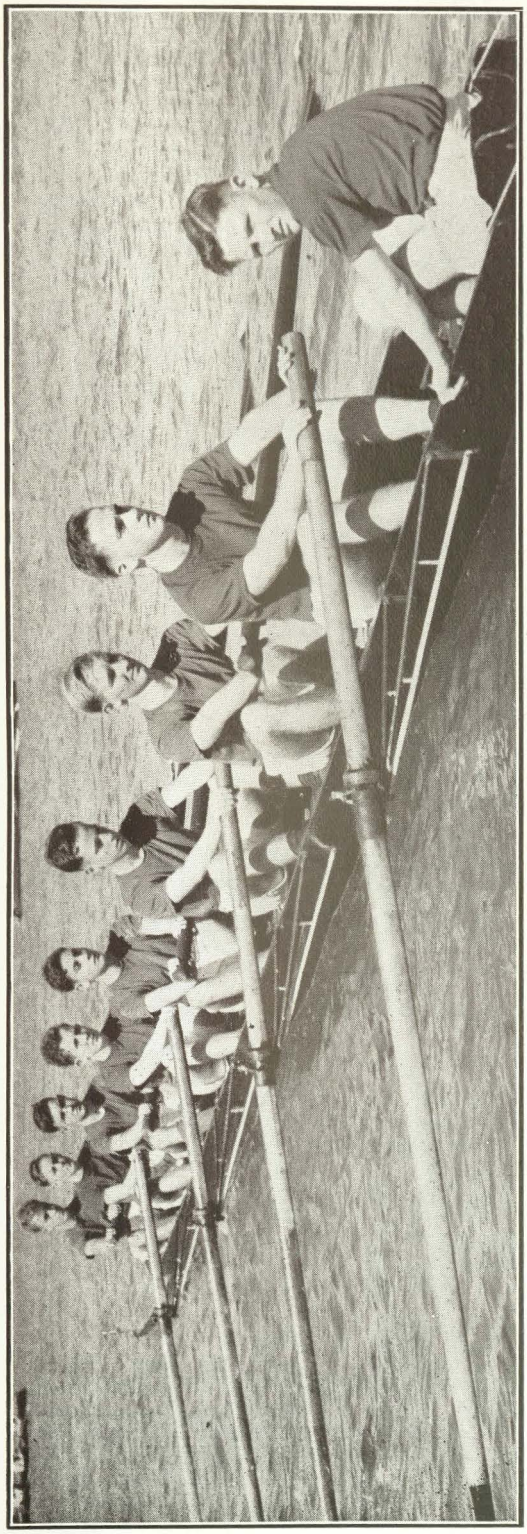
Club Championship: C. Grade (Junior Four Oars) (Leaning pile to College Wharf). **White** (T. Harrison, J. Gardener, T. Ward, P. Davis (str.), J. Campbell (cox), 1; Black, 2; Red, 3.

The timing of these crews was somewhat original but the finish aroused much excitement.

Challenge Eights: Course. Riverview Mile.

Heat 1: (T.S.C.; University; S.I.C.; T.K.S.; St. Andrew's College (Uni.); Haberfield). Haberfield, 1; St. Andrew's, 2; S.I.C., 3. 2 lengths; ¾ length. Time: 5.27.

Heat 2: (S.J.C.; St. Paul's College (Univ.); N.C.; Wesley College (Univ.); S.C.E.G.S.; Syd-



JUNIOR EIGHT.
R. McKay, J. Houston, G. Burns, F. Reed, P. Moran, R. McGrath, D. Warner, J. Collins (str.) M. Leonard (cox).

ney). Wesley College, 1; S.C.E.G.S., 2; Sydney, 3. Canvas; canvas. Time: 5.24.

A really thrilling finish.

Final: Haberfield, 1; Wesley, 2; S.C.E.G.S., 3. Time: 5.40 4/5.

We got a good start in our heat, but Haberfield were soon half a length ahead with St. Andrew's close up. Rounding the leaning pile Haberfield were well clear of the other crews and were pressing St. Andrew's close. We had to be content with third place. The official verdict gave the race to Haberfield (who rowed superbly) by 1¼ lengths with 2 ft between St. Andrew's and ourselves. We were well satisfied with our row.

(J.Tysoe.)

Club Championship: B. Grade (Four Oars). Tambourine Point to College Wharf. **Blue** (V. Doherty, M. Lennon, P. da Roza, I. McKay (str.), W. O'Brien (cox), 1; Red, 2; White, 3.

Another very closely contested race.

Youths' Regulation Fours: (Fourth Fours). Course: Half Mile. (S.I.C.; T.K.S.; S.J.C.; T.S.C.; S.H.S.; S.G.S.;S.C.E.G.S.). T.K.S., 1; St. Joseph's, 2; S.I.C., 3. 1½ lengths; 3 ft. Time: 3.0 1/5.

Getting a good start we stayed between third and fourth place most of the way, we moved up nearing the finish but were finally beaten by Kings who were 1½ lengths in front of St. Joseph's who got second place by 2 feet from us. It was a very good race. (B. Walker.)

Club Championship: C Grade (Six Oars). Leaning Pile to College Wharf. **Blue** (T. Daley, P. Spora, P. Ramsay, J. Baggott, J. Deppe, R. Sheldon (str.), M. Mandl (cox), 1; Red, 2; White, 3. Won by length; half length between second and third. A fiercely fought race.

Handicap Sculls: Riverview Mile Course. H. Holden (19 secs) (Sydney), 1; G. Neilson (16 secs.) (Balmain), 2; W. K. Murray (6 secs.) (Nepean), 3. Won by 8 lengths. Time: 6.30.

Junior Fours: Riverview Mile Course. (S.I.C.; Nepean; S.C.E.G.S.; North Shore No. 1; North Shore No. 2; S.H.S.; Haberfield). Haberfield, 1; S.H.S., 2; North Shore No. 1, 3. Won by ½ a length. Time: 6.8 4/5.

Haberfield and High School quickly took the lead. At the quarter mile there was not a length between the first and last crew. At Tambourine High and Haberfield went ahead closely followed by North Shore No. 1, Riverview and S.C.E.G.S. passing Nepean and N. Shore No. 2. We finished close behind Shore, the other two crews being about two lengths further back.

(P. Beer.)

Club Championship: C Grade (Four Oars). Leaning Pile to College Wharf. **Red** (I. Campbell, M. Burns, P. Fahey, J. Hutton (str.), R. Nader (cox), 1; Blue, 2. Black, 3. Won by a length, with a length between second and third.

Junior G.P.S. Eights: Course: Half Mile. (S.J.C.; S.C.E.G.S.; S.G.S.; S.I.C.; T.S.C.; S.H.S.; T.K.S.). T.K.S., 1; S.H.S., 2; S.J.C., 3; S.I.C.,4. Won by ¾ of a length; three and a quarter lengths between second and third. Time: 2.52.

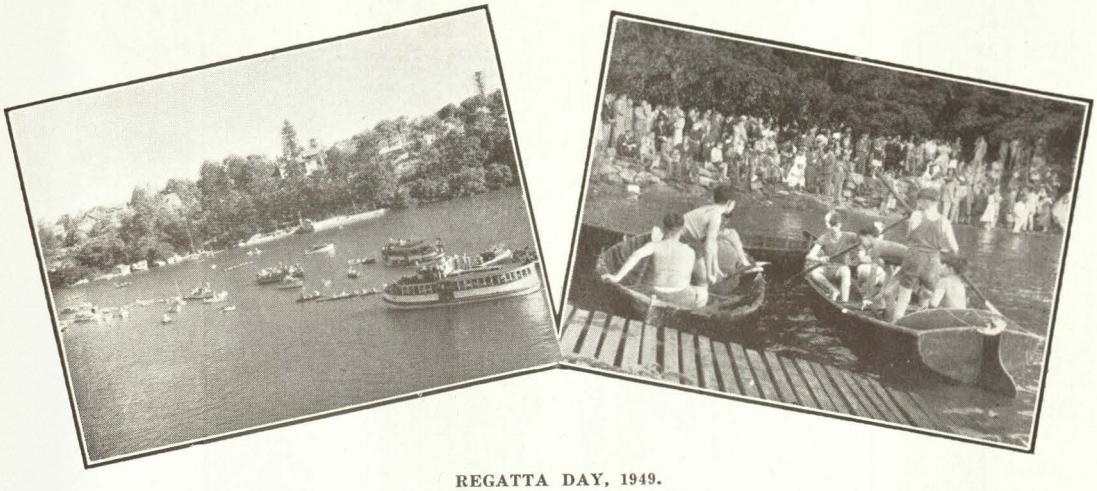
After one false start and a collision in which our boat was slightly holed, we got away; High, Kings and ourselves slightly in the lead. A little later Scots, Shore, Grammar and S.I.C. got tangled up again. King's, High and St. Joseph's being clear, went ahead. We were first out of the "tangle" and got going once more. At the leaning pile Shore and ourselves collided. We finally got clear and finished fourth after an unsatisfactory race. (J. Collins.)



FIRST FOUR.
J. Hendriks, P. Hunter, G. Wells, P. Beer (str.), J. Robinson (cox).

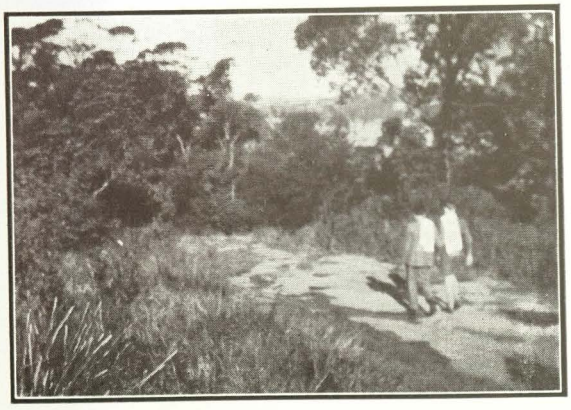
The President and Committee of the Rowing Club return their sincere thanks to those who have so generously subscribed to the Regatta Fund. Donations were received from:—

Mr. J. Andronicus
Mr. W. J. Austin
Mr. C. Anderson
Mr. A. F. Bambach
Mr. J. P. Baggott
Mr. C. Bennett
Mr. A. L. Brown
Mr. F. Belford
Mrs. I. F. Brown
Mr. C. J. Bryant
Mr. J. D. Bryant
Mr. L. Brennan
Dr. F. Breslin
Mr. C. W. Beer
Mr. E. W. Beach
Mr. M. Bush
Mr. O. Baldwin
Mr. J. D. Bryant
Mr. J. W. Collins
Dr. J. Collins
Mr. V. T. Carmody
Mr. J. Carroll
Mr. and Mrs. Coy
Mrs. L. Crellin
Mr. N. Collins
Mr. S. J. Carroll
Mr. M. Crawford
Mr. F. Chadwick
Mr. J. Cusack
Mr. B. Dalton
Mr. A. Davis
Mr. P. C. Diggins
Mr. J. V. Daniel
Mr. J. P. Deppe
Mrs. S. Desmarchelier
Mr. J. Fagan
Mr. L. H. Fisher
Mr. A. H. Fairless
Mr. B. Grennan
Mrs. K. Gardiner
Mr. W. J. Guest
Mr. T. P. Golden
Mr. M. G. Gorgan
Mr. H. Hendriks
Mr. A. Hallman
Mrs. Houston
Mrs. A. L. Hutton
Mr. J. V. Hoult
Mr. E. T. Harrington
Mr. J. J. Hanley
Mr. E. Hollingdale
Mr. W. P. Keighery
Dr. C. J. King
Mr. C. J. Lewis
Mr. L. D. Lyons
Mrs. P. Laměrand
Mr. J. Lyons
Mr. K. Lees
Mr. G. B. Long
Mr. B. H. Leonard
Dr. L. Lennon
Mrs. G. Munro
Mr. R. W. Mayhew
Dr. C. Madden
Mr. J. V. Moran
Mr. B. Mandl
Mrs. T. P. Meagher
Mr. B. A. Murray
Dr. H. Odillo Maher
Mr. C. E. Odillo Maher
Mr. W. O. Manning
Mr. M. G. Meagher
Mr. J. P. B. McKinlay
Mr. W. P. McGrath
Mr. B. A. McBride
Mrs. M. D. McGahey
Mr. G. L. McKay
Mr. J. B. McKay
Mr. J. H. McKay
Mr. M. L. McNeill
Mr. J. McGregor
Mr. P. F. McAuliffe
Mr. A. T. Norton
Dr. R. Nihill
Mr. R. H. North
Mr. S. C. Noonan



REGATTA DAY, 1949.

Mr. W. J. O'Brien
Dr. J. O'Brien
Mr. J. O'Sullivan
Mrs. B. E. Powell
Mrs. M. K. Pegum
Mr. A. O. Pfafflin
Mr. L. M. Pelly
Mr. L. P. Plasto
Mr. E. Quigley
Dr. J. W. Quilter
Mr. O. Ramsay
Mrs. E. P. Remond
Mr. F. Reed
Mr. G. S. Ricketts
Mr. B. Rush
Mr. C. H. Ross
Mr. D. H. Richards
Mr. H. R. Robinson
Mr. G. Shannon
Mrs. C. J. Russell-Smith
Mr. H. V. Smith
Mr. G. Scarf
Mr. J. C. Sloane
Mrs. L. Spry-Bailey
Mr. M. H. Simpkins
Dr. R. Sheldon
Mr. J. F. Spora
Mr. J. Sloane
Mr. S. C. Taparell
Mr. J. J. Thornton
Mrs. I. K. Tysoe
Mr. L. M. Wall
Mrs. E. E. Walker
Mr. G. Wells
Mr. K. J. Wooldridge
Mr. E. H. Wooldridge
Mr. J. J. Youll
Commercial Union Assurance Co.
Stan McCabe's Sports Store
Nock & Kirby Ltd.
Moore Brothers
Lowes Ltd.
Keene & Co. Ltd.
Tooth & Co. Ltd.
Toohey's Ltd.
J. T. Dempsey
Gartrell White Ltd.
H. Jones & Co. Ltd.
Shelley & Co. Ltd.
O'Loughlin Bros. Ltd.



THE BATHS ARE NOT FAR OFF.
(Photo—Bro. Stanley, S.J.)

G.P.S. REGATTA

The annual G.P.S. Regatta took place at the Nepean River, Penrith, on Saturday, April 23.

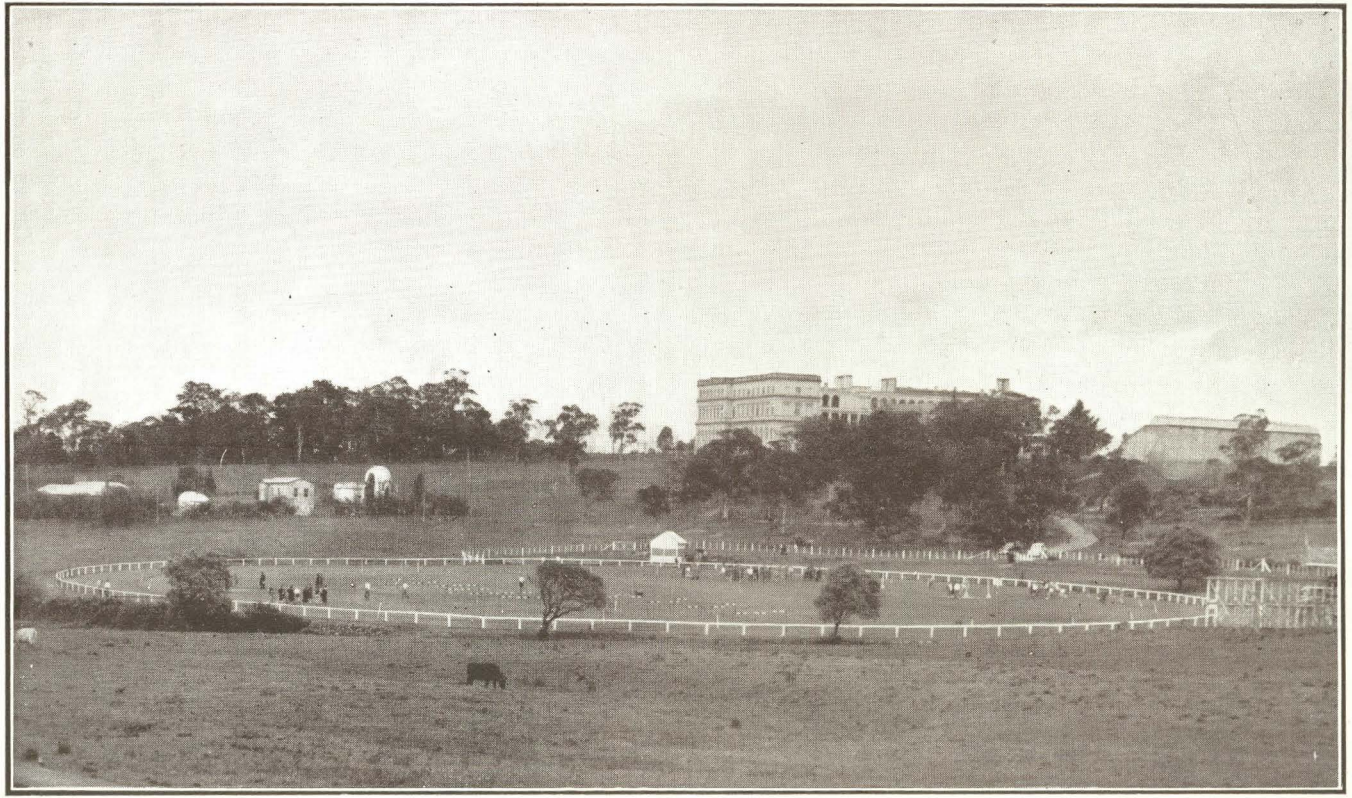
The Schools were favoured with the most perfect weather we can remember, and the day was obviously enjoyed to the full by the estimated crowd of 20,000 people who went from Sydney and surrounding districts to see the races.

Our hopes ran high before the Regatta. However none of the crews quite came up to the expectations of their coaches and we had to be content with 4th place (out of eight) in the First Fours, 5th in the second Fours, 4th in the Third Fours, and 7th in the Eights.

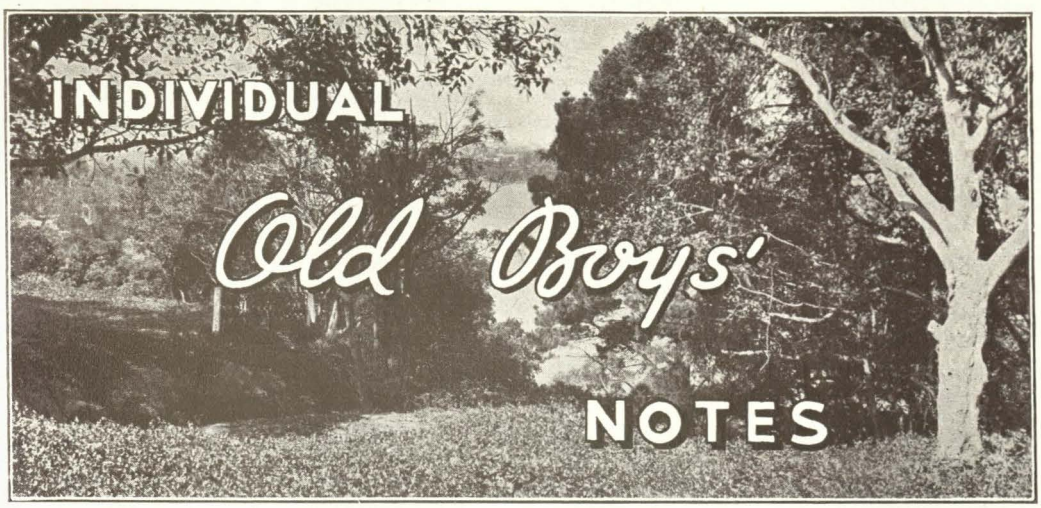
We heartily congratulate Shore on their splendid win in the Championship Eights. It proved a popular finish to a great day.

In closing these notes we would like to express our thanks once more to Mr. Chris Kayser for his untiring and unselfish work all through the season; to Dr. R. Nowland, Dr. Rupert Sheldon, Messrs O. Ramsay, McKinlay and Hoult; all of whom gave us valuable assistance in many ways.

As for the hospitality extended by Mr. and Mrs. Macken of Penrith who housed and royally fed our G.P.S. Crews on the days immediately preceding the Regatta, no words of ours could adequately express the thanks of the boys and of Riverview in general. Let us hope that the day is not far distant when results will be more satisfactory to our many generous friends.



THE SENIOR OVAL: COLLEGE IN THE BACKGROUND
(Photo by Melba Studios)



IN THE GARDEN

ONCE more we give what news we have of Old Boys, spread far and wide throughout Australia and even far beyond.

Once more, too, we thank them for their many letters over the year and assure them that **any** news **any** time is always of interest to us at the School and to their 'View contemporaries many of whom tell us they turn first to this section of "O.A.M."

Magazine expenses seem to keep pace (in the upward direction) with the march of time and we have made (perhaps rather anaemic!) efforts to keep them down by "cutting" here and there. We are loth, however, to shorten this section, for we feel that our Old Boys "constitute the School at large" and we want them to keep in touch with us and with one another.

According to our Lists, there are hundreds of whose whereabout and activities we know nothing. All we can do is to repeat our annual request for news, direct or indirect, from them or from their friends.

To all Old Boys—thanks for what you **have** done and **are** doing in this respect. Keep it up. Inundate us, if you like, with news from every quarter. When we have too much we'll let you know. Till then, keep at it!

Peter Abotomey (41-46) whom we haven't seen at the School for a considerable time, has been at work on Moonagee Station, near Nyngan, and at the beginning of next year intends to take the course of Social Science at the University.

Joe Alagna (21-30) turns up always on Back to Riverview day and also drops in during the year when he is down in town from "Yarra," Bigga (via Crookwell). We look forward to the day when his son and heir (as yet too young) takes his father's place at 'View.

Alan Alexander (22-23) chartered accountant has his office in Sydney but we haven't seen him for some time. **Jack** (22-23) and **Oswald** (25-29) are, as usual, in the shipping business at Newcastle.

We were pleased to see **Bill Allan** (44-47) at the Riverview and the G.P.S. Regattas this year. "Stirling," Rob Roy (near Inverell) claims his attention most of the year. His father, **Keith** (12-15), went to New Guinea early this year and we don't know when he is expected back. We understand that H. T. "Blue" (11-13) is with the Government Production Board at Rabaul.

Frank Alvarez (12-16) is with the City Mutual Insurance Co. in town. His health, unfortunately, has not been very satisfactory of late, we hear. We look forward to seeing him again at Riverview before long.

We were very pleased to see **Tom Anderson** (10-12) at the College last January. He is successfully working his property, "Bergin Park," along with his brother **Fred** (12-15), not far from Forbes.

We look forward each year to seeing those smiling brothers **Bruce Anderson** (19-26) and **Charlie** (19-23) at the Annual O.I.U. Dinner and on Back to Riverview Day—and we are rarely disappointed. Both are in business in Town.

Dr. Tom Anderson (35-40) who spent a considerable time at Prince Henry Hospital, is now, we hear, concentrating on X-ray work at St. Vincent's. His younger brother **Peter** (35-42) is now very near the end of his medical course.

Rev. Brother Andrew, S.M.—known to us in past times as **George Ayliffe** (27-33) is doing great work in the Marist Mission field at Honiara, Guadalcanar (Solomon Islands). Several Old Boys passing that way have told us of their pleasure in meeting him.

We were disappointed when **Pat Andrews** (47-48) failed to return to us this year. He has been busy since January at Messrs. Thomas Cook & Co. in Sydney. Our best wishes go with him.

Lou Anivitti (94-97) has left the city and now lives at Wentworth Falls. **Lou Jnr.** (30-32) is at the Drummoyne branch of the Dunlop Rubber Company.

Alan Anning (24-26) continues to flourish as a chartered accountant at Hughenden (N.Q.). It's a pity he lives so far away. **Clem** (24) and **Frank** (25-26), his brothers, are both in the butchering business, the former at Hughenden and the latter at Pentland (Q.).

Fred Archer (23-25) is doing very well in his Estate Agency at Lane Cove.

We presume that **Joe Arida** (39-40) has returned from his overseas trip and is again at work at Arida's Ltd., Townsville (Q.).

Bob Arkins (43-45) will soon be putting up his plate as a qualified Dental Surgeon. He hasn't far to go as regards exams. **Geoff** (43) should, by now, be at the end of Law III at the University.

Warwick Armstrong (30-35) is senior partner in the firm of Armstrong, Thomson & Co., Victoria Street, King's Cross.

George Doughty Arnold (08-14) is with the N.Z. Loan Company and lives at Townsville (Q.).

Ray Asprey (45-46) got through Med. II, with a credit last year. His brother **Warren** (44-46) is studying Law with C. E. Chapman & Co., Wynyard Street. He is near the end of his course now.

John Atherton (43-45) on the staff of the Cairns "Post," was down in Sydney and paid us a brief visit early in the year.

Lieut. Peter Baillon (43-44), of the South Staffordshires, is having full military experience (barring war, of course) in England and on the Continent, these days. He is now with a Parachute Regiment in England. He was married on October 29th this year, at St. James', Spanish Place, London, to Miss Judith Mary Moore of Double Bay, Sydney. We send him our hearty congratulations.

We have seen **Neville Baker** (42-46) several times this year as he has been getting business experience in the city with Bottomley Bros., York Street. He is one who doesn't miss any of the annual fixtures.

Marcel Barrau (13-15) is the European representative of the Maison Barrau, Noumea, New Caledonia, but we have only a very vague address—Paris.

If reports are true, **Bob Barry** (37-40) is in the hotel business at Katoomba. We think it likely, for we haven't seen him at the School for a considerable time. **Hubert** (98-02) is in charge of a city estate agency. We have had no direct news of **Roger** (11-15) this year.

We have not seen **Greg Bartels** (39-42) this year. (Why, Greg?) He is at work with McKinlay, Fletcher Ltd., Clarence Street.

Teddy Bartlett (37-42), chemist, has apparently settled down at Taree (P.O. Box 80) and is prospering greatly, according to reports. We would welcome another visit from Teddy.

Phil Basha (21-22), one of Nowra's busiest men, was with us last year on Back to Riverview Day. His 27-years-old memories of his Riverview days are still very bright.

Lachlan B-Becket (39-42) is actively engaged in the advertising business in Town. We offer him our sincere sympathy on the untimely death of his father last December.

Bernard Beirne (88-90), solicitor, practises, as usual, in Toowoomba. **Leo** (31-32) is in business at Ipswich (Q.). **Mick** (30-32) is, we hear, manager of the Mackay (Q.) branch of T. C. Beirne Ltd. No news, so far, of **Rupert** (28-29).

Ronald Belford (27-30) directs a prosperous skin and wool business at Walcha, N.S.W.

We wish **John Benecke** (38-43) a smooth passage through the final exams. of the Medical course—and we predict it. He has done very well all along.

Andrew Bennett (44-47) safely weathered his first year Medical exams., and as we write should be leaving the second hurdle behind him. His elder brother **Nick** (44-46) continues his course at the Conservatorium where he is doing well and will probably continue his musical studies overseas later on.

We lost sight of **Eddie Bergin** (38-43) for quite a long time and then found he had been up the bush. However, he was back fairly soon, and we were glad to see him at our Regatta in April. At present he is working at Bergin's Ltd., George Street.

John Bergin (31-32) works the year round on his property in the Stanthorpe (Q.) district. He now has a growing family as well, to interest him.

Louis Berthet (41-47) was with us on Regatta day. He is with Grazco Ltd. in town and fast absorbing the intricacies of the wool business.

What has happened to **Marco Bladinieres** (40-44)? Nothing, probably, but he rarely writes from Port Vila, New Hebrides, where he has been in business since he left School.

Austin Bobbin (29-32) continues his placid way as Town Clerk of Boorowa. Many Riverview boys from that district tell us that he is flourishing up there.

Murray Bolger (14-16) always calls up to see us when he comes to town from "Clover Hill," Young, where he is ably assisted in running the property, by **Tony** (41-45) and **John** (44-46). His third son, Michael, keeps up the name at Riverview.



GRANDSONS OF OLD BOYS.

L.-R.: **Peter Quigley.**
(Patrick Flynn 81-83).
(Ernest Quigley, 07-09).

Richard Sheldon.
(Sir Mark Sheldon, 80-83).
(Cuthbert Sheldon, 18).

Michael Dalton.
(Michael Dalton 83-87).
(Brian Dalton, 15-22).

David Vaughan.
(Handson Abel, 98-01).

Richard Carroll.
(Louis Loneragan, 93-97).

Michael Best (44-48), House Prefect last year and prominent in every sphere, left us at Christmas and this year resides at St. John's College, University. He is doing the Arts course, to be followed by Law. Our very best wishes follow him. His father, **Harold** Best (16-18), solicitor, practises at Lismore, where he is a partner in the firm of McIntosh and Best.

John Black (42-46), who plays a good game of football for the O.I.U. against the School, switched over this year from the Medical to the Dentistry course.

We haven't seen **Greg Blackall** (17-22) this year, but we know he is doing very well in his Pharmacy at Bayswater Road, Darlinghurst.

Peter Boon (43-47) was one of many Old Boys at our Regatta this year. As we write he is nearing the end of "Med. I" at the University.

Teddy Booth (39-40) and his brother, **Arthur** (45-47), are doing very well on "Kaningal," in the Gilgandra district. We have seen the latter a few times recently, but it's time Teddy called in.

Jack Bourke (23-29), who specialises in the manufacture of precision instruments, has his factory in town, but it's time he called in to see us, for it's "ages" since we have had a visit from him.

Peter Bowen (37-40) is overseer on "Buckinguy" Station—(that is, if your spelling is right) —in the Warren district. **Tom Drury** (36-41) is book-keeper on the same station.

Frank Bown (15-19) gave us a very pleasant surprise when he flew across from New Zealand last April—his first visit in 30 years. He wasn't long in town before he came to Riverview and renewed all his old associations. He timed his visit to be present at the Riverview Regatta and met many Old Boys of his day. He (and we) recalled the day when he rowed No. 4 in the Eight which lost by two feet to Grammar in 1919. Before he left for New Zealand he paid us several further visits—and, needless to say, we were sorry to part with him but hope he does not allow so many years to elapse before he once more calls in. Frank is a keen business man and is at work in Hikutaia, not far from Auckland.

John Bowring (39-43), speedily nearing the end of his Law course, is articled to W. Patterson and Co., 56 Hunter Street. He pays us several regular visits during the School year. His brother, **Deane** (41-43), blew in early this year and gave us all the country news. He works hard on "Mirimichi," near Young, and seems to enjoy every minute of it. Deane is a tonic!

We hear periodically from **Peter ("Ben") Bowyer** (39-44) who, with his brother **Dick** (39-43), is developing well their latest property "Yangarata," near Dungowan, some miles from Tamworth. Do they ever come to town?

Tom Boyce (38-43) has paid us several visits during the year, with Old Boys' teams, etc. No Union function finds him missing, and, needless to say, he is always welcome.

John Boylan (00-04) is one of those "strong silent men" who, when he **does** speak, is worth listening to. Life Vice-President of the O.I.U., he attends all meetings and never misses any of the main annual functions. We (the editorial "we") call on him frequently for facts and figures concerning Riverview Old Boys and we never call in vain. Long may the Union and the College have his valuable support.

Dr. Carroll Brady (31-35) is working as hard as ever at the Mater Misericordiae Hospital, North Sydney, and is gaining valuable experience in his profession. His brother, **Dom** (32-36), looks after the Commercial Hotel, Bega. Both are happily married men.

David Branagan (42-46) is doing the University Science course, which does not interfere with his athletic prowess. He won the 2 mile Junior Championship of N.S.W. last January. He gives us a hand too, during the School Athletic season. May be met at all the yearly fixtures.

Chris Brennan (43-48), who left us at the end of 1948, is working, we hear, at Mark Foy's Ltd., in Sydney.

Stanley Brennan (27-31), Dental Surgeon, enjoys a busy practice at Gloucester, N.S.W. **Denis** (27-33) works on his property, "Mullaly," in the Gunnedah district, and is enjoying good success. **Len**, LL.B. (22-26), has his chambers in Martin Place, where he is as busy as ever. May usually be met at the O.I.U. Golf Tournament and Dinner each year.

We haven't seen **Bryan Brennan** (39-40) since he left Riverview, but we hear he is prospering on "Eurobin," in the Tumut district.

John Breslin (42-45) has left behind him the exams. of the third year Dentistry course at the University. We wish him a safe passage through his finals. His brother, **Frank** (44-48), who completed his course at Riverview at the end of last year, is now (as we write) coming to the end of Med. I. Frank is one of those "strong silent men," and we are confident of his future success. His two brothers, Peter and Tony are still at Riverview.

To **Alan Bridge**, LL.B. (21-26), we are indebted for much help every year in the matter of information about various Old Boys. Alan has a very busy practice in Town, but finds time to attend all the meetings of the O.I.U. executive, of which he is Vice-President. He is a member of the R.S. and A. League and of the Legal Committee of the Sydney Legacy Club, and in addition lectures at the University on various aspects of Law. You may be quite sure of meeting him at all Riverview functions—just as sure as we are that we can turn to him with confidence for help in everything concerning "O.A.M."

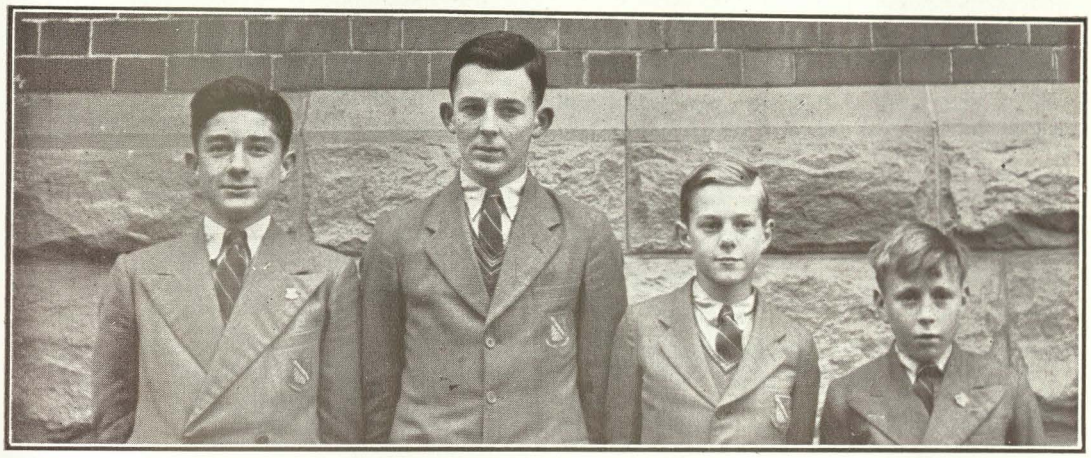
Lionel Bridge (15-18 and 20) still lives, moves and has his being in Princeton, New Jersey, U.S.A., but letter-writing does not seem to be his specialty! **Wally** (02-09) is, or was, if he has not retired, Assistant Manager of the A.M.L. and F. Co. **Leslie** (94-95) Estate Agent, has his office in Bent Street. **Jack** (07-12), woolbroker, has his headquarters in Brisbane, 445 Gregory Terrace. **Engineer-Capt. Clarrie Bridge**, R.A.N. (01-07) is still going strong as Director of Naval Construction, at the Navy Office, Melbourne.

Murray Brooks (42-45) is still sailing the high seas. He is in the Merchant Service, but plies mostly to India and Ceylon—from Europe.

Tony Brown (39-47) started a University course of Chemical Engineering last year, since when we have not seen him as often as we would wish. His elder brother, **Peter** (38-44), is also doing Engineering, though of a different brand to Tony. We wish them both bright success.

Congratulations to **John Brown** (44-48) on his fine L.C. pass last year and on being awarded a University exhibition. We understand that he is following the Engineering course at the University. His young brother is at Riverview now.

Basil Bryant (01-09) occasionally comes to town from "The Kurrajongs," Greenthorpe, where he is ably assisted in his work by **Paul** ("Yea-but") (42-47) and **John** (45-47) (the former of whom **certainly** owes us a letter or two—or three!) **George** (37-38), we hear, runs a carrying service in the same (Young) district. **Adrian** (37-41) works with the State Electricity Commission at Wodonga, Vic.



GRANDSONS OF OLD BOYS

L.-R.: **Philip Brown.** (Thomas Punch, 88-91). **Ian and Robin Lees.** (T. D. Roche, 90). **John McMahon.** (Gregan McMahon, 90-92), (T. G. McMahon, 08).

As a "friend in need," **Arthur Browning** (23-28) has been "a friend indeed," as any member of the Old Boys' Union can tell you. The Parents and Friends' Association will bear this out. We have not seen him at Riverview for some time, but no one will be more welcome when he can get time to look us up.

Humphrey Browning (40-44) — "Humph" to most of us—has qualified as an engineer. Our latest news of him is that he fills a position with the Iranian Oil Company and will be at work for some time in the vicinity of the Persian Gulf.

Cyprian Bryant (03-13) is one of Riverview's staunchest supporters "in fair weather and in foul." No function is complete without his loyal presence and no labour is too much for him when the interests of the School or Union are at stake. His son, **Peter** (42-45), is successfully getting through his Law course and works in the office of Mr. T. J. Purcell, King Street. Younger son, **John**, keeps up the name at Riverview.

John ("Buck") Bucholtz (45-46) pays us an occasional visit during term time. He is at work with Coles Ltd., on the North Shore.

We have seen little of **Charlie ("Chick") Burfitt** (34-40) this year. You see, he is extra busy developing his property, "Little Hills," Warlands Creek, out of Murrurundi, and does not get much time off. We look forward to his early visit.

Desmond Burfitt (27-33), Chemist, has been at work this year at Carrick's Pharmacy, Bondi. **W. S. ("Wal") Burfitt** (20-24) also a Chemist, has his business at Belmont, not far from Newcastle ("not a hair's breadth between himself and Heaven!") **David** (26-31), also chemically inclined, is with Mr. Murphy, Chemist, Queen St., Woollahra.

Dr. Tom Burfitt (24-30) practises in partnership with Dr. Standish, at Casino.

Dr. Maurice Burfitt (21-26) we met at the O.I.U. General Meeting last February. He practises at Enmore Road, Newtown.

Dr. Walter Burfitt (90-92) lives at "Radstroke," Elizabeth Bay Road, and follows our activities in the columns of O.A.M.

Dr. Walter Burfitt (Jnr.) (24-27) has been practising in Macleay Street, Potts Point, for some years now.

Walter Burke (30-32) is in charge of the British Laundry, Military Road, Cremorne, and usually shows up at one or other of the annual O.I.U. fixtures.

Dr. Harding Burns (37-43) has been busy all the year at the R.P.A. Hospital. Very little in the Medical Profession will be a mystery to him soon. His brother, **Rob** (38-43), as we write, is facing up to his final Medical exam. For him, too, we predict a bright future.

Father John Byrne, S.J. (25-30), is one of a hard-working staff at Xavier College, Melbourne, where he has been stationed now some time.

Dr. Vin Byrne (14-17) is one of Brisbane's busiest practitioners, but we think it's time he headed for Sydney. It is "ages" since we have seen him. His sons, **Tom** (42-45) and **Roger** (42-46), are at Brisbane University we hear, but we are not sure of their courses.

Dr. Kevin Byrne (39-40) is Senior R.M.O. at Lewisham Hospital. We usually meet him at the O.I.U. Dinner. His brother, **Roger** (39-45), is steadily leaving behind him the exams. of the Medical course.



FROM THE LOWER VERANDAH.
(Photo—Monte Luke.)

John ("Squib") Byrne (38-43) should be "putting up his plate" as a Doctor soon after these notes appear.

Lloyd Byrne (35-37), who began the course of Engineering at the University not long after his discharge from the R.A.A.F., should be near the last "hurdle" now.

Kevin Byrnes (40-48) secured very successfully his L.C. pass last year. Since then he has been busy at the preliminaries of Pharmacy with Mr. W. Austin, Lane Cove.

Bruce Byrnes (36-37) we hear, lives in Melbourne these days, where he is attached to Australian National Airways.

Tom Cahill (43-48) left us at the end of last year and was elected a member of the O.I.U. Committee at the General Meeting in February. As such he has followed closely all the activities of the Union and the College (where we frequently see him).. He is doing the Law course at the University.

We saw **John Cahill** (43-46) at the Riverview Regatta this year. He is doing well with Robert Reid Ltd., in town, and pays us periodic visits.

We are wondering when our old friend **Peter ("Tracker") Cahill** (22-24) will come our way.

Lough Campion (39-41), whose brother, Eddie, is at Riverview, worked with his father at Marrickville until he took over the management of the hotel at Lane Cove.

Les Campion (39-41), cousin of Lough., is well into his course of Theology at St. Patrick's College, Manly.

Greg. Cannon (43-44) spent a considerable part of the year at work in the West Wyalong branch of John Meagher & Co., but is now back in Sydney completing a course of Accountancy. He was one of many Old Boys at the O.I.U. Retreat last August.

We were glad to meet **George Cannon** (29-36) early in the year and to know he is prospering on "Horton Park," Booligal, near Hay.



JOHN CAREY AND HIS BRIDE AFTER THEIR MARRIAGE AT RIVERVIEW.

He has been with the A.M.L. and F. Co. in town for several years. We met him at the Scots match this year.

Kevin Cain (41-46), who gave us many an excuse and "got away with it" in his day, is learning the proper procedure nowadays in the office of Mr. Newnham, Solicitor, of Martin place (or was, recently).

John Callanan (43-46) looks the picture of fitness every time we see him. He is at work on Pharmacy with Mr. Stormon, Cammeray.

Ronald Cameron (45-47) works the year round on "Kelvin" Station, near Wellington, N.S.W. Does he ever come to town?

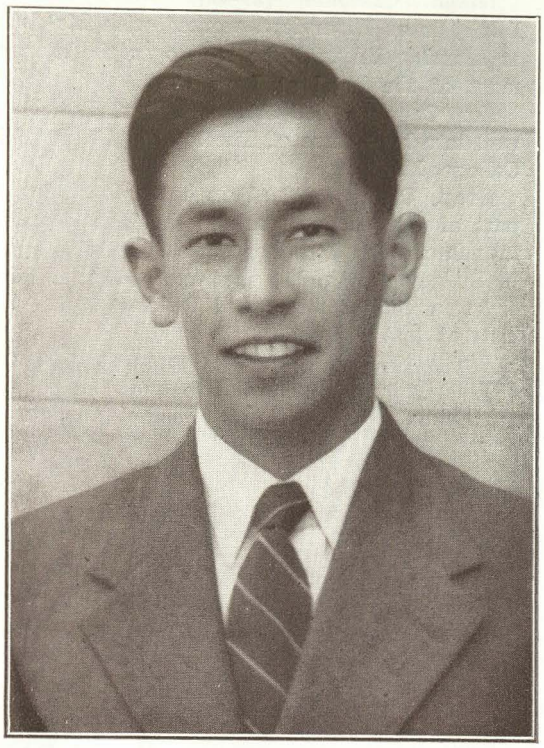
Norman Campbell (98-99) is looking after "Mundooie" Station, in the Warren district. His two boys, Bruce and Ian, are at Riverview. We shall have his (hefty) young son with us at Riverview before very long.

John Cannon (36) is, we believe, working "Lorimer" Station, not far from Cassilis.

Terry Cannon (37-40) hasn't been up our way for some time. He and his brother **George** (36-38), are thriving on "Bulgandromine," Tomingley, N.S.W.

Edgar Card (17-20) looks after the interests of the Empire Hotel, Wanganui, N.Z.

John Carew (44-46) sent us his younger brother Paul, to represent the name, early this year and has paid us several visits during Term time. You will meet him at all the main Union fixtures and at many School matches as well. He is in business in the city.



DAVID DE CARVALHO.

To **John Carey** (35-39), our hearty congratulations on his marriage to Miss Patricia Allan, in the Riverview Chapel last January. John is in the Publicity Department of Greater Union Theatres and has his office at the State Theatre, Flinders Street, Melbourne.

Father Mark Carlton (15) is putting all his well-known energy, initiative and enthusiasm into his parish work at Merewether, Newcastle.

Brian Carlton (43-45) is with the Bank of N.S.W. at Walcha. His brother **John** (43-44) whom we were glad to see at the O.I.U. Dinner, Newcastle, in September is flourishing on "Brookfield", Dungog.

Jim Carlton (03-08) is in the carrying business, in and near Newcastle.

John B. Carlton (87-89), Auctioneer, is in very active business at Lismore.

We offer our congratulations to **Dr. Frank Carmody** (38-39), who was married at St. Mary's Cathedral on March 1st, to Miss Alma Kenny. Long life and happiness to you both, Frank. Dr. Frank is now practising at Bondi Junction.

Jack Carney, F.R.P.S. (24-26), besides running a successful business at Griffith, N.S.W., still "stars" in the photographic world. Many of his studies appeared in the "Photo Review" during the year. He is President of the Griffith Tennis and Camera Clubs. We hear that he easily heads the list of Australian exhibitors for the greatest number of photo acceptances at International Salons.

Neil ("Slim") Carrigan (38-44) should be leaving behind him, as we write, the final exams. of the Dentistry course. He pays us periodic visits from St. John's College, during the year.

Matt Carroll (25-29) is developing his property out at Coolah, N.S.W. His father, **Lou Carroll** (84-85) now lives at Wollstonecraft.

Vin Carroll (09-11), Chief Valuer for the City Mutual Assurance Co., hasn't been "our way" for a long time His brother **Frank** (10-13), whom we see from time to time, is in charge of the Hunter Street firm of Carroll & Co.

John Carroll (45-48), who left us at the end of 1948, is getting experience at the Marconi School of Wireless.

David de Carvalho (42-48), Dux of Riverview last year, finished his course with us in a



FRANK CARMODY AND HIS BRIDE.
(Photo—Sydney "Sun.")

blaze of glory, topping his L.C. pass with a University exhibition and winning the Cooper Scholarship in Classics. He has started the Arts course at the University and we feel quite sure there is a bright future ahead of him. It will be no brighter than we wish him. His elder brother, **Fernao,** B. Econ. (40-41), is at work in town in his father's office. Both brothers were with us for the annual O.I.U. Dinner in May and at all other O.I.U. functions —not to speak of our cricket and football fixtures.

Father John Casey, S.J. (23-26), who left us in May 1948, to become Rector of St. Aloysius' College, did not stay away long, for as everyone knows, he was appointed Rector of Riverview at the beginning of this year. There is little he doesn't know about Riverview, and we all wish him a happy and successful tenure of office. His brother, **Maurice** (25-30), a live member of the O.I.U. Committee, is in business at Hunter's Hill and never misses any of the annual Union fixtures. **Frank** (30-35), is in the Government Service and works mainly at Garden Island. **Pat** (28-33) is also in the Government Service and deals mainly with the Insurance section.

Victor ("Gundi") Catip (20-26) doesn't often come as far south as Sydney, which is not to be wondered at, considering that Townsville, Q., is where he directs his own firm.

As far as we know, **Tony Caws** (41-47) started on the Dentistry course at the University this year. He should come along and confirm that!

Father Hubert Chadwick, S.J. (98-01) is on the staff of Stonyhurst College, Lancashire (Eng.). We have to thank him for the loan of blocks illustrating the article on Stonyhurst, in this issue. He is Editor of the College Magazine over there.

John Charters (28-29) is on "Weilmoringle" Station in the Brewarrina district. We offer him our sympathy on the death of his father this year.

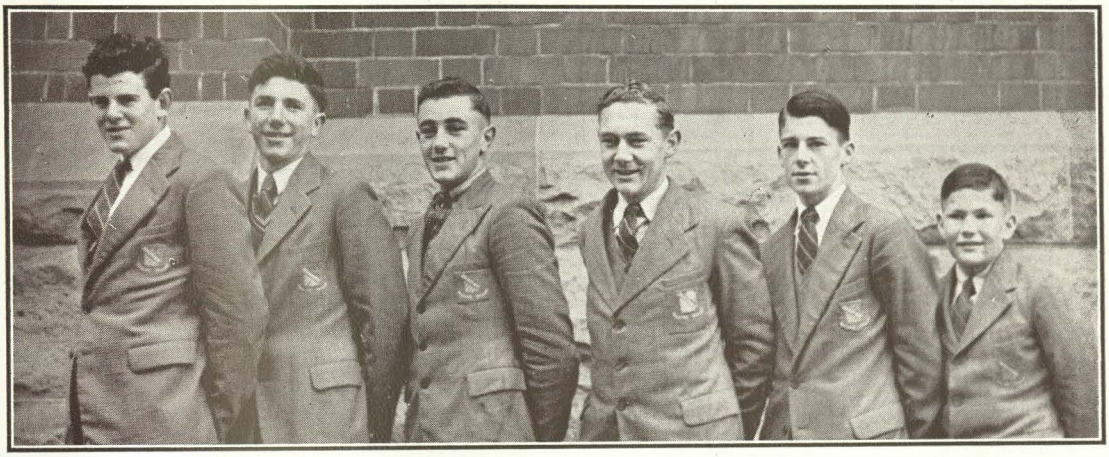
Jim Clancy (44-46), when he last gave us news of himself, was a cadet draughtsman in the Lands Department.

We hear that **Peter Clay** (37-38) is following the course of Engineering, but we haven't seen him of late, to make sure.

Peter Chapman (48) is now working at "Hillside," the home property near Mudgee. His brother Michael, for reasons of health, which require a drier climate, left us to our regret, at the end of the first term.

Dr. Kevin Clifford (26-28) is practising at 61 Belmore Road, Randwick. You will usually meet him at the main annual functions.

Jim Clifford (19-23), whose son Peter, keeps the name alive at Riverview, is busy the year round in his Pharmacy at Tumut.



SONS OF OLD BOYS. (ONE GRANDSON, TOO.)

L.-R.: **Michcael McKay.** (Bert McKay, 08-10.)

Bruce Campbell. (Norman Campbell, 98-00.)

Ian McKay. (James McKay, 0912.)

Peter Clifford (Grandson). (Gus Clifford, 93). (James Clifford, 19-23).

John Bryant. (Cyprian Bryan, 03-13).

Ian Campbell. (Norman Campbell, 98-00).

Joe Clift (08) is working on "Glen Olive" Station, Miles, Q. **Bill** (08) is on "Maroo," near Breeza, where **Arthur** (01-04) looks after "The Dip." **John** (38-41), Arthur's son, is, we believe, working his own property not far from "The Dip," while **Jack** (01-04) is at Giligulgul. **Morson** (28-30) is, as usual, in business in Hunter Street and **Jack** (21-24) was with Austral Bronze Ltd., when we last had news of him. By the way, congratulations to **John** (38-41) on the birth of a son and heir this year.

Warwick Clifton (43-44) has paid us a visit or two during the year. He is studying Accountancy with J. W. Crane & Co. in town. **Ross** (44-47) is making good progress in his Pharmacy course with Mr. F. A. Parle, at Campsie.

Congratulations to **Kevin Clifton** (34-37) to whom was born a second son last January. (We shall reserve a place on the Dux Board for his name, Kevin!) We hear that Kevin has gone to Tamworth as Manager of that branch of Boyd-Ed. Ltd. **Basil** (31-35) is at the Head Office of the same firm in Sydney.

John Clouston (36-40) is making steady progress through the Science course at the University. **Tony** (39-45) was with Stewart and Lloyds Pty. Ltd., St. Leonards, as a cadet, when we last had news of him.

We were glad to meet **Tommy Clune** (14-16) at the beginning of the year. He is as busy as ever out at Randwick these days, being one of Sydney's prominent trainers. We wish him all success.

We have met **Tony Clune** (43-44) more than once this year—in fact, we met him twice in one day!—and are glad to know he is doing well at Accountancy.

Richard Coady (44) is doing an Accountancy course in his father's city office.

Dr. Joe Coen (98-99) sailed for England early this year. Over there he will see his son **Joe, LL.B.** (25-27), who has been overseas for a couple of years already. **Dr. Kevin Coen, F.R.C.S.** (27-28) practises at 215 Macquarie St. **John** (26-30), Solicitor, also practises in Sydney.

It is a long time since **George Maddocks Cohen** (23-24) paid us a visit. Partner in the firm of Maddocks Cohen & Maguire, of Martin Place, he enjoys a very busy practice.

Bryan Cole (37-40) is busy these days with Kingco Ltd., a taxi-truck firm of which he is a partner. He should turn down the Riverview road one day!

Roger Coleman (39-44), if reports be true, is nearing the end of the third year in the Medical course.

Francis Collingwood (27-28) is, we hear, doing Accountancy in town. **Edward** (23-25) is Secretary of the Lithgow Colliery.

John Collins (41-43) will leave behind him the exams. of the fifth year of the Medical course at the end of this year, or sooner. He has paid us several visits this year and played a forceful game of football for the O.I.U. against the School.

The last time we had news of **Kevin Collins, B.A.; Dip. Ed.** (37-39) he was at the Narrandera High School. Beyond that we have no details of his movements.

Frank Collopy (39-42), Dental Surgeon, enjoys a very busy practice at Yass, these days. He plays a good game of golf, "they" tell us, as well.

Ian Comrie-Thomson (16-21) turns up to the Annual O.I.U. Dinner on Back to Riverview Day and at more than one of our football fixtures during the year. He is with the Commonwealth Bank in town. **Eric** (20-24) is in business at 424 Kent Street.

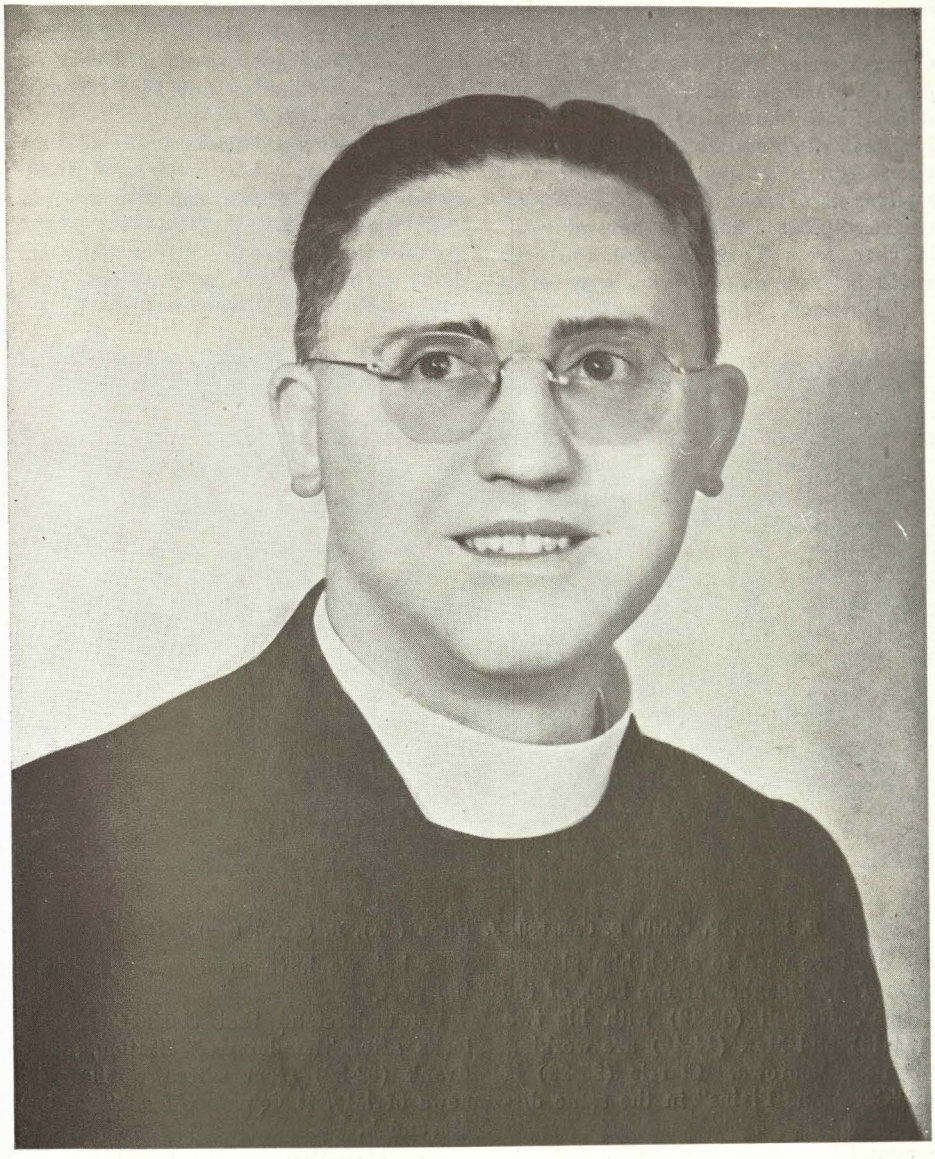
Father Vin Conlon, S.J. (04-09) is going strong at Burke Hall, one of Xavier's Preparatory Schools in Melbourne. **Joe** (00-05) and **Val** (09-16) are in business in the city and may be met at the main O.I.U. fixtures during the year.

Bill ("Dinkum") Conlon (12-17), member of the O.I.U. Committee for several years past, attends every meeting as well as every Union and College function during the year. A very keen follower of all School activities, he is well known as one of our keenest supporters. He directs a wool firm along with **Jack** (12-15) and his other brothers and has already given a start in that sphere to many recent Old Boys.

Tom Connelley (40-43) should be at the end of the fourth year of the Medical course as we write. Not much further to go.

Father Joe Connolly, S.J. (29-32) has been in charge of First Division at Riverview this year and as such, has his hands full. But, being a man of boundless energy, he takes it as "all in the day's work."

We were sorry to lose **Des. Connolly** (43-48) at the end of last year. As one of last year's House Prefects he did a good job and earned the respect of everyone. Des has been working this year with J. N. Wood, Jeweller, Newtown.



VERY REVEREND J. CASEY, S.J.
(O.R., 23-26)
Rector of Riverview

Dr. John Connolly (28-33) has been overseas doing post-graduate work in England. He and Dr. Geoff. McManis did a tour of the Continent this year. He was to be back in Australia before the end of this year.

Ted Conrick (05-07), whose son Jim keeps up the name at Riverview, is prospering on his property, "Nappa Merrie," well out beyond Broken Hill. **Clive** (05-07) looks after "Wallerbeidina" (via Hookina, South Australia). **Jack** (05-07) sees to the needs of "Popiltah" Station, far out too, between Broken Hill and Mildura, Vic. **Joe** (08-9) lives at or near Euroa, Vic.

We were very pleased to have several visits early this year from **Tom ("Dad") Corcoran** (08-15) while he was down on holidays from "The Elms," Binalong. Tom hasn't changed at all since the days we used to catch him playing draughts with Tony Meagher at the back of the "Busy B" class. **Russell** (08-12) with his two boys **Jim** (44-45) and **Max** (44-46) are working "Ballyryan," near Boorowa. **Clarrie** (25-29) is at work on "Corcorans Plains" in the same district.

We understand that **Dr. Geoff Corlis** (30-32), happily married for some considerable time, is practising at Maryborough, Q.

Jack Corry (16-21) lives at Levin, in the Wellington Province of New Zealand, where he directs his own business. **Tony** (20-21), Solicitor, practises in Wellington.

Stewart Corser (94-97) is Managing Director of Corser's Ltd., Maryborough, Q. **Bernard, M.P.** (94-97) is a very well known Federal member. Canberra sees most of him.

John Costelloe (45-48) left us at the end of last year and is now studying Accountancy with the National Union Insurance Company, Pitt Street.

We haven't seen **Dr. Frank Costigan** (14-17) for some years now, as he is a very busy practitioner in Melbourne and rarely comes to New South Wales.

We see **Nick Cotsios** (40-45) at most of the annual fixtures. We understand that he now works with his father and also attends lectures in Accountancy at night, in the M.B.C.

Harry B. Cotton (12-17) is going strong and doing well on his new property, "Bunyarra," Borenore, Orange. We have not seen him this year but we have good news of him through the post.



SECOND FOUR
B. Nader, P. Cahill, B. Campbell, J. Burns (str.), R. Carroll (cox).

We understand that **Jack Coughlan** (27-28) looks after "Windmarra" Station, near Wagga. **Frank** (32-36) from whom we have had little news of late, is doing well on "Yarabee Park," Morundah.

Jack Coughlan (36-38) and his brother **Desmond** (36-40) are as busy as ever on "Kerarbury," Darlington Point. We haven't heard from them either, for a considerable time.

Rev. John Cowburn, S.J. (36-44) is now at the end of his course of Philosophy which he has been doing at "Loyola," Watsonia, Vic. He was looking very well and fit when we met him there in January.

Freddy Cox (15-20) and **Arthur** (07-08) are thriving on the land, the former on "Clifton" Station, outside Wagga, and the latter at "Kelvin Grove," near Gunnedah.

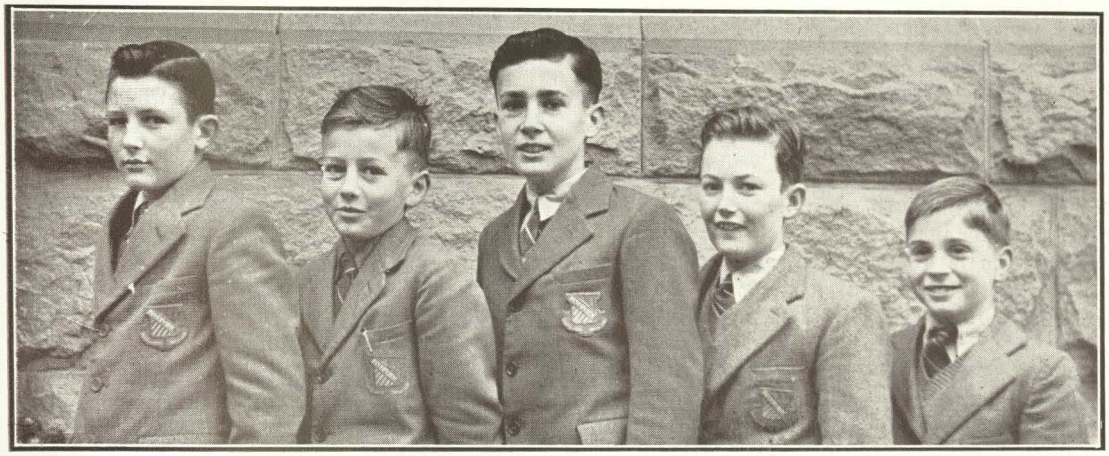
Dr. Bill Coyle (14-19) has a busy practice in Collins Street, Melbourne. His brothers **Cyril** (14-17) and **John** (24-27) are busy in Sydney, the former with Bunge (A'sia) Ltd., and the latter a hard-working LL.B. Their father, **Judge W. T. Coyle** (82-86) though retired from active legal work, is keeping very alert and well. He lives at Double Bay.

John Coyne (46-47) had a successful passage through Med. I last year, collecting a "Credit" on the way. His brother **Bruce** (46-48) started on the same course after leaving us last December. Our best wishes follow them both.

We see **Bob Creaser** (38-46) now and then, when he pays a visit to his younger brother Warwick. Bob is doing well in town learning the ins and outs of the Advertising business.

We were very pleased to have a visit last August from **Peter Crisp** (24-28), who was over in Sydney from Tasmania on legal business. Peter, who is Crown Solicitor, has a busy life in Hobart, but to judge from his looks, his work thoroughly agrees with him. His brother **Pat** (27-28), Solicitor, is a partner in the firm of Page, Seager, Crisp and Wright, of Hobart. **Marcus** (26-31) also a Solicitor, works with the firm of Crisp, Edwards and Wilson at Burnie, Tas. Our best wishes to them all.

Murray Crowe (41-44), who manages the Federal Stores, Yass, usually turns in to see



SONS OF OLD BOYS.

L.-R.: **Michael Leonard, Simon Leonard.** (Bernard Leonard, 09-16). **Alan Oxenham.** (Alan Oxenham, 14-18) **Justin King.** (Callie King, 16-17). **Philip Morrissey.** (Charles Morrissey, 15-22).

R. H. ("Rusty") Crammond (13-20) is, we believe, engaged in motor engineering on the north side of the Harbour. He hasn't "shown up" at the School for quite a long time.

Bill Craven (97-02), who lives out by Waverley, sent us a worthy representative of the name this year in the person of his son William Jnr., who keeps him well informed of our activities. **Harry** (98-02) and **Horry** (07-12) are working "Carumbie," Grogan, in the Young district, and **John** (34-37) lives at Bowral.

John Crawford (43-46) has paid us several visits this year, to look up his brother Graham, who is on our roll. John works with Dunlop Perdriau Ltd., in town.

Jim Crawford (25-26) continues to prosper on "Mayfield," near Orange.

us when he comes to Sydney. He is an expert golfer in leisure hours.

Kevin Crowley (20) is with the City Mutual Assurance Co. in town, and has a son at Campion Hall, the Riverview Preparatory School at Point Piper.

John Cruickshank (44-46), to the best of of our knowledge, is working successfully on "Burrabindy," Cassilis Road, Mudgee.

It's long past the time when we should have had a visit from our old friend **John Crumpton** (38-43) who, if he hasn't finished the Law course by now, must be very close to that goal. (Now —if he'd only come and tell us!)

Tommy Cullen (11-15) we usually meet at the Annual O.I.U. Dinner in May. He has been with Mark Foy's Ltd., for several years now.

Our best thanks to **Bill Cummins** (17) for a copy of the monthly magazine published by his firm, Cummins and Campbell, of Townsville, which celebrated its Golden Jubilee last March. A most interesting publication.

Congratulations to **Dom Cummings, LL.B.** (35-36) who graduated last March. As we write (June) he is Associate to Mr. Justice McTiernan and has been at work in Melbourne—at the Australian High Court sittings for some time. When in Sydney Dom may be counted on to attend all O.I.U. fixtures during the year.

We were very sorry to hear early this year of the untimely death in Tasmania of **Dr. A. B. ("Blue") Cunningham** (11-15) (see Obituary notes). We believe his son **Tony** (41) is in business in Melbourne. **Vin** (06) is with the Clarence Street firm of William Adams and Co., and his son **Warren** (40-42) is doing electrical engineering in the city.

"Mac" (E. M.) Curr (42) and his younger brother **Ian** (43-47) are as busy as ever, on "Murrumbogie," Trundle. We are just wondering if they ever come to Sydney!

When we had news of him, **Barry Curtis** (44-45) had started in the wool industry with Dalgety and Company.

Peter Curtis (38-47) had a good passage through Arts I last year, coming first in Archaeology and getting "Credits" in English and Latin.

John ("Digger") Curtis (26-34) is doing well on his property at Coolah, N.S.W. His father, **Dr. Percy Curtis** (01-05) is practising at North Sydney. We see him at the main Union functions during the year.

Peter Cusack (44-47) we have seen only once since he left us. He is busy the year round on "Rath-Erin," Galong, and gets all the news of the year from our local representatives of that district.

Tom Cusack (05-06), in the M.O. Department of the G.P.O., often shows up at the Annual O.I.U. Dinner in May, and during the year learns of all our activities from Bro. Johnson.

Dr. Bill Dalton (07-13) has a very busy practice at Griffith and generally looks us up when he comes to town. **Jim** (41-45), his eldest son, is in the same district working on a rice farm. Pat (43-48) left us at the end of last year and is now completing the first year of his Jesuit Noviceship at "Loyola," Watsonia (Vic.). We wish him all success.

Brian Dalton (15-22) was at Riverview on Regatta day and was well piloted round by his son Michael. He works the year round now, on "Kangaroobie," Orange. **Kevin** (15-21) is fully occupied as Manager of Dalmac Tyre Co., Wentworth Avenue. **Tom** (06-11) and his son **Tom, Jnr.** (45-46), live in Orange.

Dr. Reg. Dalton (18-22) has a busy practice at Singleton. His son Tom, keeps up the name at Riverview.

Father Pat Dalton, S.J. (93-99) is as busy as ever at parish and literary work at St. Aloysius', Sevenhill, S.A.

Dr. Harry Daly (08-12) went overseas last March on a tour of England and America and will lecture in both countries on Anaesthetics —in which branch Harry is a well-known expert.

James J. Daly (44-48), who left us last year, is now with Mauri Bros. and Thomson, Importers, York Street. He has paid us more than one visit.

Numa Daly (21-23) has been overseas this year since last May, but again organised the O.I. Dinner at Noumea before his departure. His son **Bob** (46-47) is completing his studies at Noumea.

Rev. W. Daniel, S.J. (42-46), finished his two years' Jesuit Noviceship last February when he took his first vows. He has now started on a University course of pure Classics. We wish him the fullest success.

Colin Daniel (34-35) is, as usual, busy in the office of the "Evening Post," which his uncle **J. ("Jock") Daniel** (10-12), runs so successfully at Goulburn.

You may be quite sure to meet **A. W. M. (Bill) d'Apice** (88-92) at all the main functions of the Union of which he is a Life Vice-President and in which he takes a very active interest. With him you will meet **John, LL.B.** (32-36), **Hugh** (32-37), **David** (38-42) and **Ivo** (38-46)—not forgetting **Rev. Tony, S.J.** (35-39), who is on the staff of St. Aloysius' College, and pays us periodic visits.

John, Hugh and Ivo are at work in their father's office. David is engaged during working hours with the Lisgar Building Society, Carrington Street.

Joe d'Apice (86-91), a Solicitor too, practices at Crown Street, Wollongong.

Col. Jack d'Apice, D.S.O., K.C.S.G. (90-96) has now settled down at Jersey—in the Channel Islands. Ideal surroundings by all accounts.

John D'Arcy (38-39), of Bega, has been in South Africa for some time already and is thinking of settling there. His brother **Kevin**



SONS OF OLD BOYS.

L.-R.: **Michael Bolger.** (Murray Bolger, 14-16).
William Craven. (William Craven, 97-02).
Brian Scriven. (William Scriven, 11-15).
Richard Loneragan. (Charles Loneragan, 23-31).
Tony McAlary. (Victor McAlary, 19-25).
Michael Quilter. (John Quilter, 20-23).

(32-36) when we had news of him in June, was about to leave for England and expected to be away six or seven months. **Paul** (19-22), as far as we know, is farming on "Warragabuna," near Bega.

Thomas D'Arcy-Burke, B.A. (34-40) was one of hundreds of Old Boys at the Jesuit (Australian) Centenary Mass and Communion Breakfast last December, but we don't remember seeing him since then.

Bruno da Roza (38-42), who because of war service, started late on the Medical course, is now steadily leaving its exams. behind him. **Manuel ("Laddie")** (38-43) and his younger brother **Denis ("Tubby"** to you!) are ploughing furrows in the course of Dentistry, with considerable success. All the brothers are regular followers of O.I.U. and College functions.

Ricardo da Silva (47-48) did very well at his L.C. exams. last December. He is now resident at St. John's College and is following the Science course at the University. His brother **Lionel** (47) is in U.S.A. doing a course in Dentistry. He is in Los Angeles.

Jack ("Davo") Davidson (84-92), though retired from active work, keeps up a very lively interest in all Riverview activities from faraway Townsville and is always glad to have news of his old-time contemporaries.

John Davies (31-32), Solicitor, is a partner of the firm Clifton, Penny and Davies in town and as such, is a busy man the year round. His brother, **Dr. George Davies** (31-35), has been practising for some considerable time now at Lake Cargelligo, so we have not had a chance to see him lately.

Father Harry Davis, S.M. (28-32) is now on the teaching staff of "Woodlawn," the Marist Father's College at Lismore. ("Getting some of his own back"?)

Roger Davis (17-24), whose two sons are at Riverview, is one of our frequent visitors. We owe him many thanks for his practical help with "O.A.M." each year. He is with the "Truth" newspaper. **V. C. ("Bill") Davis** (24-32) is with the "Sydney Morning Herald," and comes along each year to the usual O.I.U. fixtures. **Alan** (17-22) has been to America and Canada recently. As director of Alan Davis Pty. Ltd., Bridge Street, he runs the "Commonwealth Alphabet" (well known among the Sydney schools).

Bill Davis (33-38) is on a farm near Quirindi. He was in town last May for his sister's wedding, but we missed him.

Dr. John Deakin (29-30) is still overseas, as we write. In addition to securing his M.R.C.P. he has been Medical Registrar of the West Middlesex Hospital. He expects to be back in Sydney in December this year. His brother, **Malcolm** (40), is now finishing off the fifth year of his Medical course, so it won't be long before he's fully qualified.

Eddie Dearn (40-45) should, as we write, be just about at the end of his Law course. He is with the legal firm of Shaw, Lewis and Co., Angel Place. He can be relied upon for a good game against the School during the football



Photo ON THE WAY FROM THE RIVER TO THE FRONT GARDEN. Melba Studios

season. **Alf (37-41)** was working on "Kerarbury," Darlington Point, when we last had news of him.

André Delaplane (43), though "silent as the grave," is very much alive and doing good work with La Société Ballande, Port Vila, New Hebrides.

Victor Dempsey (15-19) and his son **John** (38-41) are prospering on "Nerrub" Station, Burren Junction. **Cyril** (09) is in business at Narrabri and **Fred** (11) at Burren Junction.

As far as we knew **John Dent** (42-46) is a cadet reporter with the Sydney "Sun" newspaper.

Ted Desmarchelier (33-35), whose nephew Marc, is at the School, has been engaged for a considerable time at engineering work near Kiama. We are looking forward to his next visit to Riverview.

Norman Devereux (41) is at work, as usual, on the family property at Rock Flat in the Cooma district. He paid us a visit in June on the occasion of our match with Grammar.

We were glad to meet **Harry Devlin** (10-12) in Melbourne early this year. He has lost none of his interest in our doings and has a busy life as Victorian representative of the Bristol Myer Company.

The Moree district has very many Old Boys, including **Ken Dillon** (33-39), a happily married man, on "Millewa" Station; **Don** (30-32) on "Goonal"; **Rex,** at "Budgildool." **Gerald ("Jardy")** (27-34) and **Eric** (26-31) are looking after "Boonara" Station at Boggabilla. Another "Budgildool" representative—**Barry**—is still at Riverview.

Father Ewart Dinan, S.M. (06-12) is attached to St. Patrick's, Church Hill, where he has been doing regular work for a year or two now.

Peter Doherty (36-45), who lives up the road from Riverview, is articled to E. R. Tracey and Co., Solicitors, in town. He attends all the principal O.I.U. functions.

Charlie Donaldson (39-40), as far as our information goes, is still "doing" the Pacific with the Dutch Merchant Navy, and **Pierre** (37-40) with his brother **Claude** (39-40) are in the Civil Service, Port Moresby.

Tyson Doneley (03-05) was fortunate in securing by ballot a 75,000 acre property—"Armoobilla," Cheepie, Central Queensland—and is hard at work among the sheep. We wish him success—and if this meets his eye, perhaps he can tell us the present whereabouts of **Jim** (11-16), of whom we have lost trace.

We hear frequently from **Joe Donnelly** (34-35), that happily married man, who is at work with D. and W. Murray and Co., in Sydney, and who is ever "present and correct" at the main Union functions.

Jim Donohue (27-34) is in charge of All Purposes Messenger Service at Her Majesty's Arcade in town and has built up a well and favourably known business.

Owen Dooley (38-42)—"Dool" to most of us —turns in often to see us. He is apparently thriving on the Engineering course at the University. Always glad to see you, "Dool."

Jack Dooley (24-29), who was married last year in the Riverview Chapel, is thriving in business at Murrurundi, but doesn't often "hit" the city.

Frank Dougall (23-26), Chartered Accountant, has his office at 12 O'Connell Street.

We can always rely on **Father Francis Douglas** (30-31), who looks after the "inner man" at Pius XII Provincial Seminary, Banyo, Brisbane. By looking after the "inner man" we mean, of course, that he is Bursar of the Seminary, and as such, sees that no one goes hungry!

Sholto Douglas, LL.B. (24-27), has his chambers in Adelaide Street, Brisbane. Time he came this way!

Judge Bob Douglas (97-01) dispenses justice in Queensland's Supreme Court. No one has seen him as far south as Sydney for years. He lives in Townsville.

Jim Dowd (25-30), Solicitor, has been practising for some years now at Gulgong.

Rev. Leon Dowden, S.M. (38-43) is stationed at Toongabbie, where he is making steady progress in his course preparatory to the priesthood.

Fergus Downes (36-40) is prospering on the property near Boorowa, but his visit to Riverview is long overdue.

Hunter Doyle (26-28), Secretary to the firm of McLaughlin and Co., Clarence Street, is always ready to help the Union in anything concerning their usual annual functions.

Harry Drake (45-48) has been working with his father since he left us at the end of last year. We could have made good use of him this year in both cricket and football teams.

John Drinan (81-87) celebrated his 80th birthday last February. He still takes a keen interest in his property "Wahgunyah", Glendon Brook (via Singleton). His nephew, **Frank** (Prof.), (28-29) lives on his property "Manresa"

close by. He is to be congratulated on the arrival of a second son early this year. **Bernard** (27-30) is a member of the Commonwealth Institute of Accountants and is with Fitzgerald, Halliday and Co., Solicitors, Muswellbrook, as Accountant and Taxation specialist. He is now the proud father of three potential Riverview boys and one daughter.

George Droulers (35-37), Dental Surgeon, practises at 202 Mowbray Road, Willoughby. George hasn't come our way for some time.

Rev. John Drury, S.J. (35-36) is just now completing the second year of his Theological course at Canisius' College, Pymble. It won't be very long before he's back at Riverview training the "young idea." **Tom** (36-40) is, we hear, on the land out by Warren and **Jim** (28-32) is, as of old, with Le Tourneau Ltd.

Greg Duffy (32-36)—with the Education Department for some years now—looks after the Public School at Numeralla, in the Cooma district.

Dr. Brian Dunn (37) practises at 171 Anzac Parade, Maroubra. He has paid us occasional visits this year.

Fritz Dunstan (20-25), Solicitor, whose son Russell still graces our Roll, has paid us more than one visit during the year. **Peter** (44-48), elder brother of Russell, left us at the beginning of this year and has since been working in his father's office at Cooma. **Russell** (14-18) and **Ken** (20-23), live not far away from us. The former is in business as an Electrical Engineer, at Rydalmere and Ken, Industrial Chemist, has his office at 72 Pitt Street.

George Durrell (24-27) paid us a visit last August and renewed many old associations. George, who directs a Newsagency at Dulwich Hill, is a Life Member of the O.I.U.

Jack Dynon (16-18), whose son John has had to miss much time this year at Riverview owing to illness, lives at Pymble. Both **Jack** and **Basil** (16-18) are, as usual, in the well-known glassware business in town.

Dr. Geoff Dynon (35) is, we believe, practising with Dr. Coyne at Maroubra.

Frank Dynon (29-30) looks after the Globe Hotel, Bombala.

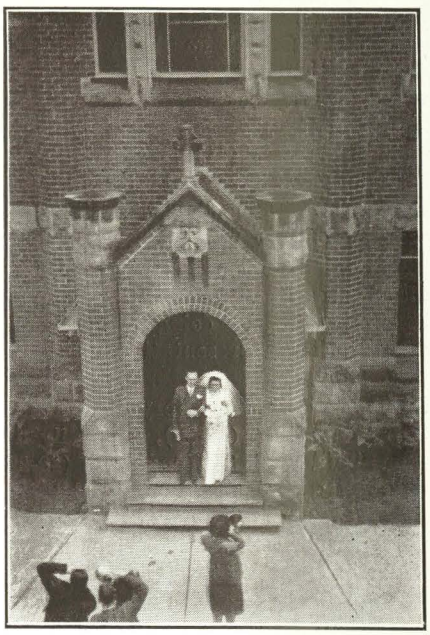
Dr. Reay Eakin (31-34), at our last news, was practising in conjunction with Dr. J. O'Brien at Strathfield. His elder brother, **Dr. Matt Eakin** (15-19), has his usual busy practice to keep him more than well occupied, at Wickham Terrace, Brisbane.

Clive Earl (23-25) and his brother **Eddie** (21-24) are in business at Cairns, N.Q., but we have had no news from them for a long time.

Jack Edmunds, LL.B. (22-24) is a partner in the legal firm of Parker, Kissane and Edmunds at Casino.

Jack Edwards (17-22) doesn't seem to visit the mainland very much as it is a long time since he has come our way. He works with the Tasmanian Forestry Department.

Dave Egan (34-40), along with his brother **John** (34-37), is working "Duffity" Station, near Warren, N.S.W.



HILARY FALLINS AND HIS BRIDE LEAVING THE CHAPEL AFTER THEIR MARRIAGE.
(Photo—G. Guest.)

John Ell (41-45), according to latest reports, is doing well in the University course of Dentistry. His brother **Brian** (42-48) has gone in for Pharmacy and is doing his apprenticeship in town. He has paid us several visits this year.

Our latest news of **John English** (32-37) was that he works with Hunter Farleigh and Co., Chartered Accountants, Bridge Street. John should, as we write, have all but qualified as a Chartered Accountant himself.

Austin Evans (07-15) is, as he has been for many years, with Chubb and Co., Clarence St. His younger brother, **Dr. Ted Evans** (09-16),

whose son Ian keeps up the name at Riverview, is one of the School's Medical Advisers and pays us periodic visits.

Bob Fagan (35-36) and his wife, now live on "Killara," via Manilla, N.S.W., and are also running an adjoining property, "Milliwindi." Bob is, in addition, engaged with the Soil Erosion Department and does good work in a technical capacity round the district. **Tony** (36-40) recently purchased "Broola," a property near Moombi, about 16 miles from Tamworth. Best wishes to them both.

Dr. Kevin Fagan (23-26) has his rooms at 175 Macquarie Street and, as you would expect, is one of Sydney's busiest medical men. His brother **Vin** (27-30) is farming in Tasmania.

Rex Fahey (43-48) left us last December and since then has been at work on the home property at Boorowa. His elder brother, **Russell** (38-39), has held an important position with Pitt Son and Badgery for some years now and is doing very well. He looks us up occasionally at Riverview.

The name **Dick Fair** (24-25) is familiar to all those who listen to the 2UW Amateur Hour.

Michael Fairless (47), we understand, works in the Crow's Nest branch of the Commonwealth Bank. His brother is at Riverview.

Congratulations to **Hilary Fallins** (34-36), who was married to Miss Cynthia Bradstreet, with Nuptial Mass, at the Riverview Chapel on September 17th. Rev. Father Bradstreet, of Golden Grove, uncle of the bride, officiated at the ceremony. Hilary is a Surveyor, and may be found in business hours at John Darling Colliery, Belmont.

Mervyn Farley (02-03), Surveyor and Engineer, has his office at O'Brien House and his brother, **Bryan** (02-03), is farming not far from Griffith, N.S.W.

Jim Farrell (28-32), together with **Bob** (32-36), are Solicitors going strong in the Temora legal firm. Congratulations to Jim on the arrival of a son early this year. **Bob** (36-41), though delayed by war service, is well into the Law course and at present is articled to Mr. Englert, of West Wyalong.



SONS OF OLD BOYS.

L.-R.: **Adrian O. Maher.** (Adrian O. Maher, 14-21).
Wallace Rae. (Jim Rae, 15-18).
Michael McGahey. (Mark McGahey, 07-11).
Russell Dunstan. (Fritz Dunstan, 17-22).
Eric Morgan. (Eric Morgan, 25-27).
Peter and David Davis. (Roger Davis, 17-24).

Leon Feain (45-47) did very well in the first year of his Medical course, sailing through with a Credit and a Distinction. A brainy lad, Leo. As we write, he should be gathering fresh laurels in Med. II.

Barry Fearon (43-44) looked us up while down this way from Newcastle early in the year. He is doing well in his course of Engineering at the State Dock Yards, Newcastle, and is a "regular" at the O.I.U. Annual Dinner in that city.

Bill ("Hefty") Fennell (18-21), looking "heftier" than ever, called in to see us early

in May. He has sold his property ("Bora," Brewarrina) and acquired another ("Maynard," Aramac, Q.), but expects to be away overseas for a year or so before he takes over permanently. He was with us for the Annual Dinner in May.

Jack Fihelly (24-31) is with the firm of Johnson and Johnson in Brisbane, but does not come south very often.

John Finn (33-38), Dental Surgeon, has a busy practice at Coogee. We haven't seen enough of him this year.

We were glad to see **Tony Fisher** (42-46) at our Regatta last April. He always looks us up when he comes to town from "Melyra," Grenfell. His brother is at Riverview.

Survey of the coasts of Victoria, S. Australia, Tasmania and Western Australia and was for a considerable period Commanding Officer at Archerfield (Brisbane) and of No. 23 (City of Brisbane Squadron). We wish him many more years of successful "operations" and though very much "on the ground" we shall follow with interest his career in the air. **Ron** (35-37), a happily married man since last year, is working "Erinvale," Moree; **Neil** (35-40) from whom we hear occasionally, is on "Moona Plains," Walcha. **Adrian** (35-37), works on the home property, "The Prairies," Ashley (Moree).

By the way, congratulations to Bryan on his marriage at Riverview on August 6th, to Miss Joan Kirby, sister of **Roger** (30-33).



SONS OF OLD BOYS.

L.-R.: **Paddy and Tony Meagher.** Michael Meagher, 15-21). **Edward Meagher.** (Paul Meagher, 13-20). **Peter Sheldon.** (Rupert Sheldon, 13-21). **Tom Dalton.** (Reg. Dalton, 18-22). **Peter Moran.** (Arthur Moran, 07-12).

Carl Fisher (44-48) is, we think, with Graziers' Co-operative Shearing Co. in town.

Pat Fitzgerald (43-48) will give you his famous smile across the counter at the Pharmacy of Mr. Austin, Lane Cove, where he is doing a full day's work. He has with him there Bill Wootten and Kevin Byrnes.

Squadron-Leader Bryan Fitzgerald, R.A.A.F. (30-34), has recently been appointed Commanding Officer of the crack No. 38 (Transport) Squadron, which had been awarded the Duke of Gloucester Cup for efficiency two years ago. Bryan has had a very full career with the Air Force. During the war he was in action in Europe, Gibraltar, Casablanca, the Middle East, and the Pacific Islands. He has done a Fisheries

Ken Fitzgerald (18-22), who looks after his hotel in Bourke, has not yet paid us his usual annual visit.

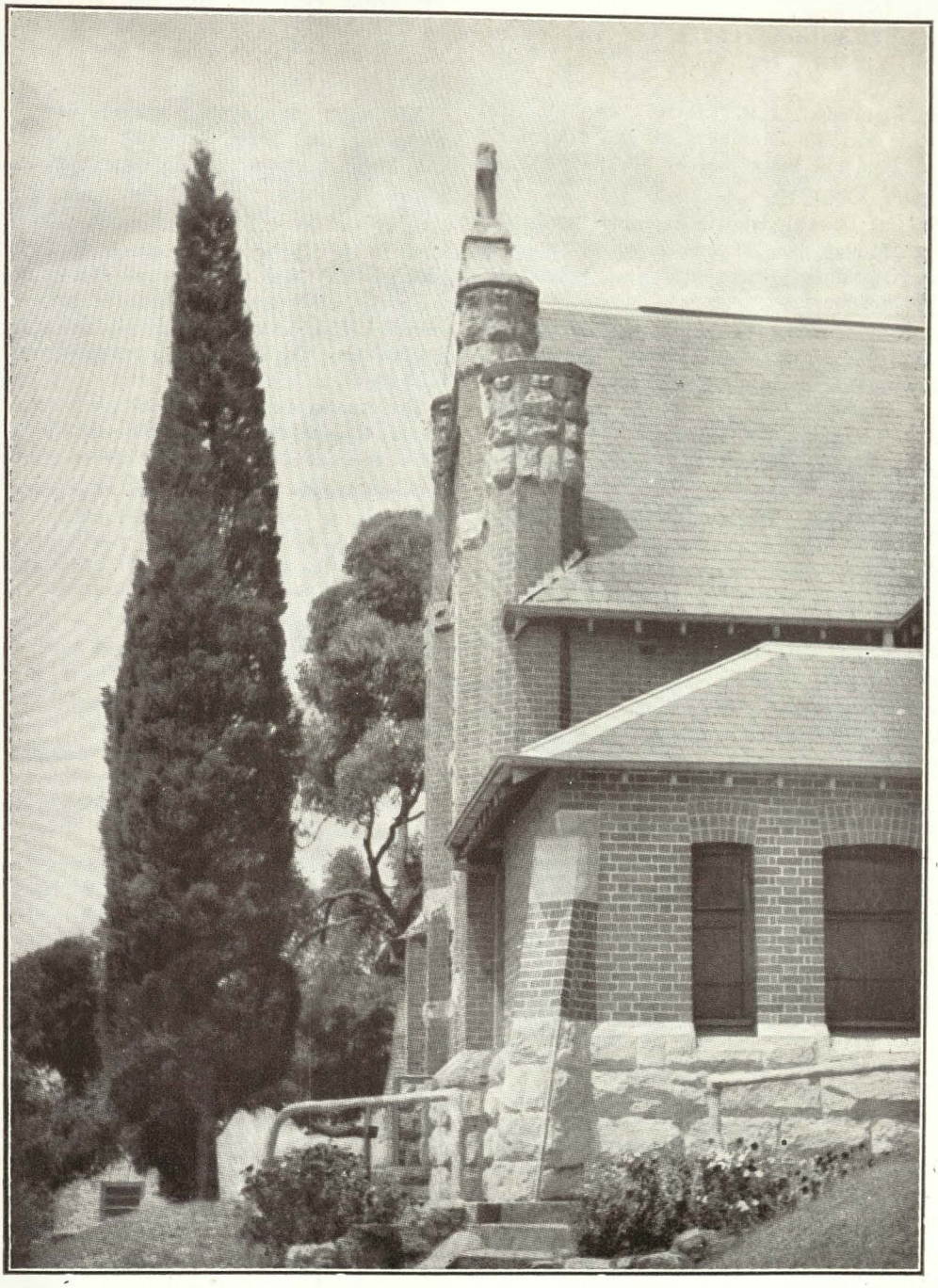
Brian Fitzgerald (42-44), is doing well on "Amaroo," Narrabri, but we don't recollect seeing him at the School since last year.

Monsignor Harry Fitzgerald, P.P., V.F. (86-87), hale and hearty, despite the passing of the years, is actively engaged in parish work at Wooloowin, Brisbane.

John D. Fitzgerald (44-45), is now well into his Medical course, and pays us periodic visits.

John Fitzgerald (44-48), of "Krui Plains," Ashley (Moree), who left us last year, paid us a welcome visit in March.

Dr. Charlie Fitzgerald (18-21) is practising at Auburn.



SIDE VIEW OF THE CHAPEL

Jack Fitzherbert (05-09) is, as he has been for several years now, Professor of Classics at Adelaide University.

Clarrie Fitzpatrick (12-17) and his brother, Norman (12-15), are working "Erin Vale" Station, Junee.

Dick Flannery, LL.B. (31-35), who qualified last year, has his chambers at 125 Macquarie Street. You will meet him at all the principal fixtures of the year.

Bob Flint (42-46), who is having a successful passage through his Pharmacy course, paid us several visits during the year. He is apparently enjoying his work.

Peter Flynn (43-45), is making satisfactory progress through his course with the Sacred Heart Fathers, in preparation for the priesthood. At present we think he is at Douglas Park.

Tom French (17-22), Manager of the Fiji Trading Co., Suva, has other interests as well. He runs an air-service between Nadi and Suva —a trip of 70 minutes compared with five hours by car. He also does charter work for the Fiji Government and "spots" shoals of fish for a private company. His nephew, David Ragg, is now at Riverview.

Kevin Forrester (39-44) was at the G.P.S. and S.I.C. Regattas this year. He is nearing the end of the Engineering course at the University.

Max Fowler (26-30) and **Jack** (26-30), are busy on "Coolegong," Monteagle, N.S.W., but we haven't seen either of them for some time.

We have met **Dr. Don Foy** (07-11) more than once during the year at one or other of our functions. He is, as everyone knows, one of Sydney's hardest-worked doctors. **D'Arcy** (36-39) is still overseas getting business experience in the London office of Mark Foy's Ltd. **Don** (36-39) is with the same firm, in Sydney. **Jeff Foy** (21) lives, we believe, at Medlow Bath. Mark (08-10) directs the well-being of the Hydro up there.

Father Charlie Fraser, S.J. (26-31), has been on the staff of the Junior Seminary at Christchurch, N.Z., since the beginning of 1948.

Jack Fraser (12-18) may be found, as usual, on "Deltroit," Tumblong, where he has plenty of work all the year round. His brother, **Harry** (18-21), has recently bought a property about 20 miles from Molong.

Father Pat Frost (26-29) was appointed Administrator of the Hurstville parish, last April.

We were pleased to meet **Father Dom Furlong** (14-17) at the Old Boys' Farewell Dinner to Fr. Frank Vavasour, S.J., last March. A story he told that night is still going the rounds. Fr. Dom is doing parish work at Maroubra Bay and thriving on it.

We were apparently wrong last year in assuming that **John Gammell** (41-43) is doing the Medical course. We learn that he is engaged with **Emco** in the city.

Tony Gardener (41-46), now back in Australia after a few years in England, is at work on "Mulga Downs," Goodooga—Mr. Lamerand's property. His brother, **John** (41-46), is following the Engineering course at the University. **Justin**, the third of the brothers, is now at Riverview.

Dr. Austin Gardner (07-09), who usually attends the O.I.U. Annual Dinner, in **May**, is practising at Chatswood (Victoria Avenue).

Jim Garnsey (44-45) is still, we believe, with the Vacuum Oil Company in town.

Leon Garry (45-49), who left us at Easter time this year, has been at work since then, mostly on Ledgeworth Stud (with Mr. Walker), at Yass. Before long he will be able to tell you all you want to know about sheep.

Cliff Gearin (30-34) "holds down" an important post with John Woods and Co., Sussex Street.

Dan Gibbons (44-45), whose younger brother is at Riverview, is now finishing his third year in Architecture. Studies and works in the office of Mr. Simpson, Hunter Street.

Dr. Eric Giblin (35-39) is busier than ever in his practice at Asquith, up the North Shore line. His brother, **Dr. Dexter Giblin, F.R.A.C.S.** (35-37), is practising at Normanhurst and rejoices at present, in a family of two. Eric has a son and heir whom we shall, we hope, see in "the back line" at Riverview one day.

Maurice Gibson (15-19), always a very welcome visitor at the O.I.U. annual functions, is, as usual, prospering on "Erudgerie" Station, near Mudgee.

We haven't seen **Forrest Gilhooley** (27-29) for a long time. He works during the year with Dalgety and Co. in town.

Dr. Bill Gissane, F.R.C.S. (15-17), has his hands full as Clinical Director of the Birmingham Accident Hospital and Rehabilitation Centre. He has not (though living in England for a long time now), forgotten the old days and the various Riverview activities. In the

pages of "O.A.M." his knowledge of our doings is kept up to date. Best wishes, Bill!

Pat Gibson (42-45), who certainly owes us a visit, is doing Accountancy with Mr. Worsley, Liverpool Street, city.

We meet **Des Giffney** (39-44) at nearly all the annual O.I.U. functions and at most Riverview matches. He is steadily leaving behind him the University course of Economics.

Pat Gillespie (37-41) has been much in evidence at the Union fixtures this year. He was elected in February to the O.I.U. Committee. He is a live member of a live body. His brother, **Don** (39-43), is completing the fourth year of the Medical course at the University. Not long to go now, Don! **Malcolm** (38-44), works with Lovelock Pty. Ltd., Sussex Street. **Jock** (39-46) is with Nathan Pty. Ltd., in town.

Gerald Gilroy (38-42) is following the course of Veterinary Science at the University. His brother, **Ron** (37-41), is hard at work with Lysaghts Ltd., at Newcastle.

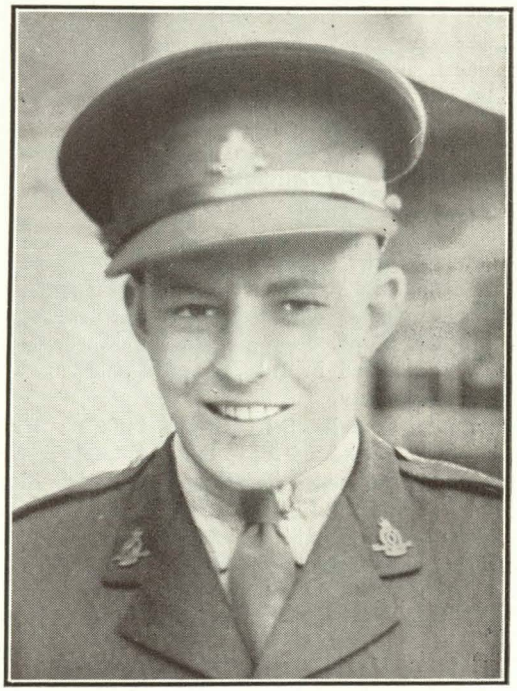
Terry Glasheen, M.B.E., (28-33) is having a busy life in the Department of External Affairs. Here are some of his recent activities:—Secretary General to the Australian Delegation to the Preparatory Commission of the United Nations, and at the opening meetings of the Security Council in London; Joint Secretary and Advisor to the Australian Delegation to the Peace Conference in Paris and to the General Conference of U.N.E.S.C.O., Paris; Australian Representative on the Subsidiary Group of the U.N. Balkans Commission; Advisor to the Australian Delegation at the Third Session of the General Assembly at Paris. This year he has been Alternate Australian Delegate at the fourth session of the General Assembly in New York. Between assignments he is "based" at Canberra. A somewhat active life! His brother, **Max** (28-31), Solicitor, is busy with legal work in the city and is a member of the O.I.U. Committee. No Union function during the year, is complete without him.

Alf Glennie (17-22) and his brother **Jack** (08-09) are busy during the year on "Mudall" Station, Nyngan, but we have not seen either of them for a long time. We have had no news lately of **Reg** (13), but believe he lives in Melbourne.

Ross Glover (42-48) safely weathered his L.C. exams. last December and this year started the Science course at the University. He resides at St. John's College in common with many other O.R's. His brother, **Ian** (40-46) paid us several visits during the year. He is looking after "Tarcoon" (Toorang, via Brewarrina) — and "making a good job of it" we are told.

Peter Godsall (17-21), lives at or near Southport, Q. **Hal, LL.B.** (17-21), is practising in Brisbane, at 21 Adelaide Street; **Ted** (17-21), is farming at Montville, North Coast Line, Q.

Father Jerry Golden, S.J. (26-28), who has spent many years of Parish work at St. Mary's, North Sydney, came this year to join the teaching staff at Riverview. **Paddy** (26-31), Solicitor, practises with the firm of Hayden and Lachlan, Feltex House—of which firm he is a partner. **Vin** (29-35), Dental Surgeon, has his practice in Neutral Bay. **Dr. Albert** (35-37) is in practice at Burleigh Heads, near Coolangatta, Q.



Lieut. John Gorman.

Lieut. John Gorman (40-44) writes regularly from wherever he may be at the time. In May he wrote from Muswellbrook, where he was stationed with the 12/16 Lancer Regiment and was then looking forward to going overseas where he hoped to link up with Lieut. Peter Baillon (43-44), who is, as we write, attached to the 1st Battalion of the Royal Parachute Regiment

Nevill Gorman (40-41), works the year round on "Googong," near Queanbeyan.

John Gould (42-45) was one of many Old Boys at the Riverview Regatta this year, when we

also met **Tony** (41-43). John is with Australian National Airways and Tony is nearing the end of his Law course.

"Jock" Graham (33-34) is on the land near Tumut, but we are not quite sure of the name of his station. We think it is "Bogongo." Correct us if we're wrong. But when is "Jock" going to call again?

Dr. Geoffrey Gray (37-41) has been working at the Coast Hospital this year, and getting valuable experience. **Adrian** (43-46) this year completes the second year of the Dentistry course. He is always a great help to us at the Annual Swimming Carnival in the first term.

We saw **John Gray** (42-44), at the G.P.S. Regatta this year. A day off from work with Millerson Pty. Ltd., Wentworth Avenue.

After we went to press, we received news of the death in Melbourne recently of **Father Pat Griffin, S.J.** (94-99), notice of whom will appear in our next issue. R.I.P.

Paddy Griffin (26-33), manages the Radio section of the Goldberg Advertising Agency in Melbourne and is well in touch with O.R's. down there.

Alistair Groves (33-34), came back to Australia from England a year or two ago and is following the Engineering course at Sydney University. His brother, **Father John Groves, S.S.P.** (33-34), who was ordained in 1948, is now studying at London University.

Rev. John Grumitt, S.J. (42-44), took his first vows in the Jesuit Order last September at Manresa, Roehampton (London). We wish him every success in the future. His younger brother, **David** (42-44), is still at Stonyhurst College, Lancashire, and **Henry** (40-42), as far as we know, is practising Law in London.

Jack Guinane (18-22), senior mathematical teacher at one of the Colleges on the North Shore line, pays us occasional visits during the year.

We have had little news this year from **Dr. Frank Gwynne** (12-14), one of the most prominent Radiologists of New Zealand. He has his rooms at 3 Alfred Street, Auckland, and is glad to meet any O.R's. passing through.

Trevor Gyton-Brown (39-43), is just now coming to the end of the fifth year of the Medical course. We shall be asking him soon for a sympathetic "overhaul."

Jean Hagen (36), of Noumea, New Caledonia, hasn't been in Sydney since last year on his way back from Europe. He is one of the "old faithfuls" in attending the annual O.I. Dinner over there.

Mick Hall (37-39), as well as his brothers, **Ted** (33-34) and **Mark** (37), are on the land—Ted on Tangmere" (Junee), Mark at East Bland and Mick at Gunnedah.

Bill Hallam (38-39), a very happily married man since last year is a Life Member of the O.I.U. and works the year round on "Narrogolong," Dalton, N.S.W.

Vav. Hammond (42-44), is doing Law with Bruce, Brierley and England, Solicitors, Pitt St.. Usually "present and correct" at the O.I.U. Dinner in May and at not a few College fixtures.

"Lel" Hansen (40-43), since his discharge from the A.I.F., has been studying Optometry and works with his father and brother **Bob** (39-41) (who has been qualified some time now), at Orange.

Father Leslie Harper, S.J. (26-28) is as usual, busy doing Parish work at St. Ignatius', Richmond, Melbourne. He usually pays us a visit during the year.

Dick Hannigan (41-47), who is going through the usual course at the Royal Military College, Duntroon, was up to see us early in the year and seemed very keen on the life at the R.M.C. We wish him and John Kelly every success in their exacting course.

John Harrison (45-48), negotiated very successfully his Leaving Exam. last December and has been following lectures this year in "Med. I." We were glad to see him on Regatta Day last April.

As far as we know, **Father Bernie Hawke** (36-37) went to Japan last year, where he is attached to one of the stations controlled by the Chinese Mission Fathers.

Fred Hayes (11-16), of Ungarie, paid us a very welcome visit at Easter time and was also one of many present at the O.I.U. Golf Tournament and Annual Dinner in May. He is busy the year round in his store up country where he gets a helping hand from **H. ("Dreamy")** (11-16) and **Gerry** (26-30). **Jack** (20-25) lives at Caringbah and works in the city. **Evie** (17-20) is managing "Red Hill" Station, near Tumut, for Herbert Field Pty. Ltd. Fred is the only one of the brothers we have seen for quite a long time. We hope to have his boy here in 1952.

Alec Hayes (18-21), Solicitor, has a very busy practice at Swan Hill, Vic.

Jack ("Monty") Hayes (20-22), is going strong at Millthorpe, where he manages the store. We

have still no news of **Cliff** (15-20). Can anyone oblige?

We understand that **Stanley Hayes** (33-34) is in charge of the Ballment Manufacturing Co., Clarence Street.

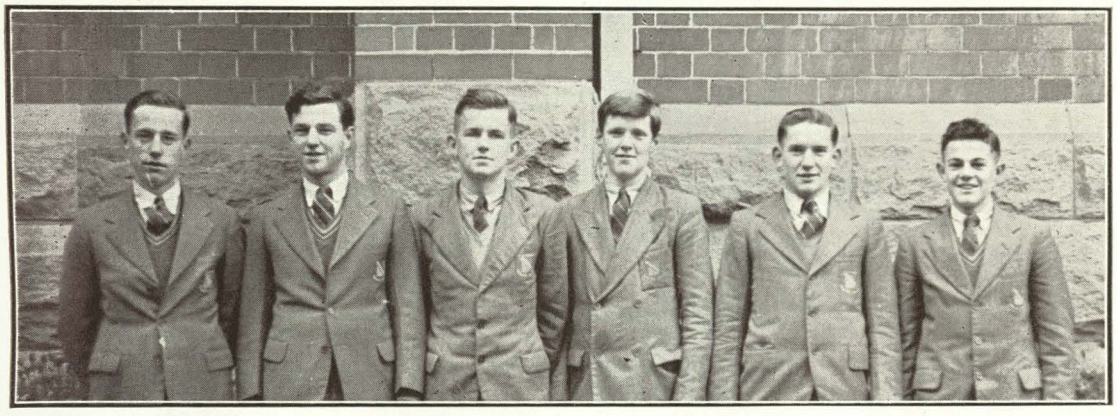
Dr. Brian Haynes (26), is practising at 185 Macquarie Street. He lives at Lang Road, Centennial Park.

Dick Hazlitt (43-48), one of last year's House Prefects, having safely negotiated his L.C. exams. last year, is now delving into Law with the firm of Reabrook and Co., Solicitors, Pitt Street. We were glad to see him at the Regatta and at several other fixtures this year. We Some of the brothers are always with us for the main fixtures of the year.

Laurie Heffernan (47-48), left us at the end of last year and is now at work with his brother **Frank** (37-38), on the home property, "The Pinnacle," Byalla. **Greg** (41) is on "Moorlands," and **Pat** (37-38) on "Wondong," both in the same district.

Neville Heffernan (37-38) works in the Railway Department—and, as far as we know, at Goulburn.

We usually meet **John D. Hehir** (40-43) at the Annual O.I.U. Dinner in May. He is very near the end of his Medical course now.



SONS OF OLD BOYS.

L.-R.: **Roger and Pat McGrath.** (Maurice McvGrath, 19-20). **James Conrick.** (Edward Conrick, 05-07). **Ken Wooldridge.** (Ken Wooldridge, 25-29). **Ronald Murray.** (Bernard Murray, 16-17). **Peter Proust.** Alfred Proust, 03-04).

understand that he had a particularly enjoyable time at the O.I.U. Ball last April! (Ask "Wunder"!)

Father Joe Healy, S.J. (92-93), as everyone knows, is going strong on the Riverview teaching staff—and you "can take it from us," misses none of our yearly fixtures.

Val Heaton (22-30) works all the year round on "Williewarrina" Station, in the Mungindi district. His younger brother, **Eddie** (35-41), who is usually "on deck" at the main annual O.I.U. functions, is with the Taxation Department.

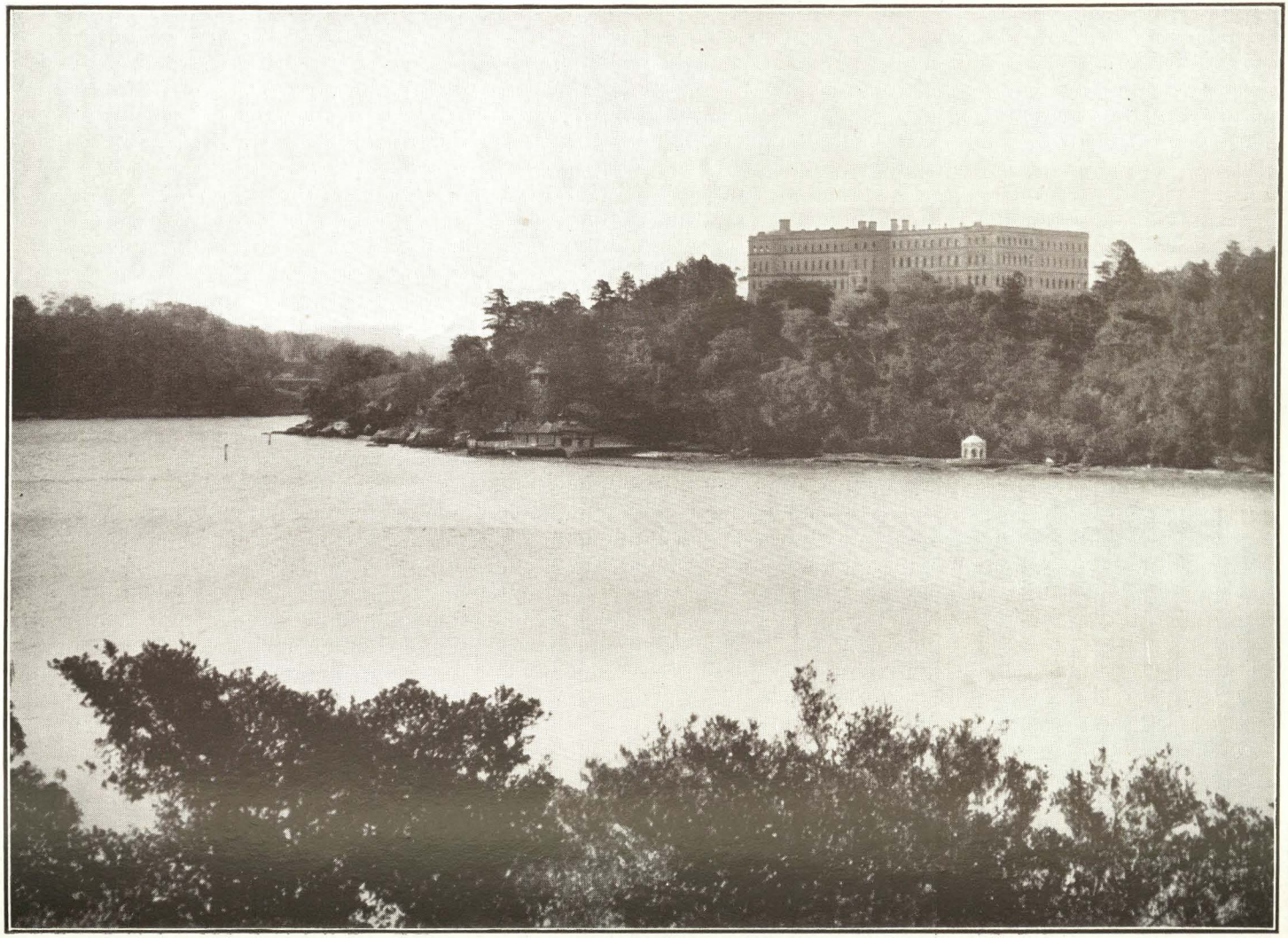
Albert Heesh, R.A.N. (27-35), Dental Mechanic, lives and works with his family at the Flinders Naval Base, Victoria. **Peter** (27-34), has been some time now with Thos. McPherson and Sons, Clarence Street. **Paul** (27-34), is with the "Sydney Morning Herald." **John** (40-44), is steadily nearing the end of the Dentistry course.

John A. Henderson (45-48), secured his Leaving Certificate at the end of last year. Early this year, he entered the Gordon Institute of Technology at Geelong (Vic.), where he is doing an advanced course of Physics and Chemistry.

Bob Henderson (40-48) got a very successful pass in last year's L.C. exams., and is now ploughing furrows in the Economics course at the University. He may be met at all the main functions of the year.

Frank Hennessy (14-18), has been busy for several years now with the Country Producers' Selling Co. We meet Frank at least once a year and his memory of former days is very bright.

John Hennessy (16-18) works in the Taxation Department in town. Some time since he has come our way.



Photo— **RIVERVIEW FROM ACROSS THE RIVER** Melba Studios.

It's time our old friend **John Henry** (40-45) turned in again to see us. He must be extra busy! We understand that he now works with Martin De Launay Pty. Ltd., Clarence Street.

Harry Hensleigh (92-95), who has been in the Land Tax Department for several years, should turn down the Riverview road and pay us an overdue visit.

Fred Heppel (33-36), as far as we can gather, is employed with the Wakefield Oil Company in town.

Jim Heritage, C.M.G. (94-97), Solicitor, is still in very active practice at Launceston, Tasmania.

Dr. Bill Herlihy (38-39) is, we hear, a Research Fellow at Sydney University. We wish him unlimited success. His cousin, **Dr. John** (34-35), has a very busy practice at Leichhardt.

Our last news of **David Herrod** (38-43), told us that he was an X-ray technician at Sydney Hospital. His elder brother, **John** (30-37), is engaged with Watts, Winter and Son, Chemical Importers, Sydney.

Presumably **Frank Hess** (37-41), a former Dux of Riverview, never comes to Sydney, for it is "ages" since we have seen him. He is with the Shell Oil Company in Melbourne.

Gerald Hickey (24-27), is an Optometrist in town, but we haven't seen him this year.

Brian Higgins (44-48), polished off his L.C. exam. last year and is now going through a course at Wagga Experimental Farm.

Tom Higgins (26-34), who came to see us last year, conducts a private school at Liverpool, N.S.W.

Mick Hodges (38-40) is, as usual, hard at work in the firm of V. G. Hodges Ltd., Newcastle. He still wears that infectious smile.

Bruce Holland (26-30), who has been with the B.H.P. Company in Newcastle for a considerable time now, invariably cheers us by his presence each year on Back to Riverview Day. No one more welcome.

Shortly after we go to press we expect to be congratulating **Peter Hollingdale** (38-44) on completing his Law course. He sits for his final exams. in November. A frequent visitor to 'View. His brother, **Hilton** (37-42), completed his course at Hawkesbury Agricultural College last year and, as we write, is at work on "Wemabar" Station, Trangie—not far from the McKays.

Dr. Des Hollywood (28-35) is practising in Melbourne. It is some time since he has come our way.

David St. J. Honner (42-46), has been up country for some time now, working on the land. He was for some time with **Pat Veech** (20-27) on the latter's property near Coonamble. He expects to be on another station in Queensland before long.

Ray Hood (42-46), was one of many Old Boys at the Riverview Regatta and O.I.U. Annual Dinner this year. He is in the Advertising business with Jackson, Wain and Co., Carrington Street.

John Hooper (30-32), was this year appointed Chairman and Managing Director of T. C. Beirne Pty. Ltd., in Brisbane, in which firm he has held important posts for the past ten years.

John Hopkins (32-33), is as busy as ever in his Pharmacy, 55 Darlinghurst Road, and follows our activities through the columns of "O.A.M."

Bruce Horsley (37-41), is now resident at St. John's College and follows the Engineering course at the University. We were glad to see him at the School on Anzac Day. His father, **Wally** (11-16), has his days well filled looking after "Gundillawah," Tumblong and **Lach** (06-11) work the original property, "Yabtree," close by.

Dan Horton (47-48), successfully negotiated his L.C. last December and has been following the Law course this year. His brother, **Gerard** (48), hopes to leave his L.C. behind him this year. He is now at St. Aloysius' College again.

Rev. Bernie Hosie, S.M. (36-40), who was professed last year, is steadily pursuing his studies for the priesthood at Armidale. We wish him the fullest success in his course.

Hugh Hourigan (23-30), partner in the legal firm of Frank W. Lee, Sleeman and Hourigan, may be found during business hours at 133 Pitt Street.

Jimmy Hoy (39-41), has not been up our way for some time. We understand he works with A.W.A. in town.

As far as we can gather, **Jim Hughes** (23-28 and 30), works with E.M.C.O. in town.

Another **Jim Hughes** (40-44), we have seen at the School a few times during the year. He is studying Economics and should be near the end of that course as we write.

Dr. Ken Hughes (25-26), whom we haven't seen for a long time, practises in Macquarie Street.

Dr. Cedric O'Gorman Hughes (22-26), is practising at Coogee.

Maurice Hughes (10), who is an Estate Agent, may be found in business hours at Post Office Chambers.

Geoffrey Hughes (07-13) and Mrs. Hughes went overseas early this year, but will probably be back by the end of the year. **Tom, LL.B.** (36-40), graduated in Law this year and practises in Phillip Street. **Geoffrey, Jnr.** (37-45), is also going through the Law course and is at work in his father's office, Barrack Street.

John Hunt (42-47), is having a placid passage through the Law course at the University. He still bowls a cunning ball at cricket and has played several times for the Old Boys against the School.

Dr. John Hunter (30-37), writes cheerfully from Montreal, Canada, where he is doing important work at the Neurological Institute and gaining valuable medical experience. We do not expect him back for some time yet.

We see **Maurice Hunter** (41-45), at most of the yearly O.I.U. and College fixtures. He is busy the year round with Bushell's Ltd. His two brothers are with us at the School.

We are wondering if **Marcus Hyndes** (31-35), ever comes to town as we have not seen him since he left School. He is working a property ("Jillenatong") near Muswellbrook.

We are pleased to hear that **Bill Hyland** (22-24) is doing well as the genial host of Hyland's Hotel at Narooma. He will be glad to meet any O.R's. passing that way. We have heard the praises of Narooma so often that we hope to "pass that way" one day ourselves.

"Paddy" Ireland (15-18), is doing well on "Viarm," not far from Bingara. His brother, **Jim** (16-19), is on the family property—"The Lake," Walcha. We're looking out for at least one of his three sons to keep up the name at Riverview.

Eric Ireson (36-42), writes cheerfully from "Wongalea," Hay, where he is doing solid work among the sheep with his father. He hasn't been down to Sydney for a few years now. When he **does** come we hope he looks us up.

Jack Ison (21-22), may usually be met at the O.I.U. Dinner in May and/or on Back to Riverview Day. He has his hands full during the year in his Nowra timber business.

Brian Jameson (41-42) and his brother **Kevin** (41-42), are at work in Hobart, Tasmania—the former at Journalism and the latter in the Advertising business.

John Jennings (19) has been for a considerable time with the T. and G. Insurance Co.,



STAFF-CADET J. D. KELLY.
(R.M.C., Duntroon.)

Brisbane. **Frank** (19) is doing very well at "Sunnybrae," Thulimbah, Q., his specialty being fruit-growing.

Dick Johnson (37-45) will be laying down his books—as far as the Arts course is concerned—at the end of this year. He has had a very smooth passage through this course, residing at St. John's College. **Ross ("Singa")** (33-43), is farming, as usual, at Hill Top, near Mittagong, and has spent some time this year getting experience with Geoff Smith **(36-42)** at Molong.

We meet **David Johnson** (39-45) every time we enter Dymock's, in George Street. He should have the business at his finger-tips by now.

Kevin Jolley (27-30) and **Frank** (35) (who was married last year) are in business at Hurstville.

Reg. Jepsen (29-32), a happily married man with two sons, Charles and Christopher, to occupy his spare time, is the Town Clerk at Cooma.

We frequently see the **Johnson** brothers during the year. We have to congratulate **Dr. Adrian** (27-33) on the birth of a daughter last February. **Dr. Alex, F.R.A.C.S.** (22-26), captained the

O.I.U. cricket team against the School early in the year. **Dr. Bristow** (22-28) also takes an interest in all our fixtures. Both the latter have boys at Campion Hall, S.J. **Gordon, M.P.S.** (27-34), is to be found in Hunter Street.

Dr. Farmey Joseph (38-41), is Senior R.M.O. at the Mater Misericordiae Hospital, North Sydney. He pays us an occasional visit during the year.

Jack Julian (25-27), paid us a visit or two in the first term. Life on the land (Bogalong Station, Bookham) seems to suit him down to the ground.

John Keane (27-29), whom we haven't seen for a long time, works with the Stevedoring Commission.

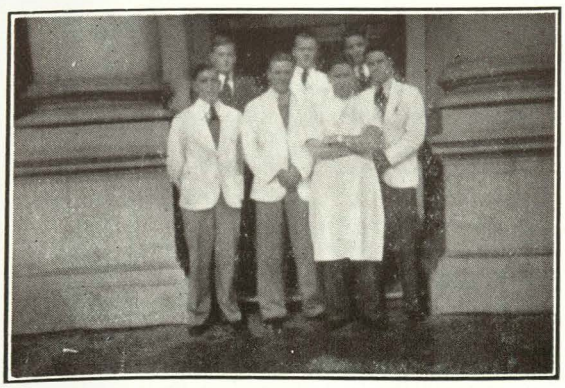
We think **Francis Keaney** (45-46) was at the Regatta this year. He must be nearing the end of the Engineering course by now.

Mick Kearins (41-46), has definitely left "Templemore," Murringo, and has, with his father, come to live in Sydney. In business hours he is working in a nickel-plating business in town. He has paid us several visits this year.

Phil Kearins (37-40), has been working hard on his property, "Karen Woods," Cowra, all this year. He expects to have it really shipshape very soon. He looked us up at Eastertime.

We have not had any news this year from **John D. Keating** (22-24), who was, when we last heard of him, Attaché to the Australian Delegation in New Delhi, India.

Bruce Keating (40-42), now completing his final year in the Medical course, is a happily married man and pays us occasional visits during the year.



SOME OLD BOYS AT ST. VINCENT'S.
Back: J. Benecke, T. Connelly, J. Collins.
Front: J. Roche, N. Morgan, Dr. T. Anderson, T. Gyton-Brown.

John Keen (35-39) and his brother **Bill** (35-40), haven't been to see us for a long time. They are doing well on "The Downs," Terry Hie Hie, in the Moree district.

Cecil Keen (34-35) and **John** (33-35), are doing as well as ever on their property near Goondiwindi (Q.).

Brian Kelly (42-44), is, we think, at the Head Office of the Rural Bank, Sydney. We were pleased to meet **Kevin ("Dan") Kelly** (17-24), at the Regatta this year. As of old, he lectures on wool-classing at the Technical College.

E. H. ("Ned") Kelly (90-95), intellectual "star" at Riverview in his day, is, we are glad to say, hale and hearty and enjoying his "active retirement" at Lismore.

John Kelly (27-34) continues to prosper on "Newhaven Park," Cowra.

Lance P. Kelly (90-91), one of the "old faithfuls," never misses any of the annual Union functions. In fact, they wouldn't be the same without him.

Hedley Kelly (28-35), now lives up the Northern Line and has played at least one splendid innings against the College. He has lost little of his skill with the bat.

Arthur Kelly (03-10), Hon. Auditor to the Old Boys' Union, works as usual in the Auditor-General's Department, so the Union balance sheets should be well in order. Arthur may be met at all the annual fixtures. His son, **Tony** (40-45), is doing well with A.W.A. in town. **Jack** (09-12) is a partner in the Frank Delandro Motor Service, Pacific Highway. **Bert** (03-08), during business hours, works with the E.S.A. Bank at Rozelle.

We haven't heard from **Frank Kelly** (34-37) since we said good-bye to him after his marriage at Neutral Bay last year—but we should like to have word as to how things are going and as to whether the Economics course is yet behind him.

John Ferry Kelly (27-34), is developing well his property, "Oakleigh," in the Wellington (N.S.W.) district.

D'Arcy Kelly (28-30), runs a Stock and Station Agency at Geurie, also "contagious" to Wellington.

Dr. Paddy Kelly (05-08), retains all the average New Zealander's interest in Rugby Union. He has been practising in Brisbane for many years.

John D. Kelly (42-47), who, with Dick Hannigan (41-47), paid us a visit or two this year, is now part and parcel of the R.M.C., Duntroon.

He likes the life there. He played a very good game as full-back this year for the R.M.C. against G.P.S. I.

We haven't seen **Eddie Kennedy** (35-40), for a month of blue moons. He looks after his property near Coonamble and we hear that he plays good cricket still, at week-ends.

We were pleased to see **Dr. Jack Kennedy** (10-12), at the Annual O.I.U. General Meeting last February. He practises at Marrickville and may be met at most O.I.U. functions during the year. His son, **John** (41-42), should be just at the end of his Medical course as we write.

Dr. C. J. ("Callie") King (16-17), was again elected a Vice-President of the O.I.U. at the beginning of the year and has put all his practical experience at the service of the Committee throughout the year. In him the Union and the College have a supporter second to none. He has a very busy practice at Hunters Hill and sends young Justin across to us every day.

We haven't seen **Clem King** (34-35), for a month of Sundays. We understand he works in town with an assurance company.

Dick King (39-42), is another of whom we don't see enough. But, of course, working all the year round on "Wendouree," Bingara, doesn't give him much time for visits to "the Big Smoke."

Jim Kinkead, LL.B. (02-05), Life Vice-President of the O.I.U., still leads a busy life in the criminal courts. His innumerable clients down the years know his worth and, if anything, work him **too** hard. Such is the penalty of fame! Both Jim and his wife had set-backs in health this year, with the result that we haven't seen them as often as we wanted to. We are glad to know that they both made a good recovery. Jim and Mrs. Kinkead are among our most enthusiastic backers.

Frank Kinkead (04-09), is farming (and prospering) not far from Griffith. We haven't seen him for a long time.

Roger Kirby (30-33), is managing the Metro Theatre (for Metro-Goldyn-Mayer) in Melbourne and doing it well.

John ("Chook") Kirkpatrick (40-47), was down this way at Easter-time and dropped in to see us. "Cleveland," Mungindi, is his home station and he tells us he is taking kindly to work on the land.

Austin Kirton (19-22), is now managing a property—the name of which escapes us—near Gilgandra.

Dan Kissane (29-32), partner in the legal firm of Parker, Kissane and Edmunds, has a busy practice at Casino.

We hear that **Jack Kouvelis** (37-40), is enjoying life on "Springfield," in the Orange district (Springfield Pty. Ltd., Byng, via Millthorpe). We hope for a visit before long.

Kieran Lacey (37-43), who is with the Lands Department, was transferred last year from Hay to Goulburn. His brother, **Kevin** (33-36), is with the Mutual Life Assurance Co. in town, and usually turns up to the O.I.U. Dinner in



SONS OF OLD BOYS.

L.-R.: **John Dynon.** (John Dynon, 16-18). **Brian Regan.** (Laurence Regan, 12-19). **Warren English.** (John English, 15-18). **Ian Evans.** (Edward Evans, 09-16). **John Garry.** (Leo Garry, 04-05).

May. We have had no news of **Clem** (33-37) this year. Can anyone oblige?

Geoff Laforest (41-45), who is studying Accountancy in town, pays us frequent visits during the year, especially during the football season. His brother is still at Riverview.

Thanks to **Bill Cummins**, of Townsville, we have discovered that **Ossie Landers** (13-17), is now managing a very big cattle station between Mt. Isa and Boulia, N.Q. The station is "Buckingham Downs." We hope to hear from Ossie before very long.

Eric Langley (21-25), whose health still causes him considerable trouble, is a regular correspondent and never misses reading the yearly issue of "O.A.M." He lives at Randwick. **Warren** (21-26), we haven't seen for a long time. He is in business in the city.

Dr. Chris Laidlaw (26-33), practises at 21 Dover Road, Rose Bay, and keeps in touch with all our yearly activities. You will meet him at all the main fixtures.

Dr. Peter Larbalestier (37-38), who is specialising in Radiology, practises with his father at Maroubra.

Ralph Larkins (32-36), who, on finishing his course was admitted as a solicitor last year, has been on a trip overseas since March. After visiting England, Scotland and Ireland he spent a considerable time on the Continent and expected to be back in Sydney about November. **John** (31-37), finishes his Accountancy course this year. He is with Messrs. Truman Marks and King in the city. **Dr. "Bill" (Nicholas)** (23-29), is practising at Leura and is as busy as most doctors these days. **Mick** (33), is now with John Carruthers Pty. Ltd. (Clyde Engineering Co.). He became engaged last August to Miss Maureen O'Neill (sister of Neil O'Neill) (37-40), but we do not yet know the exact "jumping off" day. **Tony, LL.B.** (23-31), practises in town and has his rooms at Selbourne Chambers, Phillip Street. We offer our sincere sympathy to these boys on the death of their father last August.

John Leahy (34-36), went overseas on a "business-cum-pleasure" trip last February and expected to be away about eight months. **Keith** (29-34), may usually be met at the Head Office, 56 Young Street; **Paul** (29-31), is hard at work on "Manna Park," near Forbes. **Pat** (35-36 and 39-43), is now on "Burra" Station, Tumbarumba, some 60 miles from Wagga. **Gerard** (40-48), with whom we regretfully parted last December, is at present with the International Harvester Co., in Geelong, Vic.

George Leahy (43-46), is doing very well on "Tarago" Station in the Goulburn district. We are hoping he will call in and see us very soon. His elder brother, **Mick** (42-44), always turns up for the O.I.U. v. S.I.C. cricket match and for the other main fixtures of the year. He is working with Pitt Son and Badgery in town.

John Ledden (38-39), has lately taken over a Newsagency at Woodstock, N.S.W. (John Mallon is one of his neighbours there). **Bill** (38-41), is working the year round on "Ada Vale," near Coonamble.

Bill Lees (41-46), was working on "Neinby" Station (Gulargambone) for some time, but lately has been assisting in his father's business at Glen Davis, and paid us a welcome visit in August.

Jack Leese (14-20), now lives (and flourishes) in Newcastle, where he manages that branch of Claude Neon. "Jackie" never changes. It is always a tonic to meet him.

John Lenehan (96-02), is on the home property at Lake Burrill, where his main interest is cattle. With him is his son, **John Jnr.** (30-33).

Bill Lenehan (45-48), left Riverview at the end of 1948, but he sent us in his stead young Jim, who promises to develop as a good all-rounder. Bill and his brother **John** (45-47), are now working on the home station, "Gillenbah," Narrandera. John was up to see us at the beginning of the year and we are waiting to see Bill.

It is time **Eric Lenehan** (39-41), paid us another visit. He has been a Life Member of the Union for some time. He works with his father on "Picardy," Emerald Hill.

Andrew Lenehan (27-33), is a successful and prosperous orchardist as well as a Dried Fruit Inspector, at Griffith, N.S.W.

Bernie Leonard (09-16), whose two boys, Michael and Simon are at Riverview, was down from S.W. Queensland during the first term when we saw him several times. We were very pleased that an operation he underwent while in Sydney, turned out very successfully. Bernie was quite himself again when he left Sydney in April.

Jean de Lepervanche (02-06), is living at Collaroy. His brother, **Paul** (07-08), works with the Navy Department at Garden Island. They are usually to be met at the O.I.U. Golf Tournament and Dinner in May.

Dr. Jim L'Estrange (38), is practising with Dr. Stormon at Naremburn. We haven't seen him for a long time. His younger brother, **Vin** (38-44), is getting a firm grip on the wool business with Roper and Co., Macquarie Place. Congratulations to Dr. Jim on the birth of a son and heir this year.

Noel Lewis (40-45), called in to see us several times during the early part of the year when down in town from his farm ("The Elms," Gilmore) near Tumut. He went overseas—to Ireland—in June, and expects to be away two or three years.

Pat Lewis (43-48), was one of three Riverview boys who entered the Jesuit Novitiate in Victoria last February. As we write, he is completing the first of his two years Noviceship and we wish him all happiness and success.

Rev. Pat Lewis, S.J. (26-29), who was ordained last year, is now completing his Theological course at Heythrop College, S.J., Oxon. (Eng.). His brother, **Father Langlois Lewis, S.J.** (26-29), completed his course last year and, as we write, is coming to the end of his Tertianship at St. Buenos' College, St. Asaph, Flintshire.

We hear frequently from **Geoff Liggins** (36-39), who is still overseas, a pilot with the British South American Airways. His duties take him very far afield and he is certainly seeing a lot of the world, mostly from the air. His brother, **Tony** (36-41), often pays us a visit. He is having a most successful passage through the Medical course and, as we write, is leaving the fourth year exams. behind him. **Fred** (43-46), is at home at present. We were glad to see him on Anzac Day.

We usually meet the **Lippman** brothers at the O.I.U. Dinner and on Back to Riverview Day. Both of them—**Paul** (41-42 and 44) and **Peter** (41-44)—are farming not far up the northern line. They are still (as far as we are concered) indistinguishable.

Dr. Bert Lipscomb (33-36), may be found practising at 16 Calool Street, Lidcombe. He works part time with Dr. McCaffrey, of Lidcombe, and is still studying with a view to a higher degree. He rejoices in two young sons.

Dr. Grif. Lipscomb (17-21), whose address is "Beverley," Crewe Road, Nantwich, Cheshire, is very busy in general practice and, no doubt, is awaiting the outcome of Medical Nationalisation. His son, Mark (now 14) attends Cotton College, Staffordshire.

Dr. John Lipscomb (21-27) ("Red Roof," 27 Kingsway, Petts Wood, Kent), is E.N.T. consultant for Kent. Like his brother, his time is fully occupied with his practice, and he has two young sons to keep him busy at home.

Kevin List (47-48), got a very good pass last year in his L.C. examinations and is one of many O.R.'s now doing Law.

George Little (41), is in the Education Department and, as we write, is at the P.S. Clemton Park, not far from Earlwood. Plays a fine game of cricket at the annual O.I.U.-S.I.C. game and on Back to Riverview Day. We understand that his brother, **Mac ("Wimpy")** (38-45), has abandoned the Law course and gone back to the land (Piney Range, Grenfell).

Leslie Lutze (43-44), we hear, is following an engineering course in Melbourne.

Frank Long (41-46), Dux of Riverview in his last year, is having a successful passage through the Medical course at the University. He passed Med. III. with two distinctions and a credit. He was with us on Regatta Day. His younger brother, **Geoff**, is at the School now.

Lou Loneragan (93-97), is city agent for the Mudgee firm, James Loneragan and Co., of which **Edward Loneragan** (89) is the head. **Peter** (30-32), **Bob** (36-38), **Bryan** (33-37) and **Edward** ("Tim") (17-18) work with the firm in the home town. **David** (37-42) and **John** (42-46) are looking after "Woodlands," Pyramul, in the same district.

Charlie Loneragan (23-31), puts all his energy into the development of "The Lagoon," not far from Gulgong. He sent us his son, Richard, this year.

Father Louis Loughnan, S.J., (00-03), who has been Rector of St. Patrick's College, Melbourne, for some years past, was this year transferred to Riverview and is once more teaching among the familiar surroundings. His brother, **Father Basil Loughnan, S.J.** (00-03), is doing a full day's work at St. Mary's, Ridge Street, where he has been since his discharge from the Army.

Bede Loughnan (11-14), and **Bob** (00), Solicitors, are practising in Christchurch, New Zealand. **Hal** (12-13), also a lawyer, has his practice in Palmerston North, New Zealand. **Joe** (00-02), works his farm in the vicinity of Tauranga, Bay of Plenty, New Zealand, and **Andrew** (91), is in business in Melbourne (Victoria).

Rev. Bede Lowery, S.J. (37-41), is completing his University studies at "Loyola," Watsonia, Victoria. Before long he should be back amongst us, training the "young idea." His brother, **John** (39-48), who passed his L.C. so successfully last

year, is now doing the Science course at the University. We wish him every success.

John D. Lyons (42-48)—often called "Copper"—is working in the Department of Agriculture, in Canberra, and has also started the Arts course. Later on he will do a Commercial course. His brother, Basil, rowed in our senior Eight this year.

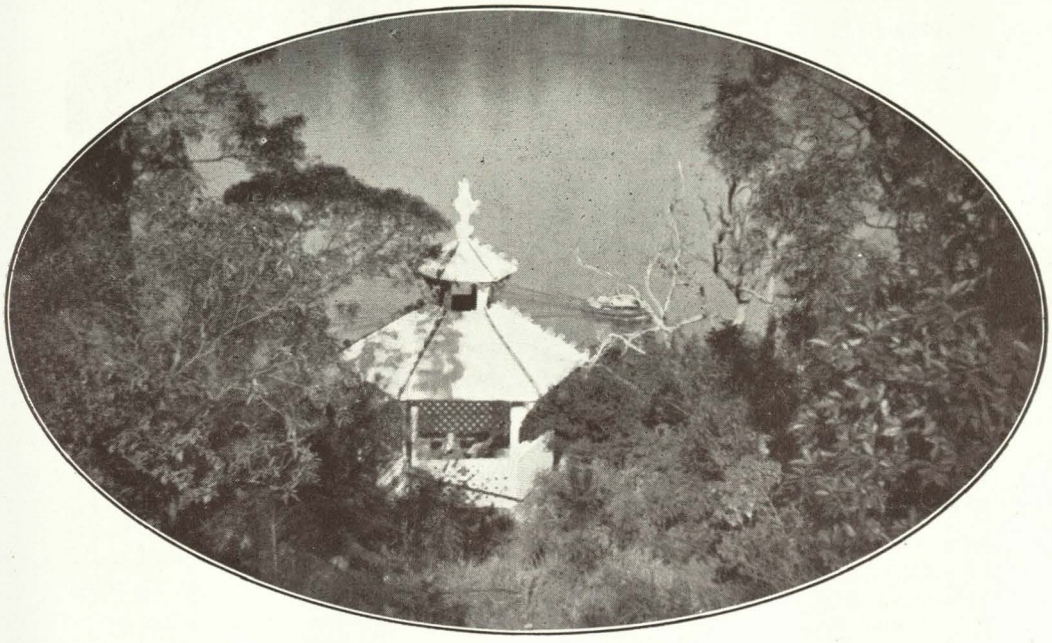
John Lyons (27-28), Solicitor, is practising, as of old, at Tamworth.

We hear regularly from **Dr. Willie Macdonald** (04-08), who has been in practice at Boston, U.S.A. for many years now. He is a regular reader of O.A.M., and his memory of the old days at 'View is as bright as ever. You will be reading more from his pen in these columns before long.

We were glad to see **Douglas Macdonald** (small "d" please!) (42-44) at the Riverview Regatta this year. He is now doing the final year of the Economics Course—and looks very well on the labour involved.

We were pleased to see **Jack ("Bud") Macken** (10-20) at our Regatta in April. The Rowers owe him and Mrs. Macken a big debt of gratitude for their hospitality at Penrith (where "Bud" is in business) during the days immediately preceding the G.P.S. Regatta. **Jim** (38-46) has returned from Melbourne and is actively engaged at the Secretariat of Catholic Action, Sydney. **Bob** (42-47) works in town at the firm of Robert Reid and Co. **John** (38-48) who finished up at Riverview last December, is now at work with X-Ray Supplies Ltd., 102 Hunter St. Always "present and correct" at the school fixtures. **Hugh** (01-05) continues to manage Mark Foy's Ltd. with all his old acumen. **Neville** (07-11) looks after Mark Foy's Woollen Mills at Mascot.

Luke MacKenzie (43-44) who works on "Rosewood" in the Wyalong district, had a spell in the Mater Hospital early this year but he was gone before we knew he was there, so we missed seeing him. Still wears the "letter-box smile"!



A GLIMPSE OF THE RIVER FROM THE GARDEN

Don. Maclurcan (31-36), partner in the firm of Fowell, Mansfield and Maclurcan, architects, 70 King St., is as busy as he wants to be — and perhaps more than that. **Bob** (31-38) is also an architect. No. 7 Shell Cove Rd., Neutral Bay, will find him. **Douglas** (31-37) so far as we know, is still at work with Gemmel Tractor Co.

Alister Mackenzie (14-18) and his brother **Lach** (11-15) are going strong on Clayton Station, Fairlie, S. Canterbury, N.Z. While **Ian** (12-16) who is married and is bringing up a small daughter lives close by. **Simon** (12-17) lives at "Otumarama", near Timaru. We are glad to know that these brothers still well remembered at Riverview, are doing so well.

Owen Moore MacMahon (40-43) and **Bryan** (40-44) are following the Medical course at the University. The father, **Paddy Moore MacMahon (11-13)** lives at Wollongong where he is the "big noise" in musical circles It is a considerable time since we have seen him.

Mark Macrae (15-19) has been living in Melbourne for some years now. He is manager of the Commonwealth Wool and Produce Co. We understand that Mark was married last December but unfortunately we have no further details.

Congratulations to **Garth Madden** (38) (of "Kailoa", Piney Range, Grenfell) to whom a hefty son was born last October. Garth always looks us up when he comes to town.

Julian Magennis (15-18) is doing very well on "Ulandi" (Bugaldie, N.S.W.). We are looking forward to having his son and heir, Patrick, on our roll in 1952.

Congratulations to **T. K. ("Bill") Magney** (32-33) on the birth of a son and heir (David, Bruce) last February. **"Bill", John** (32-33) and **Phil** (38-40) are busy lawyers and are hard at work in their father's office in Elizabeth St.

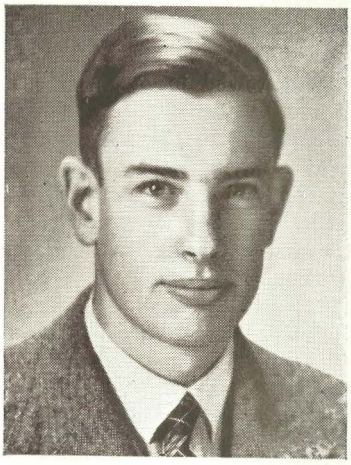
We hear that **David Magoffin** (25-26) does a great deal of Radio acting and has made quite a name for himself in those circles. We have no news at present of his brother **Richard** (25-26) but would like to have some.

We have seen **Peter Maguire** (40-44) at the school more than once during the year. He is not far from the end of his Medical course now.

Dr. Adrian Odillo Maher (14-21) often comes to see us — and his son Adrian who is wrestling with L.C. problems this year. You may meet Dr. Adrian at all Union functions every year.

We understand that **Roger Makinson** (39-44) is at work in the city with the Perpetual Trustee Co., Hunter St., but we have not seen him for a long time. We offer him our sympathy on the death of his father **Arthur Makinson** (90-99) early this year (see Obituary Notices).

Owen Makinson (43-44) passed his final Dentistry Examinations at the end of 1948 and early last May, sailed in the "Mirrabrooka" for San Francisco. From there, after seeing some of the United States en route, he will make his way to Chicago where he will do post-graduate studies (leading to the Doctorate of Dentistry) at North-Western University. That done, he intends to get further experience at other American Dental Clinics and also at some English ones. He will probably be away for about two years. Needless to say, our best wishes follow him, for complete and unqualified success in his career.



OWEN MAKINSON

His brother, **Peter** (43-45) who is also following the course of Dentistry, should be very near "the end of the road" as we write.

We are wondering when we're going to see our old friend **George Mallam** (16-22) who directs the firm of his name at Mullumbimby. Time marches on, George. We'll be pushing up the daisies at Gore Hill if you don't call in soon.

John Mallon (38-43) pays us a visit whenever he comes to town from Woodstock, where he is working his farm. He arrived this year just in time of the O.I.U. Annual Ball. His brother **Frank** came to Riverview in the middle of the first term.

Geoff. Malloy left us, to our regret, at the end of 1948 and is working at home—Aranui, Forrest Lodge, Forbes. His elder brother **Kevin** (41-43) is nearing the end of his Accountancy course in the office of Mr. W. J. Green, Chartered Accountant, Forbes.

Ian Maltby (39-45), is deep in the study of surveying and as we write is at work in the Grafton District. His brother **Brian** (39-41), we hear, is going in for literary pursuits and lives at home.

Peter Malvern (44-45), works the year round on "Sherborne," Binnaway. We are wondering if he ever comes to Sydney!

Norman Mangraviti (40), has only one—the final—hurdle to negotiate before he "puts up

his plate" as a doctor. We wish him the smoothest of smooth passages.

Sir Henry Manning, M.L.C., (92-96), does not often come this way but we know that he loses none of his interest in our doings. He was once a Captain here, so why should he?

John ("Joe") Mannix (36-40), is doing well on "Cato," Brewarrina, though we don't see him often. His brother Paul is still with us and fast assuming the muscular proportions of **"Joe."**

Tony Markham (32-37), paid us a long overdue visit during the football season. He is now at the end of the third year of the Law Course. We wish him a safe passage to the end.

We missed **Des Maroney** (36-39) when he was down in Sydney early this year—and we were sorry to miss him. He is doing a full day's work, every day, at Lower Coolegong, near Young.

We have seen **John Mason** (36-39), but once, early this year, but we have heard that he is doing very well in the Commonwealth Public Service—Board of Trade and Customs. He lives at Merewether, Newcastle.

David Mayo (38-46), doesn't often come our way. We have seen him only once this year. He is busy in his father's city office.

Victor McAlary (19-25), was with us several times at the beginning of the year. You see, he put his son Tony at Riverview last February. We are glad to have another of the "clan" with us again. Victor lives at Emu Park, Warren. **Mark** (16-24), is doing well as ever on "Mullingudgery," Warren, and intends sending us his son before long. **Bernie** (24-29), is on the home property, "Milewa," in the same district. We haven't seen him for a long time.

Dr. Peter McAuliffe (39-40) has been doing very intensive work at St. Vincent's Hospital this year. It is many moons since we have seen him, but doctors nowadays have little time on their hands.

Marcus McAuliffe (35-39), has called at the School more than once during the year and we were glad to see him at the Regatta. He prospers on "Springfield," near Yass, where his brother **Noel** (38 and 40) is also at work.

Bernie McBride (86-93), Solicitor, of 164 Pitt Street, gets younger with the years, instead of older. He is nearly always first on the scene at the main annual fixtures of the Union, and continues to be what he has always been—our unfailing source of information on the earlier years of Riverview.

Father Bob McCarthy, S.J., (04-07), who has been Science Master at Xavier College, Melbourne, for several years, was this year transferred to the staff of St. Patrick's College, East Melbourne. His brother, **Roy** (06-12), paid us a welcome visit or two this year. He is with Taxation Services of Australia Ltd., Bligh Street.

Dr. Justin McCarthy (04-08), and **Dr. Bill** (33-37), son of Justin, are both practising in Goulburn. We have not seen either of them for some time. **Bob** (42-44), must now be nearly at the end of his Law course. He is articled to J. J. Carroll and Cecil O'Dea, Solicitors, Castlereagh Street, and may be met at all main O.I.U. fixtures.

We hear occasionally from **Kevin McCarthy** (42-43), he is at work in the city—and owes us a visit. His brother, **John** (42-44), is leaving the fourth year's examinations behind him (Medical course) as we write.

Pat McClure (29-34), is, by all accounts, doing well on "Natallie" Station, not far from Broken Hill (but a long way from Sydney!)

John McConochie (38-40), is doing well on "Nolan," Girilambone; we don't often see him in the city, but we know he is very interested indeed in his young son, born two years ago.

As far as we can gather, **John McCracken** (39-41), is now associated with McWilliams Wines Ltd., but we have not seen him this year.

Dr. Emmet McDermott (21-29), Dental Surgeon of note, may be contacted, during business hours, at 215 Macquarie Street. **Kevin** (21-24), also a Dental Surgeon, has a large practice in Orange. **John** (21) the third Dental Expert of the family, has his rooms at 135 Macquarie St., and **Brian** (24-31), will see to your needs in quick time if you drop in to Mark Foy's Ltd.

W. F. McDermott (94-96), has not been our way since his son **Francis** (31-34), was married at Riverview a few years ago, but we have hopes! Francis, by the way, has returned with his wife to live at Foxrock, near Dublin. **Bill** (40-45), who is steadily leaving his exams. (Dentistry course) behind him, often comes to see us. **John**, Solicitor (36-39), is practising in town

with Mr. Newnham. **Dermott** (29-31), is still with the Dutch Air Force, most of his flying being in the region of Batavia. We were sorry to hear of the death in October of **Tom** (40-43) who had been ill for a long time (See Obituary notes.) We do not forget him.

Tom McDermott (94-96), brother of W. F. (above) now lives in the U.S.A., but he have no details as to his activities.

We have been unable to contact **Dr. Charlie McDermott** (15-22), who practises at Granville but who has not paid us a visit for several years.

Frank McDermott (37-43), is a very busy Dental Surgeon, practising at Lane Cove. We have first-hand testimony, too, of Frank's "gentle touch."

Jack McDonagh (16-21), footballer and athlete of note at Riverview in earlier days, is busy day by day at Remedial Physical Culture, at Double Bay. He hasn't been to see us for ages! His brother, **Grant** (27-29), is in charge of a first-class restaurant at King's Cross.

Keith McDonald (42-45), whose visit to Riverview is overdue, is placidly facing up to the successive exams. of the Medical course.

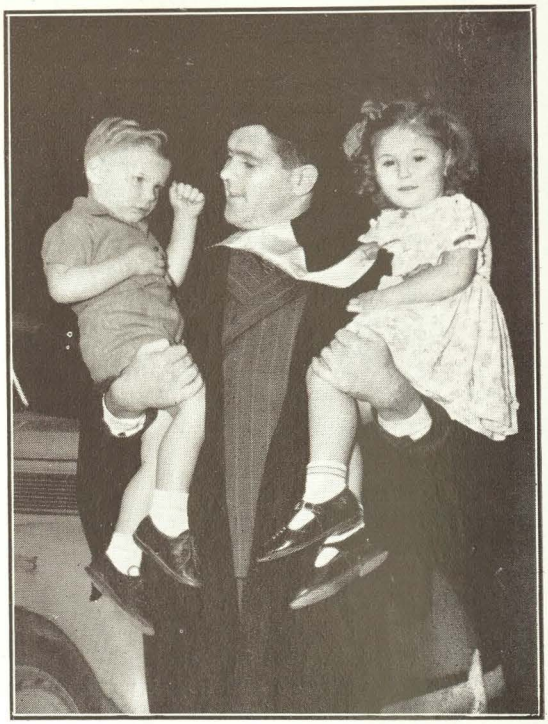
Dr. Geoff. McDonald (36-37), is Superintendent of Gloucester House, Royal Prince Alfred Hospital, and has made quite a name for himself. His brother, **Dr. John** (38-41), who graduated two years ago, is also working at the R.P.A. Hospital. **Phil, B.A.** (38-39), is also heading the same way, being now at the end of his third year.

We met **Rev. Charlie McDonald, S.J.** (38-45), at "Loyola" (Watsonia, Victoria), the Jesuit Training College, last January, and were pleased to note how successfully he is pursuing his studies there—a course, evidently which has not spoilt in any way his well-known sense of humour.

Father John McDonnell, C.SS.R. (30-34), is engaged at Mission work in Queensland and may be found at the Redemptorist Fathers' Monastery, Townsville.

Dr. George McElhone (99-03), has ceased practice at 233 Macquarie Street—an address so familiar to us that we have never had to look it up!—and now carries on his Dental Surgery at his home, 67 Darling Point Road. Life Vice-President of the Union, Dr. George remains a staunch supporter of everything connected with the Old Boys and the College.

Colin McElhone (37-38), Solicitor, practises in town, but he does more than that; he was re-



KEVIN MORGAN, LL.B.
(Photo—"Sydney Morning Herald.")

elected Hon. Treasurer of the Old Boys' Union this year and, as in 1948, his work in that capacity has been outstanding. He has all the financial Union details at his finger-tips and is a valuable asset to us all. Long may he hold office. His brother, **Ken** (40-44), as does **Colin**, works in the office of Mr. F. E. McElhone. It is time that Ken paid us a visit.

Jim McEntyre (44-48), got a very good pass in his L.C. exams. last December, and has started on the Science course at the University.

Bill McEvoy (18-21), and his brother, **Dick** (18-20), who are in business in the city, may usually be met at the O.I.U. Dinner and on Back to Riverview Day.

Bertie P. McEvoy (91-95), usually pays us a visit on the occasion of the Annual O.I.U. Dinner in May.

We still wait for direct news of **Jack McEvoy** (21-27), who has been with the Shell Oil Company in Brisbane for some years.

We were pleased to see **Mark McGahey** (07-11), at our Regatta this year. It must have brought back many memories to him. His son, Michael, is fast assuming at Riverview, the physical proportions of his father.

Maurice McGrath (19-20), one of the O.I.U. Vice-Presidents, pulls his weight in all Union and College affairs. He may be met at the annual fixtures as regularly as they occur. His eldest son, **Paul** (42-48), who was one of our House Prefects last year left us in December and is now studying Law with Barry, Norris and Wilde, Solicitors, in town. Pat and Roger are still with us. Paul plays football with Northern Suburbs I.

Junior McGrath (37-43), pays us periodic visits during the year, and looks up his younger brother Tony. Junior is in business with his father in town.

Michael P. McGrath (90-96), who has been living at Chatswood for many years, at the beginning of this year, took up a farm—"Killara," Kingsvale (Young district). We hope the rabbits won't bother him!

Hugh (90-92), who lives and writes voluminously at New Zealand.

Brian McHugh (26-27), is in business in Sydney, but we lack further details. **Wilfrid** (26-27), is a busy solicitor at Balranald, New South Wales.

Arroll McInnes (19-20), lives over in Adelaide these days—where he is Manager of the Overseas Corporation of Australia Ltd.

Bill McIntosh (38-43), is doing well and liking the life on the Bulolo Gold Fields, in New Guinea, where he went last year to work in the Laboratory.

Matt McIver (39-41), is in the hotel business at Kingsford. He usually appears at the Annual O.I.U. Dinner in May.



W. De MEYRICK AND HIS BRIDE LEAVING THE RIVERVIEW CHAPEL.

Jim McGrath, LL.B. (31-33), one of the legal lights of Tasmania, is a partner in the firm of Hudson, Waterworth and McGrath, of Burnie.

We haven't seen **Russell ("Rusty") McGregor** (41-47), since he left Riverview, so if he sees this note, we hope he will take the hint! He is in the electrical division of the R.A.A.F. at Richmond, N.S.W.—or was, at the time of our last news.

Tom McHugh (44-45), after a spell in the city, has again gone up to N.W. Queensland to work on a station. The "country," apparently, pulls him strongly.

We have heard directly—and also indirectly through Bernie McBride—from **Herman McHugh** (90-92), who lives and writes voluminously at New Zealand.

Like most doctors these days, **Dr. Alan McJannett** (36-41), is working the round of the clock ever since his graduation in 1947. We understand that he does his main work at the Balmain Hospital. You may be sure of meeting him, if he is at all free, at the O.I.U. Annual Dinner and on Back of Riverview Day.

The **McKay** clan is going strong. **Jim** (09-12), whose son Ian is at Riverview, and Mrs. McKay, paid us several visits early in the year when down from "Kulkine," Trangie. Jim looks as young as when at School. Adjacent to "Kulkine," lives and works his son, **Bryan** (36-39), on "Bundai"; Bryan has additional interests now in the persons of **his** sons, Doug. and Mark. **Bert** (08-10), whose son Michael is one of our football mainstays, prospers on "The Overflow," Warren, and is well backed up by his elder son



THE MOST FREQUENTED PLACE AT RIVERVIEW, THE "QUAD."

John, (41-45), who has called in during the year.

Father Colin McKillop, S.J., (05-06), continues his usual routine as Minister at Canisius' College, Pymble, the Jesuit House of Studies., but may be met at all the major Union functions and at most of our matches during the year. **Alec** (95-99), is doing well on his property, "Kikiamah", near Grenfell. **Randall** (95-99), has been for years busy in the mining industry at Mt. Isa, Q. **Bob** (92-99), Auctioneer and Estate Agent, lives at Canberra, and spends spare time at his Snowy River "shack," though we hear he intends to develop another property a little further down before long. His son, **Ian** (25-32), is in the Advertising business in Melbourne. Whenever he "strikes" Sydney he looks us up.

Engineer-Lieut. Myles McLachlan, R.A.N., (37-39), finished his special course at the Naval College, Greenwich (Eng.), last July, and returned to Australia in September. He is now attached to H.M.A.S. "Australia" and later will probably join the "Sydney."

We still lack news of **Terry** (16-22), and **Bob** (19-25) **McLaughlin**, who are looking after the Fitzroy Brewery in Rockhampton. It is time they paid a visit to Sydney.

Frank McMahon (42-47), is making good progress in his Accountancy studies. He works the year round in the office of Mr. Bryan Rush. His brother, **Tony** (42-46), was engaged with the Dundas Council when we last had news of him, but we have seen little of these two this year.

Dr. Geoff. McManis, M.R.C.P. (24-29), is still overseas and gaining valuable Medical experience. At the end of last year he was awarded the Wunderly Scholarship of £1000. When we had news of him early this year he was stationed at King Edward VII. Sanitorium, Sussex, the largest "chest" hospital in England. He had in view a tour of the Continent in the middle of the year—a tour including France, Spain, Italy, Switzerland, Belgium, Holland, Denmark, Norway and Sweden. When he gets back to Australia he should have interesting experiences to relate. We wish him every success. He intends to do six months' work at Brompton Hospital and a further three in America. **Phil** (23-34), is in the Taxation Department, Sydney. He got the "hat-trick" at the S.I.C.-O.I.U." match this year with the first three balls he bowled. **Keith** (30-39), is now close to the end of his Medical course at the University. Both are to be met at all main O.I.U. fixtures during the year.

Bob McMeekin (39-41), was one of very many Old Boys at our Regatta this year. With his brother, **John ("Micky")** (38-39), he is working and prospering on "Allawa" Station, in the Wagga district.

Don McNee (37-38), is enjoying life on the land, near Cooma. We never know when he will drop in to see us, but he usually does so once or twice a year.

Colin McPhee (40-43) is overdue with his visit to old haunts at Riverview. He is engaged with Boyded Pty. Ltd., and is doing very well. We understand that **Brian** (31-36), is working in electrical pursuits at Double Bay.

Beyond the fact that we heard of **John McPhee** (38-39), as following a course of Industrial Chemistry in town, we have had no news of him this year.

P. F. ("Paddy") Meagher (93-94), drops us a line now and then from Temora, where, as a Solicitor of long standing, he is still in very active practice. His son, **Brian** (28-34), also a Solicitor, works with him. **Kevin** (24-31), directs the Yass branch of John Meagher and Co., and does extremely well. **Desmond** (34-39), is in charge of the Barmedman branch of the firm.

Michael Meagher (15-21), always looks us up when he comes up town. His boys, Terry and Paddy, are at present Riverview members of the clan. We said good-bye to the third son, **Andrew** (42-48), last December. His athletic prowess while at School will long be remembered. He safely negotiated the L.C. exams. last year and is, as we write, doing a three years' Accountancy course in town.

David Meagher (39-46), Captain of Riverview in his last year, as well as cricketer and footballer of note in G.P.S. circles, continues to follow the Law course, resides at St. John's College, and is articled to Mr. Geoffrey Hughes (07-13). His elder brother, **Alan** (38-44), has been Manager of the Wyalong branch of the firm since the death last year of his father, Paul (13-20), whom we all still miss very much.

Roger Meagher (40-48), Life Member of the Union, pays us frequent flying visits during the year in his "M.G." (That "machine" is certainly "some flier"; spread out when you hear it half a mile away!). Roger is getting business experience with Mark Foy's Ltd.

Tony Meagher (09-10 and 14-16), we haven't seen this year. He is a busy man as Manager of the Forbes branch of John Meagher and Co. His eldest son, **John ("Musha")**, is doing very well, we hear, in the Temora branch. It is time we saw him again, but, of course, being a married man with a growing family to look after, he doesn't get much "time off."

We were sorry to lose **Father John Meagher, S.J.,** at the beginning of the year, when he was called away by higher powers, from the Rectorship of Riverview to very important work in Victoria. However, we know he has lost none of his interest (which was great) in all Riverview activities.

John Merkel (40-42), should be well into the Medical course by now. In fact, he should be seeing daylight at the other end. But we have had little direct news of him this year.

Congratulations to **Bill de Meyrick** (43), who was married, with Nuptial Mass, at the Riverview Chapel, on January 15th this year, to Miss Elizabeth Watson. We can guarantee that the knot was securely tied! Bill is having a successful passage through his Medical course and will enter on his fifth year shortly after these notes appear. Best wishes for every happiness to Bill and his bride.

Tom Miller (02-03), has not been down in Sydney for some time. No doubt he has his hands full developing (or maybe, "rehabilitating," after the Japs), his property ("Pali" plantation") in Papua.

Geoffrey Mills (30-35), entered the Novitiate of the Franciscan Order last February. We wish him every success in his new life. **Bert** (30-38), now a qualified chemist, is at work in Dubbo. **Tony** (34-42), a happily married man, is in business in the city.

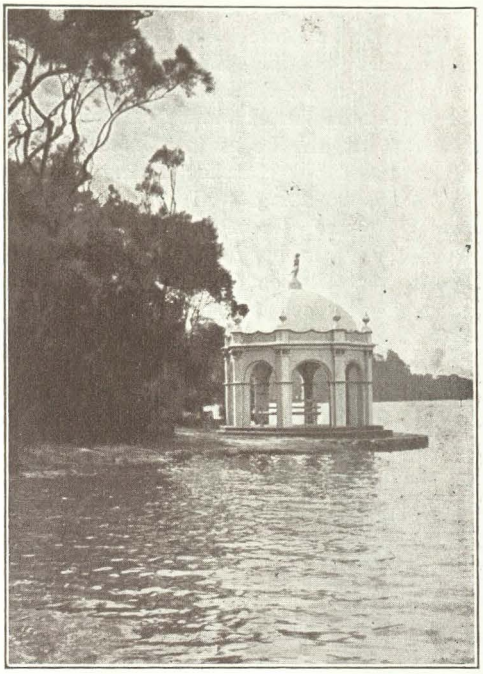
Joe Moloney (85-89), Dental Surgeon, does not seem to lose his energy with the "march of time." He is still very much "in harness" at Nowra.

Des. Monahan, LL.B. (15-19), owes us a visit, we think. It is quite some time since he came our way. A member of the Bar Council, he is a very busy man these days.

Jack Montgomery (42-46), formerly of West Wyalong, is now living in Melbourne, and at present is doing engineering work with Waygood's Ltd.

Robert Montgomery (43-47), is doing a course of Industrial Chemistry.

We frequently see **Peter Moore** (43-44), and **Pat** (43-46), at various Union and College fix-



tures. They are both at work in their father's firm at Hurstville, their father being, of course, **Claude Moore** (10-12).

Paddy Moran (28), according to our last news of him, is Mathematical Adviser to the Institute of Statistics at Oxford University.

Dr. Arthur Moran (07-12), whose son, **Peter** is "negotiating" the L.C. exams. this year, was at our break-up last year and looks us up whenever he comes to town from Wagga, where he has a very busy practice.

Congratulations to **Kevin Morgan** (37-40), who graduated in Law last April. Kevin did a great job last year as Hon. Secretary of the Old Boys' Union, of which he is now a Vice-President. We wish him all success in his profession. **Noel** (38-40), as we write, is completing the fifth year of his Medical course. His examination worries will soon be over. **Peter** (38-43), has gone to Melbourne to continue his Law studies there. He is in the second year of that course.

Jim Morris (04-05), is Director of Tozer, Kemsley and Millbourne Ltd., in Melbourne and, incidentally, has the longest record of service with the firm. As well as that, he has the greatest "drive." We are always glad to see him when he comes to Sydney.

Harry Morrissey (13-14), Solicitor, who is with the legal firm of Murphy and Moloney in town, sent us his son Philip this year. We were pleased to see him at the School several times during the year.

Ian Morrison (36-44), should by now be blossoming into a fully-fledged Engineer by now—(Please excuse the mixed metaphor!) We hope to have more definite news of his University course before going to press.

Owen Mortimer (38-39) is now attending North-Western University, Illinois, U.S.A., where he will specialise in Dramatic Art.

We believe that **Eddie Moss** (35-38), has his young son at Campion Hall now. **Martin** (32-36) is in business in town and may usually be met on Back to Riverview Day.

Gordon Moulder (28-30) is working his property about 70 miles from Condobolin ("Redloum.")

Maurice Mugliston (01-03), is now at work with an insurance company in town, and dutifully turns up to the main O.I.U. yearly fixtures.

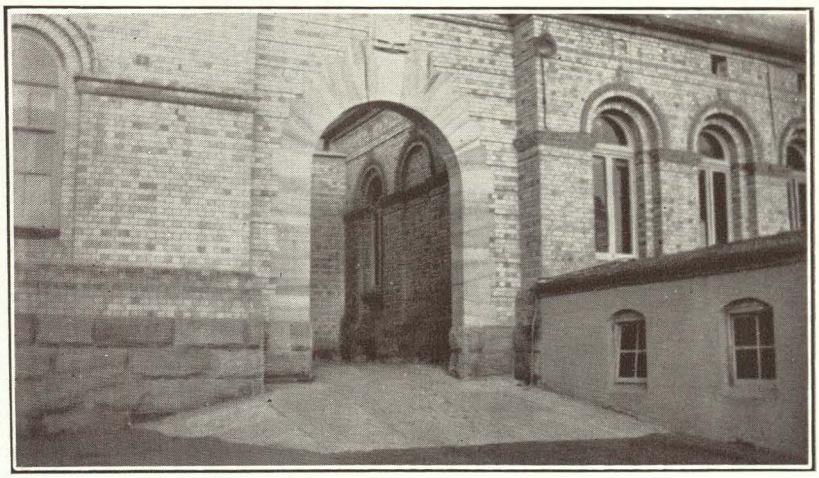
R. ("Rick") Mulhearn (42-44), is getting on the right side of Med. V. as we write. We wish him a smooth passage through the final "shoals" of an exacting course. He is one of the Seniors at St. John's College, University.

Joe Murphy (42-44), hasn't been to see us since he turned in on his return from New Zealand last year. He is working in his father's business at Chatswood.

We were wrong in thinking that **Jim Murphy** (41-43), was doing Economics. He told us he is ploughing his way through the Medical course. He comes to see us now and then, in company of his "cobber" John Bowring.

George Murphy (44-46), is doing intensive study of the wool industry with the Compagnie d' Importation de Laines, 252 George Street. No doubt his French irregular verbs come in handy!

Kevin Murphy (27-31), has been for many years with the wool firm of Pitt Son and Badgery in town. No doubt, he has met other O.R's., who are now with the same firm.



THE RAMP. (Photo—Geo. Last.)

Bill Murray (99-01), Solicitor, practises, as usual, at Armidale, but does not come to Sydney very often. We have been trying to get him down for the O.I.U. Dinner in May, for some time—so far, without success.

Pat Murray (14-18), who has been doing University research work at Cambridge for some years, was this year appointed Professor of Zoology at Sydney University. We hope he pays a visit to the old haunts at Riverview before long.

Mark Murray (44-46), may usually be met at the Annual Regatta and at other main yearly functions. He is doing Law—in the office of **Hugh Hourigan** (22-23).

Barney Murray (16-17), of "Multagoona" Station, outside Bourke, has paid us more than one visit this year, his son, Ron being with us. His brother, **Dermot** (18), is on "Dunlop" Station, in the same district.

Dr. Bob Murray (19-20), is practising in the Brisbane suburb of Red Hill. It is many years since he came this way.

John Murray (20-23), is at work with an engineering firm in town. **Don** (20-23) is with the Commonwealth Bank, and **Tom** (16-17), is as busy as ever on "Byron" Station, Burren Junction.

Ron Neville (43-47), who was doing a course of Pacific Administration in Sydney last year, has gone, we are told, to put his ideas into practice in New Guinea—but we don't know his address.

Peter Nolan (47-48), secured an excellent pass in his L.C. exams. last year. He left for the Jesuit Novitiate, "Loyola," Watsonia (Victoria), at the end of January, and is now completing his first year there. He has with him Pat Lewis and Pat Dalton, who finished at Riverview last year.

David Nolan (44-48), who left us last December after safely leaving the L.C. exams. behind him, and is now at work with the International Harvester Co. in town. According to the Mosquito's principle, David, "When you're on a good thing, stick to it!" He plays football with Eastern Suburbs.

Don Nolan (34-40), and his brother, **John** ("George") (32-37), are busy men at "Lilydale," Corowa. We are wondering if they ever come to town.

Congratulations to **John Norris** (29-34), who secured his LL.B. degree last year and was called to the Bar in July. He is now partner in the legal firm of D. H. Dwyer and Co., 74 Pitt Street. We hope to keep out of trouble between this and "the end," but anyhow, in case of accidents we'll give him a call!

Dr. Rex Nowland (38), who specialises in Dermatology, has his rooms at 215 Macquarie Street, but sailed for New Guinea about the middle of the year. He will do additional specialised work there and will probably be away about two years. Our very best wishes follow him! (Later) We hear he is now back in Sydney.

Brian Nowland (42-45), younger brother of Rex, was, as all O.R's., know, elected Hon-Secretary of the Old Boys' Union, last February. Brian is one of those who "gets things done" or rather, "who **does** things," and this year once more, the Union made a wise choice when he was elected to his important office. Every Union function has had his individual, enthusiastic backing and has been, largely through his attention to detail, an unqualified success. We congratulate him on the work he has done. We thank him, too, for his help to College functions, and the valuable assistance he has given us with regard to "Our Alma Mater."

Desmond O'Brien (45-46), is at work in the Commonwealth Bank, Pitt Street.

Tony O'Brien (39-40), is nearing the end of the Dentistry course at the University. If we mistake not, he is leaving the third year's examinations behind him now. **Ken** (45-46), is doing Accountancy in his father's office, Hunter Street.

Bill O'Brien (40-43), was with us early this year looking, "fine and fat" (but not "40!") He is at present in the shipping office of Mauri Bros. and Thomson, Importers, York Street. His brother, **Tony** (40-44), is with the Dunlop Rubber Company, in town.

We were sorry to hear, late this year, of the death, some months ago of **James O'Brien** (84-85), of "Frome," Singleton. In recent years he paid us visits on several Back to Riverview Days and was always glad to renew old associations. (See Obituary notices.)

We frequently see **John ("Sappo I") O'Brien** (40-44), and his brother **Peter**, (42-46), at the School during the year—(you see, they have a sprightly young brother, Bill, at Riverview). They are consistent followers of all Union and College activities. John works with his father in the Radio business and Peter is ploughing furrows in the Medical course at the University.

We sometimes meet **John O'Connell** (41-42), in Lane Cove. He is fast leaving behind him the exams. of the Dentistry course.

Gerard O'Connor (42-46), is about at the middle of the Medical course now. He should be leaving Med. III. behind him as we write.

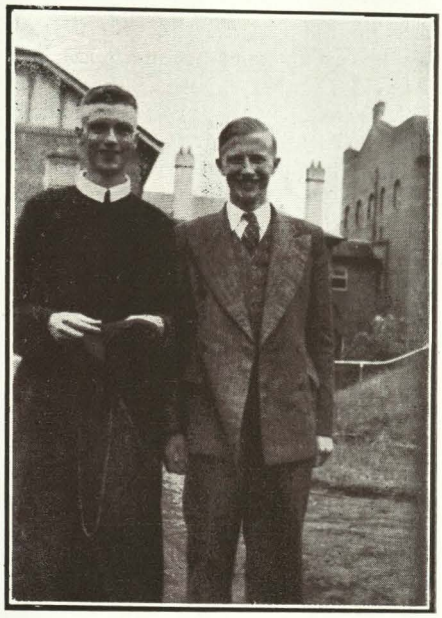
Arthur O'Connor (92-97), now retired from legal work, lives at Pymble Avenue, Pymble, and is a regular reader of "O.A.M."

Father Shane O'Connor (36-37), is doing active parish work at Port Pirie, South Australia. His brother, **Father John** (17-20), is similarly engaged at West Tamworth.

You may meet **Cecil O'Dea** (17-22), energetic Committee Member of the O.I.U., at all the Union fixtures and at many College matches, too, during the year. Despite his busy legal duties, he finds time to interest himself in all our activities. He has an additional interest now—his lately acquired property up the Hawkesbury River.

Tom O'Donnell (02-03), still hale and hearty, lives at Mosman. His son, **Gerard** (33-36), works with Concrete Constructions Ltd., at Wollongong, and **Colin** (29-32), with Newsprints, in town.

Reg O'Donnell (09), lives in Lane Cove, next door to **Arthur Kelly** (03-10), and may always be met at the O.I.U. Annual Dinner and on Back to Riverview Day. He directs Modern Ceramic Products Ltd., Redfern Street, Redfern.



REV. P. O'MALLEY-JONES, C.SS.R., WITH HIS BROTHER CARL.

Desmond O'Hanlon (08-11), is doing well on the land in the Warren district. **Gerald** (08), is the Shire Clerk of Queanbeyan, and **Dr. Kevin** (16-17), practises at Quirindi, New South Wales.

Tom O'Keeffe (39-45), is no longer with Mr. Newnham, Solicitor, in whose office he has been studying Law for some time. He is now attending lectures at the Law School. Plays cricket and football for the O.I.U. against the School.

R. E. O'Halloran (05-08), is, as usual, with one of Sydney's principal insurance companies. His tall son, **Emmet** (32-36), a keen golfer, is one of our well-known custodians of law and order in the city, and **Grattan** (32-40), whom we would hardly recognise now, it is so long since he has come our way, is in business in town.

Charlie Olliffe (29-34), Solicitor, who has been Chairman of No. 1 War Pensions Entitlement Appeal Tribunal, for some time, this year resigned from that important post and now has a legal practice at Griffith, N.S.W.

Carl O'Malley-Jones (42-45), works on a citrus farm near Newcastle ("Muree," Raymond Terrace). We were glad to see him at the O.I.U. Annual Dinner at Riverview in May. His brother **(Paul)** (42-43), is flourishing, too, in the middle of his Philosophical studies in preparation for the priesthood, with the Redemptorist Fathers, at Ballarat, Victoria.

Dr. Max O'Mara (35-39), is getting further medical experience overseas and, incidentally picking up extra degrees. When he wrote in July he was E.N.T. Registrar at the West London Hospital, Hammersmith, and has secured his D.L.O. (Diploma of Laryngology and Otology). He speaks enthusiastically of Midnight Mass last Christmas Eve at Westminster Cathedral. We wish him "tons" of success.

John O'Neill (28-31), Solicitor, is practising as usual, with the legal firm of Murphy and Moloney, in the city. You may meet him at most of the main yearly fixtures.

Dr. V. F. ("Bill") O'Neill (36-37), is busy during the year at his practice in Townsville, Q. His brothers, **Brian** (38-40), and **Gerald** (41-45), are coming near the end of the Medical course at Sydney University. Gerald usually plays for the O.I.U. XV. against the School.

Jim O'Riordan (30-34), was one of many O.R.'s at the Annual General Meeting this year. He is also to be met at the O.I.U. Dinner and on Back to Riverview Day. He is in charge of the Newtown Chemical Works during business hours.

Jim O'Rourke (31-33), and his brother, **John** (31-33), are managing their store, at Winton, Q.

Our old friend, **John ("Jacko") O'Rourke** (22-24), is busy on the land at Wee Waa. It is time he came our way again.

Geoff O'Shaughnessy (34-39) did good work with our crews at week-ends during the Rowing Season. He is engineer for the Coca Cola Company at Redfern.

Peter ("Prof.") O'Sullivan (43-45), is now completing Med. II. at the University. He passed Med. I. with a credit last year. Is usually with us for the Regatta and for the O.I.U. Annual Dinner.

Frank O'Sullivan (29-34), is engaged at work with Dickson, Primer and Co., Day Street, City.

Kevin O'Sullivan (28-32), is in the Commonwealth Public Service, but we don't know at present, his exact location.

Frank O'Sullivan (01), Solicitor, has been practising in Brisbane for years.

Bernard O'Sullivan (27-33), Specialist in Radio, works at Mortdale and turns up at the chief O.I.U. fixtures.

Sam O'Sullivan (22-29), works during business hours at the Newcastle Dockyard Co. **Ben** (31-32), has been for some years with the B.H.P. Company in the same city. **Tom** (22-27), Solicitor, is as busy as ever at his legal work, but seems to thrive on it.

Tom Oppy (44-46), as far as we have been able to gather, has substantially recovered his good health, and is working with his father at Condobolin.

Dr.Alan Oxenham (14-18), Vice-President of the Old Boys' Union, is a valuable supporter of all the yearly activities. His Macquarie St. rooms are at the disposal of the Committee for the monthly meetings and notwithstanding his extremely busy practice, Alan is one of the staunchest and most active workers in aid of College and Union functions. His brother **Douglas** (91-96), Australian Manager for Bristol Myer (A'sia) Ltd., is as busy as ever at his important post and has with him now, **Dr. Brian** (28-35), who has been in New Zealand in the interests of the firm for a good part of the year. **Dr. Humphrey** (93-95 and 99-01), practises as usual at Leichhardt and appears at all the main O.I.U. fixtures. His son Dr. **Gordon** (33-36) practises at Yenda, near Griffith. **Norman** (99-02) has been in business on the north side of the Harbour for many years. We look forward to seeing him at Riverview again—soon and often.

We forgot to mention that Dr. Alan's son, Alan Jnr., is keeping up the name at the school.

Congratulations to **Brian Page** (29-30), Solicitor, who was married at St. Mary's Cathedral on January 28th, to Miss Burns, of Bowral. Father Scott, S. J., officiated at the ceremony. Brian is a partner in the legal firm of Freehill, Hollingdale and Page, 44 Martin Place.

You may be quite sure of meeting **Dr. Alex. Benbow Palmer** (00-02), at the Annual O.I.U. Dinner in May. He is a ball of energy and seems to grow younger with the years. He practises in Macleay Street.

Brian Parer (41-42), is we hear, going through the Medical course at Sydney University. His elder brother, **Vin** (41-42), should be a qualified chemist by now. He was nearing the end of the course in Brisbane when we last heard of him.

Bob Parkman (35-37), who, with his brother, **Jack** (35-37), works "Orizaba" Station, Young, called in to see us during the first term. The two brothers are going well and we are glad to know it.

Ben Parle (45-47) is quietly, and successfully, going through the Pharmacy course these days. You may be pretty sure to meet him at the O.I.U. Annual Dinner.

Brian S. Parle (42-47), pays us periodic visits during the year and is doing well in town with Caltex Ltd. His elder brother, **Dr. Frank Parle** (26-32), is, or was recently, Medical Officer to the Trans-Australian Air Lines and lives in Melbourne.

Brian J. Parle (45-47), whom we shall miss in the Athletic season, for some time to come is, we understand, with Caltex Oil (A'sia) Ltd., in town.

Jim Parnell (37-43), and **Brian** (41-46) both paid us welcome visits early in the year. They are prospering on "Granville", Mangoplah, N.S.W., and looking well on their work there.

Tom Parsonage, LL.B. (23-29), was appointed Crown Prosecutor this year, and as such is a busier man than ever. **Jack** (23-30), works with A.W.A.. We were glad to see **Jack** at the O.I.U. Dinner last May.

Beyond the fact that **Dr. Alec. Patterson** (15-17), has a busy practice in Wickham Terrace, Brisbane, we have no futher news of him.

We regret very much having to record the death, last May, of **Tom Payten** (08-09), of "Greendale", Canowindra, and offer our sincere sympathy to his family, relatives (see Obituary Notices). **Pete** (37-40) and **John** (37-38) are, we hear, on the land at Coolegong, not far from Canowindra. **Bayly** (38-40), is on "Burramunda" Station, in the Young district. **Joe** (10-15) lives in the city but we haven't seen him for quite some time. Congratulations to **Pete** on his marriage at Mandurama, last September, to Miss Patricia Malloy.

Arthur Pelletier (06-09), is one of Noumea's prominent business men. His brother **Maurice** (97-98) is Australasian Agent for the 'Societe de Nickel" and 'Les Etablissements Ballande" of Noumea and during business hours may be met at 16 Bridge St.



ENTRANCE TO THE QUADRANGLE.

(Photo by J. P. Carney, A.P.R.S. ('24-'26.)

Noel Pelly, LL.B. (32-43), was elected Assistant Hon. Secretary of the O.I.U. last February and has done great work this year in conjunction with the Hon. Secretary, Brian Nowland.

Unfortunately for the Union, Noel, who graduated early this year, left Sydney in May or June to take up practice at West Wyalong with Mr. MacKenzie, Solicitor. We shall miss him. **Tony** (42-46), is steadily leaving behind him the exams. of the Medical course.

George Peters (47), whose brother **Michael** is at Riverview now, is going through the Pharmacy course in which we wish him all success.

find a description of some of his recent adventuring in this issue ("Hitch-hiking in Strange Places.")

Clarrie Pinnock (11-13), in business hours, may be found at 72 Druitt St. We have not seen him at Riverview for some time, but we have hopes!

His brother **Don** (26-29) is with Hastings Deering Pty. Ltd. in the city. Is always ready to lend a hand in furthering Union and College projects.

We have heard that **Peter Pogany** (38-43) who finished his Science Course some time ago is now a Demonstrator at the University, but we



ENTRANCE TO THE AVENUE

Irvine Phelps (40-44), is steadily going through the University Science course. He turns up to see us occasionally.

Although we haven't had a letter from **Peter Pinney** (34-39) since he wrote from Baghdad last year, we learn that he has since gone considerably further afield, taking in even the Caspian Sea (successfully avoiding Joe Stalin and Co.), Persia, Afghanistan, Pakistan, India and later Assam. He has been well treated en route, especially by the Turks. Parties have even been given in his honour and he has done several broadcasts over Radio India. Peter will have plenty of material for a book later on. We'll be "in" on the first edition! We wish him good luck all the time he is away. (You will should very much like to meet him and get further details.

John Powell (40-42) has paid us a visit or two this year. He looks as active and alert as ever. He is with Australian Consolidated Industries, in town.

Father Ambrose Power, C.M., (92-95) is in charge of the Southport, Q., parish.

Dr. Harold Power ("Powder" for short) (14-16) practises at Kedron Park Rd., Wooloowin, Brisbane. **Joe** (91-95) and **Virgil** (96-01), solicitors are also practising in Brisbane.

Congratulations to **Phil Prior** (37-42) who was married at St. Mary's Cathedral on June 8th to Miss Patricia Howes. Needless to say we wish him and his bride every happiness. His

brother **Bill, M.B.E.,** (33-40) is at work daily at the "Bulletin" Office, Sydney. We have to congratulate him too, on his marriage in October, to Miss Beverley Greenwood, at St. Mary's Cathedral.

You may meet **Ray Proust, Snr.** (10-15) at all meetings of the O.I.U. Committee of which he is an active member and at all the yearly functions. **Ray, Jnr.,** (39-41) never misses the main fixtures either and is still a "formidable" cricketer as we notice in the O.I.U. v. S.I.C. matches. He should be near the end of his course of Optometry now.

John Proust (28) is the engineer for Station 2AY, Albury. **Alf** (03-04) whom we were very glad to see at the O.I.U. Dinner in May is Director of Closer Settlement these days and his son Peter, now at Riverview, keeps him well informed of our activities.

Paul Pudig (41-45) doesn't come our way often now as he is engaged through the year with 2WG Broadcasting Station at Wagga. **Ron** (41) is farming—and prospering—at Wyong.

Frank Purcell (30-31) is no longer on the land. We hear he is now in business in the city and lives at Collaroy.

Though **Vic. Quarrell** (35-40) lives at Wollstonecraft, we have not seen him since his sister married Wally Younie at Riverview early this year. (Yes, we have—in October).

Dr. Jack Quilter (20-25) is practising as usual at Grenfell and sent his son and heir John Jnr. to Riverview this year. So we have seen him more than once during term time.

Bill Quilty (42-47) is steadily leaving behind him the exams. of the Medical course and pays us occasional visits during the year.

Gerald Quinn (37-42) should shortly be sitting for his third year Medical exams. He may be met at all O.I.U. functions during the year. His brother **Paul** (43-48) who left us last December has begun the Law Course and has been at work this year in the office of Charlie Morgan, Solicitor, (13-14).

Dr. Bill Quinn (30-35) is working as hard as most doctors at Kempsey these days. Does he ever come to town?

Reg Quinn (30-32) is on the land at Burrumbuttock, near Albury.

We have had no news this year from that old-time Riverview rowing celebrity, **Jim Quirk** (85-88) who has been a practising solicitor for over 50 years, and lives at Narrandera, so we are also at a loss to say anything of the present activities of his sons, **Tom** (22-25) and **Lucien** (23-27) though we believe the latter is engaged in literary work in Melbourne.

Tony Ramsay (44-45) has been learning all about wool for a year or two now and at present is with W. Conlon's firm—**"W. Conlon"** being our well-known "Dinkum" (12-17).

Archie Rankin (82-89) one of those "old-timers" who remains always young, is as active as ever in his legal practice at Newcastle. Back to Riverview Day invariably finds him with us. **Don** (24-31), Solicitor, practises with his father, Archie, and **Angus** (24-30) is, as usual, in business in Sydney. Don and Angus are expert golfers.

Laurie Raper (22), Vice-President of the O.I.U. and his brother **Sid** (23-24) gave us valuable help at the Rowing sheds this year—and we look forward to more of their enthusiastic coaching. They are both in Real Estate in the city. **Anthony** (10-12) we have not seen for a long time but his son Peter did great work for us during the Rowing season.

Laurie Regan, LL.B., (12-16) went to Fiji this year and expects to be away some time. We understand from his son, Brian, now at Riverview that Laurie is a magistrate at Ba over there. **Harold** (07-15) and **Basil** (15-20) are looking after the interests of the Tamworth firm. Basil was at the College early this year.

It's time **Bill Reid** (44-45) came our way again. He works in his father's office at Newcastle, but surely he visits Sydney **sometimes!**

Gerald Renehan (31-35) is a busy man at Cootamundra where he directs an Estate Agency.

Peter Renshaw (30) has a stock and Station Agency at Coonamble. His brother **Jim** (27-30) is similarly engaged at Binnaway.

Can any old boy give us information to the whereabouts of William Ricketts (94-00)? (We ask this at the request of another old boy).

Brian Ricketts (40-42) and **Frank** (32-36) (who was married at Riverview last year) are working in their father's firm at Rockdale. Their younger brother, Laurie, is the present representative of the name at Riverview.

Peter Riolo (18-23) hasn't been to see us for a long time and we sincerely hope his health is not causing him further trouble. Perhaps he would let us know, if this meets his eye.

We have seen **Tom Roberts** (41-45) at the school several times during the year. As we write he is completing the third year of the Medical Course. With many other old boys, he resides at St. John's College.

Dr. Clive Robinson (06-09) is one of Sydney's prominent skin specialists and has his rooms in Macquarie St.

Denis Robinson (41-45) whose brother is at Riverview, works, we understand with the Water and Irrigation Board in town. He also follows the course of Economics at the University.

Thomas D. Roche (91) whose grandsons (Ian and Robin Lees) are at Riverview, lives at Goulburn these days.

Tom Roche (43-47) is working hard and, we are glad to say, doing well on "Westgrove", Gunnedah. Tom gives us periodic news of O.R.'s up his way and always comes to see us when in Sydney.

Jim Roche (22-26) is as active as ever on his property "Mooreville", Dalton, N.S.W.

John Roche (40-44) whose brother Jim wrestles with the L.C. exam. at Riverview as we write, is now completing the fifth year of his Medical Course and does most of his work at St. Vincent's Hospital.

We see **John L. Roche** (42-45) at most of the annual O.I.U. fixtures. We understand that he is at work with Distillers Agency Co., Clarence St.

Felix Rodriguez (41-48) left us at the end of last year but has been to see us more than once. He is now working with Sonnerdale Pty. Ltd., Bridge Rd., Stanmore.

John Rogers (28-34) is at the head of Rogers Meat Co. and as such is a very hard-working man.

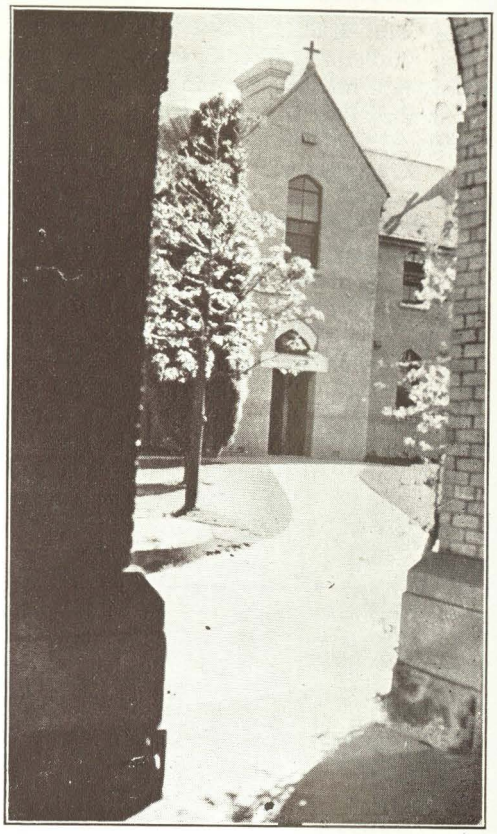
Neville Rolfe (27-29) is looking after "Wampra" Station, outside Bourke.

Tom Rooke (25-29) is still, we believe, in one of the city branches of the Commonwealth Bank. It is a long time since he has come our way.

John Roper (40-44) should be nearing the end of his Law Course by now. He works in the office of Clive Wilkinson, Spring St.

Charlie Rorke (03-11) is, as usual, directing an Estate Agency in Sydney. **Harold** (02-07) is a consulting engineer and has his office in Martin Place. **John** (39-40), we have been told, went on the land in Queensland some time ago, somewhere in the Roma district.

Father Don Roset, S.J., (19-22) was appointed Rector of St. Aloysius' College, Milson's Point, at the beginning of this year when Father Casey assumed the Rectorship of Riverview. Being both Rector and Prefect of Studies at St.



LOOKING TOWARDS FIRST DIVISION.

Aloysius', Fr. Don must have his hand on every detail.

Congratulations to **Douglas Rudd** (24-26) who was married last February at Randwick to Miss Joan Crennan. He and his brother **Basil** (25-26) are in the building business and during office hours may be found at Parramatta Rd., Glebe.

We think that **John ("Judge") Rutherford** (38-41) owes us a visit and we hope that the next time he leaves "Undawadra", Henty, for Sydney, he will make that good.

We have not seen much of **Tony Ryan** (40-44) this year. He is now nearing the end of Med. iv at the University and should soon have all his exam. worries behind him.

D'Arcy Ryan (36-40) writes periodically from Lincoln College, Oxford University, where he has been for the past year or two. He is studying for a post-graduate degree (D.Litt.) in Anthropology. During the University holidays he travels the Continent extensively.

Hilary Ryan (21-33) has been a happily married man since last April when he "joined

forces" with Miss Eileen Rowan at St. Vincent's Church, Ashfield. He is working in town with the Housing Commission.

Peter Ryan (43-45) and his brother **John ("Specks")** (43-47) are frequent visitors to the school and may be met at all union functions during the year. Peter, in business hours, works with the Atlantic Union Oil Co., and at week-ends plays good football for Norths. John is disentangling the intricacies of the Accountancy course.

John ("Smacker") Ryan (35-39), a happily married man, is with Linklater and Bannister Ltd. (Wool) in town. We'd like to see more of "Smacker"—but these married men, you know . . .

Father Arthur Ryan (30-33) is doing very active parish work away up in Ayr. N.Q. No wonder we don't see him often in Sydney.

W. P. ("Woop") Ryan (46-48) one of last year's Prefects, started on the Medical Course this year and seems to enjoy the work. Comes to see us when there's "anything on."

John P. Ryan (44-46) who is now at the end of the third year of his Medical Course, comes our way occasionally to see his brother, Peter, who is at Riverview. We were glad to meet him at the Riverview Regatta.

E. R. ("Micky") Ryan (10-17) continues his placid way as part and parcel of the McAlary's Station (Milewa, Warren) where he has been for very many years.

We were sorry to read, early this year, of the trying ordeal through which **Senan Ryan, M.A., B.Econ.,** (06-11) passed when lost in the bush but are very glad to know he has made such a good recovery. He is lucky to be alive. His brother **Kevin, M.A., B.Econ.,** (10-17) is a busy man as Inspector of Schools for the Sydney Archdiocese. Both may usually be met at the main Union functions during the year.

We understand that **Vincent Ryan** (21-22) is farming not far from Nowra, South Coast.

Bert Rygate (38-40) must be very busy on "Marsden" Station in the Canowindra district. We presume his father **Gerald Rygate** (11-14) is there too, though not long ago engaged with the War Service Classification Committee—giving the "Diggers" a hand.

Fred St. Julian (21-24) has been engaged for some years now with Pacific Cables, Montreal, Canada.

John ("Bimbo") Scahill (45-46) frequently rings us and lets us know how things are going with him. He has been working for some time already in the office of Mr. G. L. Beard, Solicitor. This will always keep him on the right side of the Law!

John Schell (36-38 and 40-45) is with the Prudential Assurance Co. in Sydney and his brother **Mark** (36-39) was employed at David Jones Ltd. when we last had news of him. We have not seen these boys for a considerable time.

Paul Schlesinger (26-28) left Sydney last year to take up a position with a French wool-buying firm in Melbourne. We understand he may be found at 23 Yarradale Road, Toorak.

Robert Schmidt (45) gave us news now and then of Old Boys in Noumea where he was in business until he came to Sydney on business bent again, this year.

Congratulations to **Paul Schneider** (39-40) who successfully completed his Pharmacy Course at the end of 1948. (Our hopes rise again about the invention of a hair-restorer!). **Laurie** (40-42) should by now have his Engineering Course behind him. **Lou** (41-44) writes occasionally from "Ashantee", Walgett, N.S.W., where he is prospering greatly. We hope he comes our way soon again.

Dr. Otto Schneider (31-33) is—or was when we last had news—practising at Seaforth.

We hear at regular intervals from **Nelson ("Joey") Sclater** (42-46) who is going up the ladder steadily, with the Hong Kong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co. He is always anxious for Riverview news and now you have his address.

Father Michael Scott, S.J., (24-27) is as busy as ever, looking after the interests of Campion Hall, Riverview's Preparatory School at Point Piper, where the roll is mounting steadily. Before long Fr. Scott will have to hang out a notice proclaiming "standing room only". His brother **Geoff.** (21-24) is Production Manager of Bradford Insulation Ltd. After a year or so at work in Perth, W.A., he returned to Sydney in June. **John,** O.B.E., (24-29) late of the R.A.F., is now partner in an Inter-State Heavy Transport firm—but he works on the ground these days, not in the air.

Philip Scott-Young (28-31) is the Shell Company's representative in the Wyalong, Ungarie district. For the last two years we hear he has been out by Bourke and not, as we stated, in the city. **Dr. Norman Scott-Young** (28-32 and 34) is or was, at our latest news, at the

Royal Prince Alfred Hospital, where his specialty is surgery.

We have not seen much of **Bill Scriven** (11-15) this year, though his son Brian is at Riverview and is one of the "Alma" local photographers. **Bill Jnr.** (45-46) is working with his father on "The Kraal", Newmarra, N.S.W.

As we write (winter time) our thoughts, revolving round football, revert to **Ted Sedgwick** (10-15) memories of whose prowess behind the scrum are still fresh. Ted is farming, as usual, at Campbelltown but doesn't get togged these days! His brother **"Mate"** (21) also has his home down there but comes to town daily being a member of the Milk Board and having his office in Grace Building.

Karl Seppelt (41-48) who left us last year is doing a course at Roseworthy Agricultural College, South Australia, preparatory to learning the details of wine-making at Seppeltfield in the same State.

Gerald Shaw (46-48) is following the course of Economics at the University.

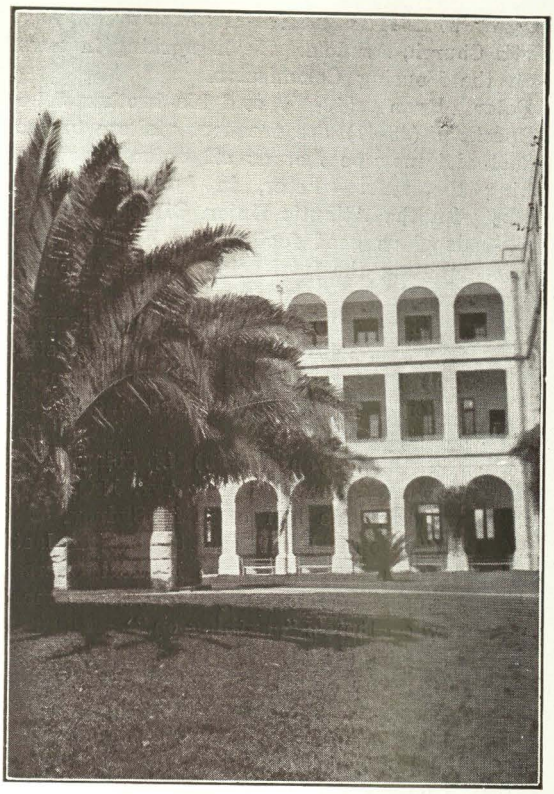
Pat Sheehy (40-41) seems to have vanished into thin air. When last we heard of him—and that's twelve months ago—he was Captain of the first Fifteen at Ampleforth College, England.

Dr. Rupert Sheldon (13-21) who had, in 1948, such a successful year as President, has been a very active Vice-President this year, and as usual, a faithful follower and supporter of all Union and College activities. Mrs. Sheldon, too, is as active as ever in support of our functions and as President of the Parents and Friends' Association has given great and enthusiastic service. We hope to have their valuable support for years to come.

Bill Sheldon, LL.B., (13-22) is as active as ever in legal circles and lectures as well at the University. We are always glad to see him when he can get away to one or another of the yearly fixtures.

The Shelton brothers are doing well on the land. **John** (26-28) works "Warrena" Station; **Fergus** (24-25) is in charge of "Yambulla"; **Maurice** (25-26) and **Neville** (30-35) may be found at work on "Marlow" and **Norman** (28-31) continues to prosper on "Baroma"—all in the Moree district.

John Sheridan (30) works a dairy farm not far from Kempsey where his elder brothers **Phil** (24-28) and **Dick** (27-30) are busy Solicitors. **Bill** (39-40) is also at Kempsey with an Insurance Company.



A FAMILIAR VIEW.

E. ("Buster") Shine (28-32) has not been to see us for a considerable time. He should rectify that omission. He works "Emerald Hill" near Binalong and according to reports, is prospering greatly.

George Simmer (42-46) was with the Prudential Assurance Co. in town when we last had news of him.

Jack Skuthorp (27-29) is prospering on "Moora" Station in the Coonamble district. We haven't seen him since his visit early last year.

We understand that **Jack Slattery** (90-97) is with Linton and Linton, Accountants, Bridge St. It is so long since he paid us a visit that he must have forgotten the Riverview Road. We remind him that it's still there—and fairly smooth!

Kevin Slocum (32-39), chartered Accountant, is working hard, as usual, with Mr. Bryan Rush of Young St. and is, of course, most interested in the development of his young daughter, Elizabeth, born on September 8th last year. His brother **Frank** (32-39), Chemist, happily married too, now works at Yass in conjunction with Mr. Moore. **Dom** (28-34), a chemist too,

is with Hallam's Ltd. in the city. All doing very nicely.

Raleigh Smith (42-46) is working with his father at Temora. We have not seen him in town this year but we hear he is as hardy as ever.

Dr. Ken Smith (12-16) is in very active practice in Darlinghurst but hasn't been to see us for a long time.

Geoff. Smith (36-42) a happily married man since last year, never comes to town without looking us up. He is, as usual, doing very well on "Nandillyan Heights", Molong—but no better than we wish him.

Frank Smith (31-35), Solicitor, has a very busy practice at Dubbo but manages, all the same, to be present at the main O.I.U functions of the year.

We have had no news this year from **Haddon Spurgeon, R.A.N.,** (41-43) who is now completing a special Naval Course in England.

Frank Stackpoole (21-22) is still, we hear, dispensing chemist at the Honiara (Solomon Islands) Hospital. Presumably he rarely comes down to Sydney.

Pat Stanley (02-04) is, we understand manager of the wool department of Farmers and Graziers Ltd., in town.

Congratulations to **Jim Stenmark** (36-42) who qualified as a Dental Surgeon early this year. Like his brother **Tony** (39-44), he is very exact in attending the Union and College functions. Tony is a member of the O.I.U. Committee—and a very active and helpful one. **J. O. ("Ossie") Stenmark** (16-17) can "sit back"—at least a little—now that Jim is in active practice. "Ossie" and Mrs. Stenmark sailed for Europe on a long-deferred holiday last May and will see many family relatives in Northern climes. The Old Boys' Union Executive farewelled "Ossie" in March and wished him a pleasant stay overseas. Needless to say, Riverview's best wishes follow him and Mrs. Stenmark all the time.

Tony, by the way, is on the University Students' Representative Council for the Faculty of Law.

We were glad to meet **Pete Stevens** (38-41) at our Regatta this year. He is doing wool grading at the Technical College in Sydney. **Paul** (38-41) and **John** (28-33) live in the Tamworth district, the former on the land, and the latter doing engineering work.

Norman ("Nellie") Stewart, Solicitor, (1909-10) practises in the city and has his office at 14 Spring St. We wonder if he still remembers the road to Riverview! We remind him that the door is always wide open!

Tony Strain (40-46) returned from station work in Queensland early this year and we understand he intends to take a course of Accountancy in town. He will find that a more peaceful avocation.

Brian Strangman (44) continues to make good progress in his studies for the priesthood with the Sacred Heart Fathers.

Des Stratton (14-15) has been Mayor of Cootamundra for some years now and writes cheerfully of the olden days at Riverview. He left last May on a trip to England and expects to be away about nine months. We hope to see him at the school when he comes back.

David Stratton (43-48) who was Captain of Riverview in 1947 and 1948, left us last December, but has been back to see us several times. He intends to do station work far out in Queensland. We are glad to know his health has considerably improved.

As far as we know, **Vin. Stratton** (16-19) is a prominent member of the "Daily Mirror" staff in town. We have not seen him for quite a long time.

Neil Stribley (36-39) is prospering, as we knew he would, in the business firm he took over last year in Boorowa. He never fails to contact us when he comes to town. We wish him continued and increasing success up country.

John A. Sullivan (26-31) who has been such a help to the Old Boys' Union over past years, was Elected President at the General Meeting last February. True to form, he continues to be a tower of strength at the head of the Executive and the Old Boys' choice of President has been a fortunate one once more. We are sorry to know that John suffered a set-back in health last April and wish him a speedy and permanent return to normal. Our best thanks go to him and Mrs. Sullivan for their unflagging interest in all concerning the Union and the College.

Father Pat. Sullivan, S.J. (28-32) completed the final year of his Theological course at Canisius' College, Pymble at the end of 1948. He is now nearing the end of the Tertianship—the last year of Jesuit training, at Loyola, Watsonia (Vic.). His brother **Joe** (28-31) continues to prosper on his property St. Antoine, Cassilis.

Jimmy Sullivan, Snr., (14-17) never misses the annual O.I.U. fixtures and very often supplies us with useful O.A.M. photos. **Our** photography consists mostly in pressing the button

and trusting to luck. Jim knows more about it than that.

Dr. Arthur Sullivan (14-16) is practising in town and may be found outside business hours at the University Club.

Jim Sullivan, Jnr., (39-41) should be nearing the end of the Law course as we write. He still bowls a cunning ball, as we saw in the O.I.U v. S.I.C. match this year. **John** (41), his brother, is working as usual, with Consolidated Industries Ltd. in town.

Rex Sulway (45-47) is studying Chemical Engineering at the Technical College but has not been to see us for some time. His father, **Bill Sulway** (14-15) does not live far from the school and you may meet him at the O.I.U. annual Dinner and/or on Back to Riverview Day.

We are wondering when **Roger Swift** (37-38) will again find his way to Riverview. He runs a busy Pharmacy at Cremorne Point.

We usually meet **Frank Synott** (09-15) at Riverview on the Golf and Dinner Day or at "Back to Riverview". Frank, we understand, now lives at Mosman.

Gerald Szarka (36-41) disappeared into the "blue"—or "the dry" a year ago when he joined the Northern Territory Police. Last August we had word from him. He had then resigned from that well-known body and was working hard and very cheerfully with the Shell Oil Co. at Darwin. We hope to have more news from him as he progresses with that Company.

Father O'Connell, S.J., came in contact with the **Szende** brothers overseas this year. **Peter** (40-41) is doing (or has just finished?) his B.A. Course at Victoria, B.C.; **Francis** (40-41) has just started his University Course and **Alexander** (40-41) is still at school over there.

Bernard Terry (34) is running "Westmoreland" Station, Burketown, N.Q., while his brother **Frank** (34) is working on "Eldorado", Stamford (via Winton, Q.).

We understand that **Ted Theodore** (27-35) is now Chairman of Directors of Consolidated Press Ltd. in the city. His brother Jack (27-31) also works with that firm. He paid us a visit early in the year.

We haven't seen **Jim Thom** (10-16) since the days he was a member of the famous "Busy B" class long ago. As he lives now at Bondi Junction, we have hopes of a visit from him before long.

Greg Thomas (36-39) does not often come our way. He is with the City Mutual Insurance Co.

We met **Jim Thompson** (46-47) at the G.P.S. Regatta looking plump and prosperous. He is working on Interior Decoration with a firm in town. Always smiling, is James.

As far as we know—and to be candid, that's not very far!—**Ted Tietyens** (20-27), solicitor practises in Albury. Put us right if we're wrong.

Brian Todd (20) is in charge of Todd's Motors Ltd. in Wellington, N.Z.

Newton Todhunter, LL.B., (26-27) practises in Newcastle and his brother **Ralph** (26-27) is also in that city working with the B.H.P. company.

We do not recollect seeing **Irving Toohey** (14-16) or his son **Tony** (39-42) this year. They spend a busy time on the home property near Berrima. We look forward to a visit from them before long.

Frank Towner (42-44) is now with Chemco (Aust.) Pty. Ltd. at Mascat—and we remind him that his visit to Riverview is overdue.

Dr. Des Trainor (15-17) has a busy practice in Macquarie St. we were pleased to see him at several O.I.U. functions this year. Like the elephant, "he never forgets."

Anthanasius Treweek (24-28), Lecturer in classics at Sydney University, went overseas early this year for further intensive study and research work. We wish him every success.

Gordon Trim (11-15), Estate Agent, has his offices at 79 Pitt St. but has paid us only one visit in recent times.

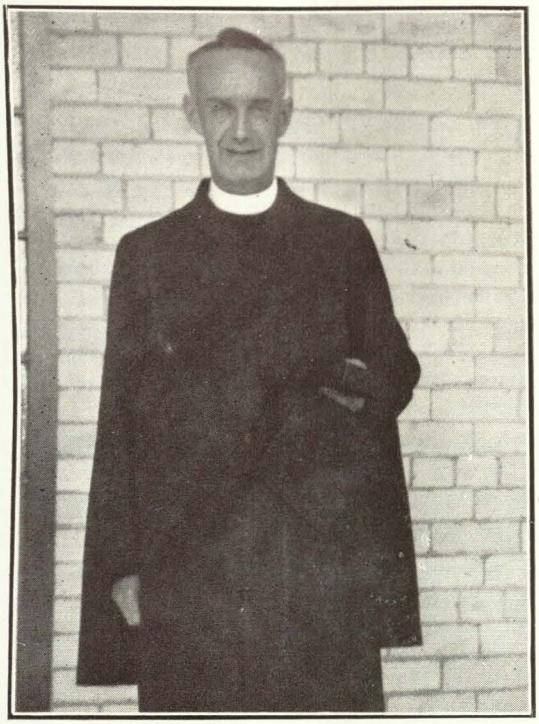
Francis Tully (23-25) is in charge of "Rae" Station, in the Quilpie (Q.) district. Not very far from him—as distances go in Queensland—are **Hugh** (31-34) and **Joe** (24-31) who are working "Congie" Station. **Cam** (36-39) is on "Naretha" and our latest news of **Paul** (33-36) is that he has settled down on "Glomi Langi", Temora Rd., Junee.

Dr. Les Turner (36-40) is practising on the north side of the Harbour, with Dr. Stormon.

Bruce Tweedy (27-28) and **Roy** (27-28) are prospering on their property "Mungle", North Star, N.S.W. We were sorry to miss Bruce when he was down in Sydney early in the year.

His Lordship, Bishop A. Tynan (24-25) of Rockhampton has his day well filled looking after that extensive diocese.

We hear frequently from **Ewald Uechtritz** (33-38) who is nearing the end of his Engineering Course at Hanover (Germany), and is glad to have news of his Riverview contemporaries. His brother **Alf.** (37-40) who has been



FATHER FRANK VAVASOUR, S.J. (O.R. 13-18).
Now at Stonyhurst.

doing station work outside Wyalong for some years, is now, we hear engaged with General Motors, Fisherman's Bend, Victoria.

Bob Underhill (38-40) is looking after the Indooroopilly Hotel, up in Brisbane.

Adolphe ("Joe") Unger (17-18) lives at Noumea, New Caledonia where he is President of the Free France Returned Soldiers' Association. He attends annually the Riverview O.I.U. Dinner at Noumea.

It's time **Lach Ussher** (22-26) came our way. It's a long time since we have seen him. He is with the A.M.L. and F. Company in town.

We understand that **George Vaile** (40-41) is doing the Science Course at the University, but we have not seen him for a considerable time.

We were very pleased to welcome **Father Frank Vavasour, S.J.,** (13-18) when he arrived in Australia by air early in December, en route to N.Z. where he visited his family relatives. The O.I.U. Executive entertained him in town on his way back in March. Fr. Frank was pleased to meet old friends of his day and needless to say we were all glad to see him. He is Bursar at Stonyhurst College, S.J., Lancashire and has done wonderful work there over many years. His brother **Harold** (18) is looking after the home station, "Ugbrooke", Blenheim, N.Z. **Ned (12-16)** well-known among his contemporaries as "Mongy" is farming in Kent, England.

Dr. Mick Veech (99-04) is one of Sydney's busiest doctors who "radiates" from his Macquarie St. rooms. You will meet him at the main annual O.I.U. functions.

Bernie Veech (40-43) and his brother **Bryan** (40-47) are greatly prospering on "Yarrabundy" near Wellington. We saw Bryan at the Regatta this year, but Bernie is due for another visit.

Bert Veech (01-06) (father of Bernie and Bryan), Veterinary Surgeon, is now back at "Yarrabundy" with the family. **Les** (06-09) works "Mountain View" Station; **Chris.** (97-00) looks after "Ulalli" and **Nicholas** (97-00) is on "Remuera"—all in the same district.

Pat Veech (20-27) writes periodically from "Quilbone", Quambone where he is doing splendidly and bringing up a sturdy family.

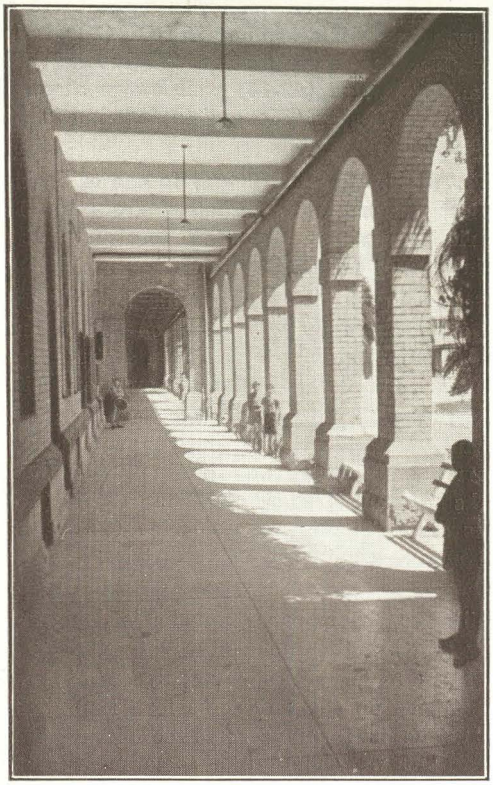
What's happened **Dan Vellere** (37-42)? He hasn't been up our way for a long time. "They" tell us he is farming somewhere near Turramurra but we should like some more definite news.

Ernest Veyret (05) has been in business at Katoomba for several years. His brother **Rene** (04-06) who came to see us on his way through, a couple of years ago, conducts a prosperous business at Noumea, New Caledonia.

Jim Wall (44-46) we understand is engaged with Goldsborough Mort Ltd. at Teralga, N.S.W. We still await news of his brother **Peter** (44-47).

We have heard that the **Wall** brothers have left Coff's Harbour where they have been for several years. They mostly live at Willoughby at present (34 Cambridge St.). **Wally** (10-14) is doing Accountancy with a city firm. **Bruce** (22-26) is farming up near Windsor and **Douglas** (24-30) is in business near home (at Willoughby). We look forward now to seeing them at the School before long.

Reg Walsh (20-21) has a property at Coolabah and is doing well on it. R. B. ("Bat") **Walsh, B.A., B.Econ.,** (21-27) was stationed at The High School, Lismore when we last had news of him. We haven't heard from **Col. Walsh** (20-28) for a long time. He is working, as usual, in the office of Walsh and Blair, Solicitors, at Wagga.



WE TREAD IT OFTEN.

Lindsay Walsh (18) is developing a soldier's block and doing well on it, out by Bourke.

We haven't heard recently from **Kevin Walsh** (36-40) who by this must be through the Solicitor's Admission Board Course which he was doing in his father's office at Goulburn.

Ulric Walsh (07-11) directs an Estate Agency at Nowra where there are quite a number of O.R.'s, of early and later "vintage."

Pat Walton (40-43) comes to see us periodically during the year. He is doing the course of Engineering at the University.

Peter Ward (44-46) has paid us a visit or two this year. He works with the London Assurance Co., Bridge St.

We were glad to see **Bob Ward** (40-42) at the General O.I.U. meeting early this year, but we haven't seen him since then. He is working with his father in town.

Aston Watkins (44-45) and his brother **Bernard** (45-46) were at the school more than once this year and played a good game for an Old Boys XV against the school. Aston deals in business hours with Refrigeration, in town and Bernard is at work in the Customs Department.

Dr. Charlie Watson (32-34) is practising at Nowra in conjunction with Dr. F. Ryan.

We were very pleased to see **Ted Weaver** (13-17) who called with his daughter to see us in April last, after the lapse of many years. He directs a Stock and Station Agency at Coolah. **Cecil** (08-11) is as busy as ever in a similar capacity at Forbes. **Dr. Ralph** (10-14) practises in Brisbane as he has done for many years and his son **Peter** (39-43) who is now a qualified chemist, is in business in the same city.

Tony Westblade (44-48) who left Riverview after his L.C. exams. last December now resides at St. John's College and is following the Dentistry course at the University.

Bob Westfield (21-24) is in business in Melbourne and also runs a farm at Belgrave, not far out — so we rarely have direct news from him.

We hear indirectly now and then, of **Norman White** (16-18) who has been living in Dublin for a long time — where he is a prominent architect.

Bill Whitling (36-40) lives out at Wentworth Road and is steadily ploughing through the Medical course. It's more than time we saw him again. **Alan** (30-31) works with the Sydney County Council and **Oscar** (27-29) is in the wool-classing business in town.

Peter Wilesmith (42-45) has been for some time with Linklater and Bannister Ltd., at Glebe, learning all about wool, on and off the hoof.

We haven't seen **George Wilkins** (43-47) since he left Sydney to take up work in his father's office at Wellington, N.S.W.

Tom Wilkinson (07-09) is manager of the Bank of Australasia at Kempsey where there are several O.R.'s. **Peter** (40), his son, is articled to his uncle, **Clive** (10-13) who is a partner in the firm of Abbot, Tout, Greer and Wilkinson, Solicitors, Spring St.

Congratulations to **John Williams, LL.B., (32)**, who was married at St. John's College early this year to Miss Cahill. John is one of Newcastle's prominent legal lights.

We understand that **Bruce Williams** (41-44) was married early this year. If so, congratulations! He and his brother **Peter** (44-46) are working on "Carroll", in the Moree district.

Austin Wilson (26-31), is chief chemist in the C.I.G. (C'wealth Industrial Gases) in town. You may usually meet him at the O.I.U. Dinner and on Back to Riverview Day.

We are looking forward to another letter from **Michael Woakes** (44-45) who must now be nearing the end of his course at Beaumont College, S.J., Old Windsor (Eng.).

We hear that **John Woodbridge** (37-45) is farming on "Carynga", Pitt Town, Kenthurst—but our geography is weak, so—is that near or far?

Ken Wooldridge (25-29) paid us a visit early this year when he put his son, Ken, at Riverview. Ken and his brother **Stan** (28-33) are farming near Bombala while **Len** (27-33) may be met any day at Aaron's Exchange Hotel, of which he is Manager.

Tony Wunderlich (44-47) paid us a welcome visit on Regatta day. He is doing Accountancy with Smith Johnson and Co., 80 Pitt St. Tony turns up to nearly all the yearly functions. In fact he's a "wunder"!

Noel Yates (42-48) did well at his L.C. exams. last year and since then has been following the Medical course at the University. His brother **Brian** (42-47) is working nowadays at the N.S.W. Foot Clinic.

Brian Youll (43-45) is not far from the end of his Law course now. He is having a very bright and smooth course. **John** (38-40), now a qualified solicitor, practises with his father in Newcastle. They sent us their youngest brother Richard, this year.

Ken Young (09-11), is, as usual, Hon. Auditor of the O.I.U. and usually attends the chief functions of the year. He has been with the C.S.R. Company for many years now.

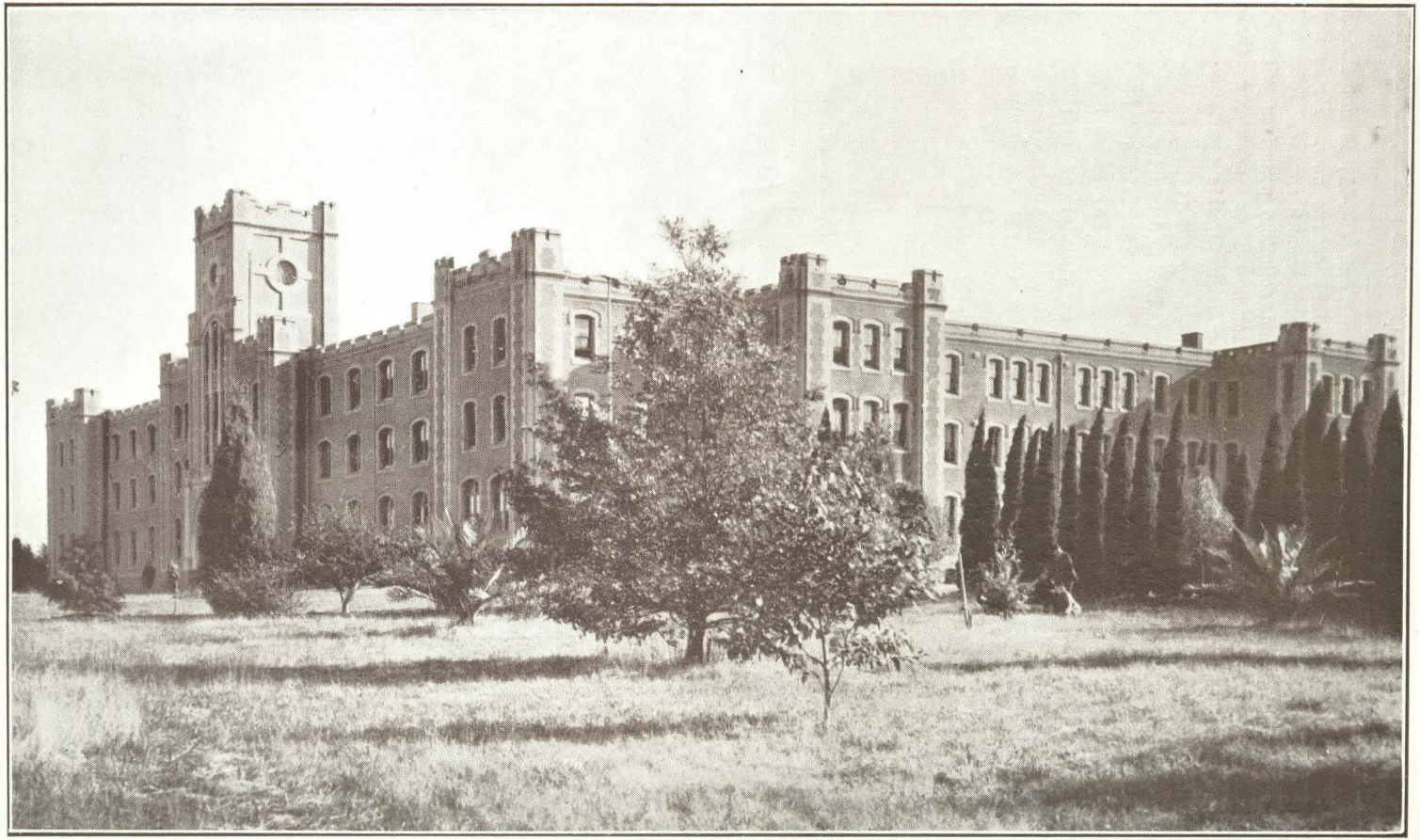
Our congratulations and best wishes go to **Wally Younie** (36-37), who was married at the Riverview Chapel on January 29th, to Miss Marie Quarrell (sister of Victor Quarrell, 35-40). Wally works a farm near Wyalong, but had, when we met him, an idea of starting in business in Sydney.

We haven't seen **Greg Yum** (38-42) this year, but we hear he is nearing the end of his Medcial course at the University.

Alby Zions (33-34), is engaged in the Advertising business at Adelaide, S.A., so we have not seen him for a long time.



NEAR LANE COVE RIVER: RIVERVIEW "BUSH."

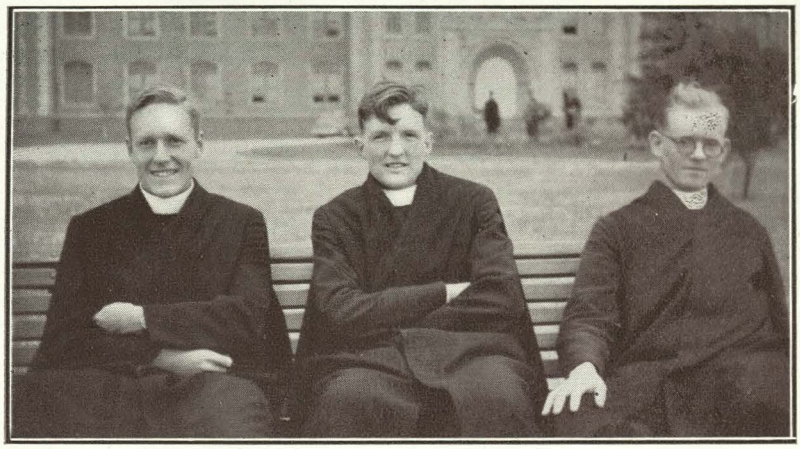


LOYOLA.

"Loyola" (Watsonia Vic.)

By Rev. Charles E. McDonald, S.J. (O.R. '38-45)

THE pictures of "Loyola" may surprise you. They certainly will if up to this you have thought of the place as I did when at 'View. I used to imagine it was a kind of glorified barn, and I don't think many at 'View know much about it. At any rate, they didn't in my time; although now that there is a number of old boys here, interest may have grown much greater. At present there are seven from Riverview in the house, and their friends might like to know something of their habitation. So if there are clouds of mystery overhanging the place, let's do what we can to scatter them.



THREE OLD BOYS AT LOYOLA.
Rev. C. McDonald, S.J., Rev. J. Cowburn, S.J., Rev. B. Lowery, S.J.

It is a pity those romantic notions of a barn had to vanish; but when I first caught sight of the building's grey massiveness, more magnificent ideas took their place. You can see from the photos that it is a fine big impressive building. Not unlike Riverview in some ways. Like Riverview's, the style is somewhat military, with battlements along the roof giving a curious old-time touch to the modern setting. Like Riverview's again, the style is definitely square —no curves. From the air it looks like an E. The front is the retreat-house, and joined on to it are the novitiate and scholasticate wings with the chapel in the middle. However, more about those in a little while.

The building is almost as big as 'View—which surprised me. But it has not 'View's majesty or the peculiar grandeur born of age; and it has not 'View's long windows and ornamental stonework (which make the college front so beautiful). It dominates no river, and so we can't claim a more beautiful scene than the sight of Riverview in the evening, seen from a ferry or a racing crew, standing out dark and majestic against a setting sun. But the country has its charms too. And I often think of that scene when I come back from a ramble in the bush, and from a couple of miles off see "Loyola," almost like a castle on high ground. and sometimes, like the clouds in the background, tinted with red in the dusk. Here I might very suitably burst forth into poetry, but I shall refrain from the unholy pleasure. It is just that the two scenes, with their points of likeness and contrast, are very beautiful, and I always associate one with the other.

You are probably wondering how I fared in my first experience of the life. In lots of ways, naturally enough, it was at first rather strange. But in my initial blues, I took comfort in the fact that all Jesuits are subject to the same emotion at such a time.

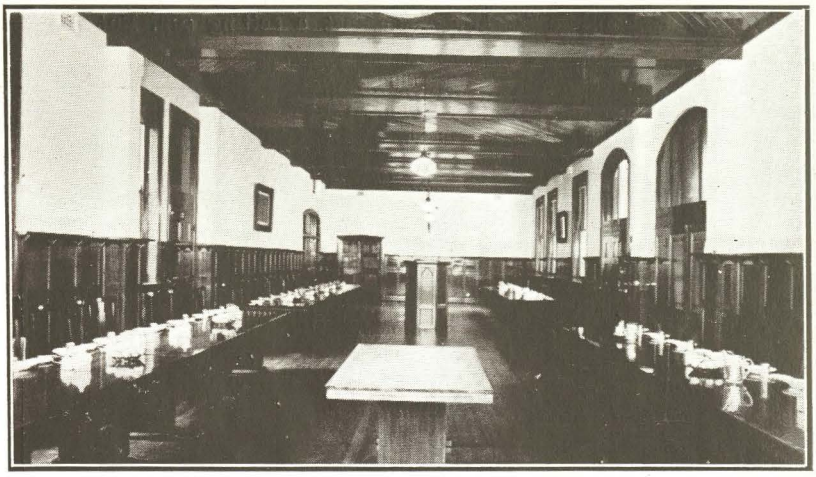
I found that a certain continuity in some external things with the life I had lived as a boarder at 'View helped me considerably in the early stages. Many things seemed very much the same as at 'View. Things others found strange I accepted as what I was used to. For example, getting up at a bell and going to Mass in the same building, meals in a great refectory with many others, an order of time and bells from rising till going to bed. Of course, there was a good deal I was not used to. But my Riverview training meant that there was less than would have otherwise been the case.

One of the happiest features of life in the Society, which opened out before me in the Novitiate, was the companionship. For the most part my companions had just left school, like myself. I found I had a good deal in common with fellows from other Jesuit schools. They had been made in the same mould, and we were at ease right from the start.

We were not all from Jesuit schools — by no means. Quite a number came from Christian Brothers' Schools, especially in Melbourne. And many of these had come to know the place beforehand, from week-ends spent out here on retreat. But whether we hailed from Jesuit schools or not, from the East or the West, Australia or New Zealand (even England), it was not long before we had settled down together, and were all just novices; and no one cared where we came from.

We were a varied crew, if you considered what we were good at individually. Some had been good at study, some at sport, and some had just been good. Some were natural leaders, and others weren't, but soon would be leaders in the making. Most of us, as I said, had just left school, and were between sixteen and nineteen; others had left school some years before and were older. A few had decided that they had a vocation after spending a time at the University. There were even some returned soldiers and airmen amongst us, whom we used sometimes persuade to tell of their experiences. But we became shortly, a very unified community — all motivated by the same ideals, all very happy.

I had known I was in for a lot of prayer, and I had wondered how I would manage. I knew something of my capabilities in that direction, and I knew that if I was put into a room and told to pray for an hour, well, I wouldn't get very far. Fortunately for me, that didn't happen. We were told to pray, but we were shown how to prepare for it and how to go about it, and were given something to occupy our minds and to pray about. That made a lot of difference — for me, it made it possible.



THE MAIN DINING ROOM.

There was some study in the noviceship — not much. For the novices who had entered to become lay-brothers there was no study at all: their order of time differed to suit their purpose. All of us did some work about the grounds, and took a healthy interest in the vegetable garden, where we helped to supply food for the whole community. There was recreation with the other novices, and each week a day in the bush.

Nowadays the novices play Australian Rules football a couple of times a week. As a game it

is not as good as Rugby—though the Victorians show an extraordinary obstinacy in not listening to reason on this point — but one picks it up fairly easily, and, I must confess it soon gets a hold on one. Now and again, in the heat of battle, a Rugby man momentarily forgets the ethics of the game and disgraces himself by a flying tackle at an unsuspecting Victorian. This is a rare occurence and then only with a neophyte to the game. All the Victorians (other than the victim) seem highly interested and amused at this bloodthirsty instinct from the North. It soon passes, however, and after one has played a few games, he no longer even feels shivers down his back at the sight of a forward pass. This year one of the novices from Riverview astonished everyone by taking to the game right from the start and now he runs rings round some of the natives. It is a beautiful game to watch — there's no doubt of that, although it would never do to admit it openly down here.

After two years in the noviceship we made our vows and moved across to the scholastics' wing. And our varied course of studies began. It depended on our individual bents and talents what we were given to do. Those who were qualified began a course at the University, and others did a similar course at home. After that comes Philosophy, and then — out to the schools.

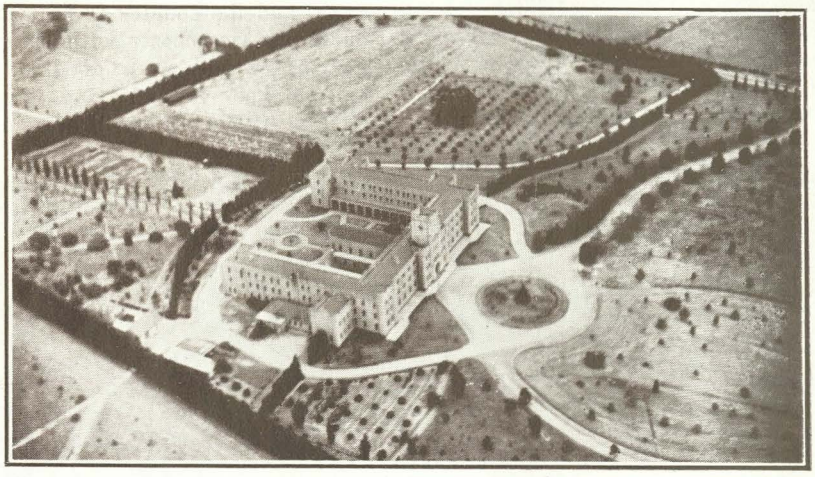
We still sally forth into the bush one day a week, and the country is beautiful. The site for our house was chosen with the customary Jesuit genius for picking a good situation. Within half an hour from leaving the house we have left all traces of civilization behind and the scenery is as lovely as we could wish. The naturalists among us enthusiastically study beetles, glow-worms and whatever other objects happen to stray across their path.



THE COMMUNITY CHAPEL.

You may be interested in a word about the retreat-house. We have not yet a house of retreats in Sydney, which is a pity, although when it is possible to build at Pymble, the need will be supplied. Every week-end, here, a school or a group of men come out for a couple of days of recollection. You can understand, then, why our big chapel is pretty comfortably filled.

The chapel is a beautiful one. The high altar is of marble, and along each side of the chapel are three more altars, so that seven Masses can be celebrated at the same time. The lovely picture of Our Lady who as "Regina Societatis Jesu" looks down from above the high altar is an original painting done especially for this house by an Italian lay-brother. Many reproductions of it have now been made throughout the world.



LOYOLA FROM THE AIR.

In the last couple of years many more of the chapel benches have been filled by the increasing number of novices. From Xavier alone came five in 1948 and six in 1949. St. Patrick's College has for years been the most consistent source and has given more vocations to the Church than any other school in Australia. But as the Society becomes better known, more and more novices come from other schools than those of the Jesuits.

The increasing numbers will enable the Society to do much more in Australia. If you are wondering sometimes what to pray about, say a prayer that the numbers will keep on increasing, not only for the benefit of your own sons when they come to 'View, but for the glory of the Church. It all depends on prayer and we rely on the help of the boys in our own schools.

EXCHANGES

We acknowledge, with thanks, the receipt of the following School Magazines, and apologise for possible omissions.—

The Aloysian (St. Aloysius' College, S.J.); The Xaverian (Xavier College, S.J., Melbourne); The Patrician (St. Patrick's College, S.J., Melbourne); The Clongownian (Clongowes Wood College, S.J., Eire); The Belvederian (Belvedere College, S.J., Dublin); The Eagle (St. Louis, S.J., Perth); The Mungret Annual (Mungret College, S.J., Limerick, Eire); North Point Annual (St. Joseph's College, S.J., Darjeeling, India); The Xaverian (St. Xavier's College, S.J., Calcutta); St. Joseph's College, Hunter's Hill; The King's School Magazine; The Torchbearer (C.E.G.S. North Sydney); the Waverlian; the Armidalian; Kincoppal Echoes; "Manly"; The Record (S.H.S.); The Knox Grammarian; The College Barker (Barker College); Stonyhurst College, S.J., (Lancashire); The Sydneian (S.G.S.); The Melbournian (Melbourne C.E.G.S.); Rose Bay Association; Sacred Heart College, Auckland, N.Z.; Downlands (Toowoomba); John's (St. John's College, Sydney University); Loreto (Normanhurst); Cor Unum; Marist Brothers' (Randwick); Waverley; The Star (Wah Yan College, S.J., Hong Kong); The Tower (Marist Convent, Woolwich); The Dominican (Moss Vale); St. Aloysius' College, Malta; The Australian Geneologist; Chevalier (Burradoo); Loyola College, S.J., (Montreal, Canada); St. Patrick's College (Wellington, N.Z.); Mount Carmel (Charters Towers); The Newingtonian (Newington College).



"Take it Bill!"

Football Notes

FIRST DIVISION.

ANOTHER football season is past and we look back on it with rather mixed feelings. Though the final result of the season was fair—we won three of the seven competition matches—it fell far short of our early expectations. Our practice games and our first three competition games gave high hopes of an outstandingly successful season, but halfway through the competition, for some unaccountable reason, the team surprisingly lost its vigour and its cohesion which returned only in the final match against King's.

Although only four of last year's XV. were available when the bats and flannels were packed away towards the end of First Term, nevertheless a review of the material in First Division gave a heartening prospect. The early games provided us with proof that at last, we had a well balanced team, with solid, vigorous forwards and a back-line of some weight, of speed and of ability. For such a combination Riverview had long been waiting. A solid, hard-working pack has been more or less traditional with us, but for many years the Fifteen has not been evenly balanced.

In the first three competition matches the team played excellently, defeating both High and Newington and losing to Grammar. This latter game, the first of the competition, was a particularly exciting and even match. Grammar's deciding five points were scored as the final bell was actually ringing. Grammar clinched its victory but we were also unlucky to lose. There was little between the two teams, and right up to the bell the match could have gone to either side.

Against Scots, Shore and St. Joseph's—in the latter, however, only in the second half — the team lost its punch and it rarely looked like functioning as a unit. The backs particularly were flat-footed and sluggish. In the last match of the season against King's, however, a return to early form brought an excellent victory against this heavy and really good team.

To the G.P.S. joint premiers, Sydney Grammar School and Scots College, we offer our sincere congratulations.

Throughout the season, and at no little inconvenience to himself, Mr. Jim Stenmark came every Thursday afternoon to coach the team and to give the boys the benefit of his international experience. We gratefully acknowledge the indebtedness of the team and the College to him for the keen interest he took in the Fifteen.

We wish to express here also our appreciation and gratitude to Mr. B. Nowland and Mr. C. Burfitt for their generosity in presenting trophies as prizes for competition within the team.

—J.C.

(The Editor takes this opportunity of thanking the Captains of the various teams throughout the School for their regularity in handing in the accounts and results of all the matches'.

FIRST FIFTEEN.

We began our first practice match (against **Cranbrook**), with some misgivings on April 30th, as we had little opportunity to prepare.



FIRST FIFTEEN.

Back L.-R.: H. Williams, T. Johnson, R. Burge, M. McKay; P. Mannix; B. Dillon.
Seated: B. Lyons, G. Wells, E. Kelly (V.-C.), P. Baker (Capt.), J. McKinlay, J. Beer, W. Laforest.
In Front: D. Warner; J. L. Gooden.

However, backs and forwards surprised themselves and supporters by playing very good football and drawing the game, against well-trained opposition. The score was 6—6, J. Beer kicking a penalty and E. Kelly scoring a try. B. Dillon, M. McKay and D. Warner shone as forwards; E. Kelly and R. Burge being the best backs.

T. Johnson.

Without any match practice, owing to the weather, our first game after the May holidays was with **St. Joseph's College**—a rather formidable fixture in the circumstances. The match, however, was an interesting one. From the kick-off we pressed hard and play was mostly in S.J.C. territory. P. Baker missed a penalty kick for goal, but shortly afterwards D. Warner, playing his usual vigorous game, crossed for a try. The kick failed. St. Joseph's came again, scoring a penalty goal which was followed by two easy tries, favoured by the bounce of the ball. Another penalty goal put them further ahead. Our lack of condition showed up in the second half, but D. Warner, untiring as ever, scored again for us in the corner. The kick went wide. St. Joseph's scored two more tries before the end, and the final score was 26—9 in their favour. Our 9 points were scored by D. Warner (2 tries) and P. Baker (penalty goal). P. Lewis played a plucky game as fullback. E. Kelly (half) and T. Johnson, five-eighth) showed very heady play, too. D. Warner and M. McKay were untiring, hard-working forwards, in a good pack.

P. Baker.

S.I.C. v. O.I.U.

The annual match against Old Boys' Union was played the following day, June 12th. Details will be found in the Old Ignatians' section of this issue.



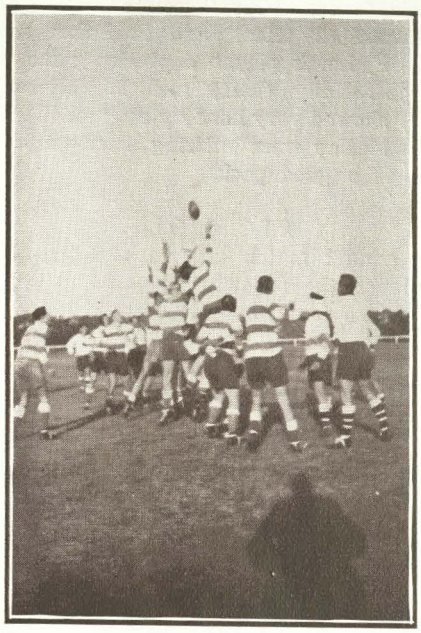
G.P.S. REPRESENTATIVES.
L.-R.: T. Johnson (Res.); B. Lyon (3rd XV), D. Warner (2nd XV); P. Baker (1st XV); J. Beer (Res.); P. Mannix (Res.); M. McKay (3rd XV).

June 23rd: S.I.C. v. S.G.S.

(Played at Riverview: Lost: 6—13).

S.I.C.: P. Baker (C.), E. Kelly (V.C.), T. Johnson, L. Gooden, M. McKay, P. Lewis, D. Warner, B. Dillon, P. Mannix, G. Wells, J. McKinlay, H. Williams, W. Laforest, B. Lyons, R. Burge.

Our first competition match. True to the tradition associated with the Riverview-Grammar fixture, it proved a hard-fought keenly-contested game. Grammar attacked from the kick-off and missed a goal from a penalty kick. In turn, Riverview pressed into S.G.S. territory and two



FIRSTS v. NEWINGTON
(Photo—G. Morton.)

penalty kicks just missed scoring. Grammar were winning most of the scrums and S.I.C. had the advantage in the rucks and line-outs. A lucky intercept by S.G.S. gained them a try (converted) which gave them a half-time lead—5—0.

Grammar kept us pinned on our line for over five minutes early in the second half. Here our forwards really excelled themselves. Finally, Baker cleared with a penalty kick. T. Johnson cleverly cut through several times, starting good back and forward movements. P. Baker kicked a penalty goal and after a good run down field by backs and forwards, kicked another, but Grammar had previously added 3 points (penalty goal) and were still ahead.

A movement started by E. Kelly produced some fine play by D. Warner, M. McKay, T. Johnson and H. Williams (who was caught near the S.G.S. line). Splendid play by the Grammar full-back alone saved his side more than one try, Burge, our winger, making several good runs. Finally, the S.G.S. winger found an opening and, making full use of it, went across for a try which being converted at full-time left the final scores: S.G.S. 13, S.I.C. 6.

Special mention must be made of our breakaway, D. Warner, who did not let up for an instant and was just everywhere. M. McKay (lock) showed very good cover defence. E. Kelly (half) played his usual heady game and often had the opposition guessing. T. Johnson (five-eighth) made some splendid openings. Generally speaking, the whole team played a very determined game right up to the final whistle.

—P. Baker.

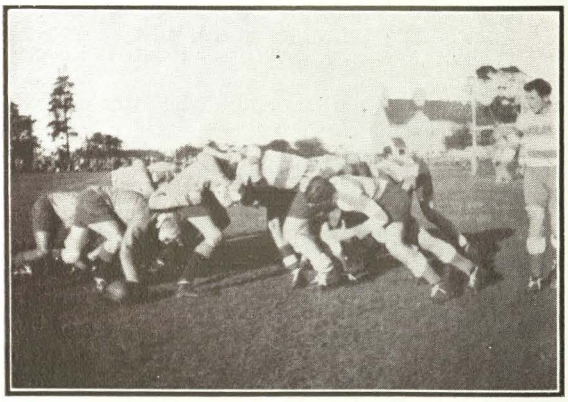
We played **Knox College** after class on June 29th and won rather easily, 29—6. Knox opened the scoring with a penalty goal. We then attacked and R. Burge scored in the corner but the kick failed. T. Johnson, soon after, scored near the posts for P. Baker to convert. Soon after half-time M. McKay scored from a passing rush, Baker converting. H. Williams added another try (converted by Baker). Baker scored shortly after but missed the kick, and Burge after a good run added 3 more points, Baker converting. Knox broke through and scored in the corner but missed the kick. T. Johnson (five-eighth) got the backs moving well. Tries: R. Burge (2), T. Johnson, M. McKay, H. Williams, P. Baker (who kicked a penalty goal and converted 4 tries). Final score: S.I.C. 29, Knox 6.

—P.B.

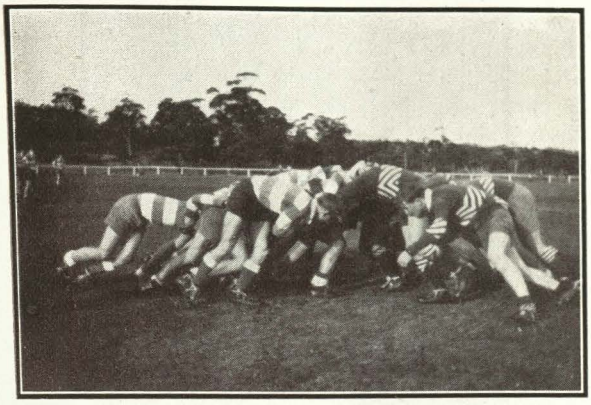
July 2nd, S.I.C. v. S.H.S. Played at Riverview. Won, 11-6.

S.I.C.: P. Baker (Capt.), E. Kelly (V.-C.), B. Dillon, P. Mannix, G. Wells, J. McKinlay, J. Beer, M. McKay, D. Warner, T. Johnson, L. Gooden, W. Laforest, R. Burge, B. Lyons, H. Williams.

From the kick-off we pressed hard and play was in High territory for some time. P. Baker opened the scoring with an easy penalty goal. R. Burge, collecting from W. Laforest (who had drawn his man) made a splendid 50 yard run down the field and though tackled on the line,



FIRSTS v. SCOTTS.
(Photo—G. Morton.)



FIRSTS v. SHORE.
(Photo—G. Morton.)

crossed for a try. The kick failed. We again swept into the S.H.S. twenty-five. E. Kelly passed to T. Johnson who scored a neat try which P. Baker converted. Kelly was playing a very elusive game as half and repeatedly beat the defence. For about five minutes in the second half we were in High Territory, P. Baker missing a penalty goal kick. After that, High pressed hard. Backing up well, the S.H.S. winger scored near the side-line but the kick went astray. S.H.S. continued to attack strongly but our defence held, Kelly's kicking from the scrum doing much to prevent scores against us. Near the end S.H.S. backs did a good move and again scored in the corner. The kick failed leaving the scores at the final whistle: S.I.C. 11, S.H.S. 6.

For Riverview, R. Burge on the wing continually outran his man. E. Kelly, as half-back, played an excellent game. D. Warner (breakaway) well supported by J. Beer, was again outstanding. P. Mannix (hooker) did well to win many scrums against a good opponent.

—(P. Baker).

July 9th. S.I.C. v. N.C. Played at Riverview. Won, 13-6.

S.I.C.: P. Baker (C), E. Kelly (V.-C.), T. Johnson, L. Gooden, M. McKay, R. Burge, W. Laforest, B. Lyons, H. Williams, B. Dillon, P. Mannix, G. Wells, J. McKinlay, J. Beer, D. Warner.

Once again we were able to field a full team and come off without any injured. From the kick-off play remained in mid-field for a time. N.C., awarded a penalty, missed the goal and we then swept up the field. Kelly, collecting from a ruck, drew his man, passed to Johnson, to M. McKay who ran 30 yards and scored near the posts. Baker added the 2 points. S.I.C 5, N.C. 0. We again pressed Newington and from a penalty in their 25 Baker kicked a goal. S.I.C. 8. Newington went close to scoring shortly afterwards but a long kick by Laforest relieved matters and we were 8-0 at half-time.

In the second half R. Burge made a fine run along the line, beating three opponents and scored near the corner. A strong kick by Baker added 2 points. S.I.C. 13, N.C. 0.

Newington came again and from a good dribbling rush scored in the corner but the kick failed. Our backs got moving and nearly scored twice. Newington put a good penalty kick across from 30 yards out, bringing their points to 6. The scores remained 13-6 in our favour to the end. Except for a temporary relapse in the second half we seemed to have the upper hand. H. Williams at full-back showed great improvement this week. D. Warner was, as usual excellent and untiring among the forwards. In fact the whole team played consistently well.

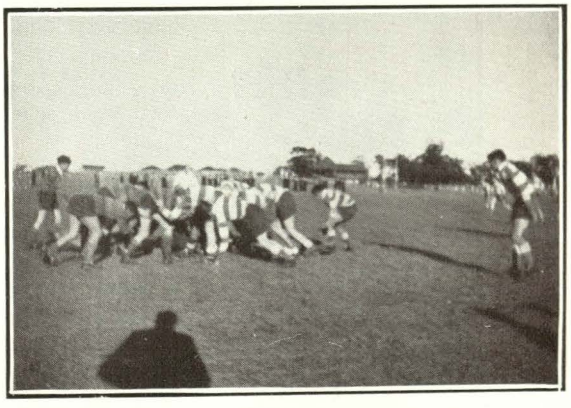
—(P. Baker).

S.I.C. v. T.S.C.

Played at Bellevue Hill. Lost: 6—22.

S.I.C.: P. Baker (C.), E. Kelly (V.-C.), T. Johnson, L. Gooden, W. Laforest, J. McKinlay, P. Mannix, G. Wells, B. Dillon, D. Warner, M. McKay, J. Beer, R. Burge, B. Lyons, H. Williams.

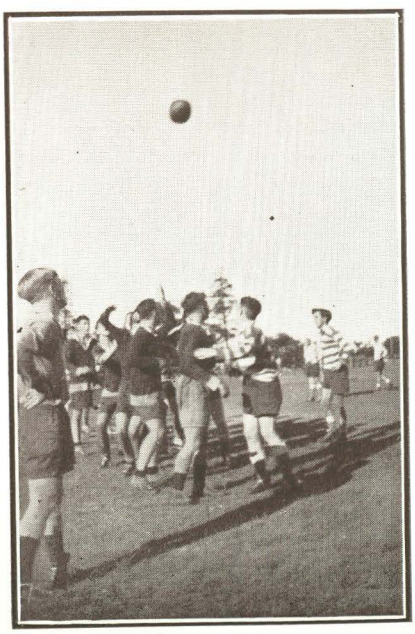
We kicked off and the Scots' back line got moving fast. Their full-back came in giving an overlap and allowing their winger to cross for a try. We pressed down to the T.S.C. twenty-five where we missed two penalty kicks for goal. Another hard struggle on the Scots' line ended with our being awarded a third penalty which P. Baker put over. Scots came



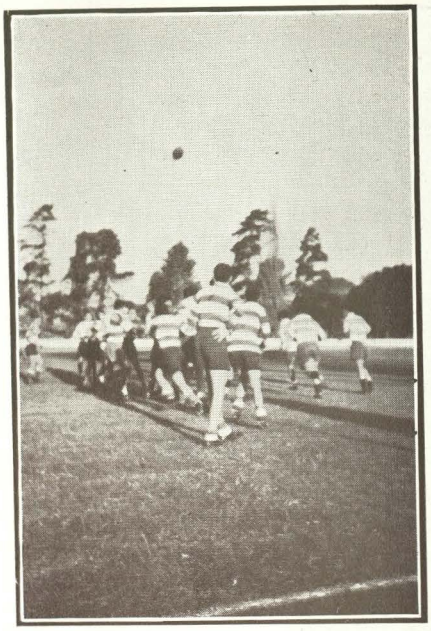
S.I.C. v. S.J.C.
(Photo—G. Morton.)

again bringing play down field and scored another try between the posts. This was repeated a few minutes later. Our forwards were playing very well and giving plenty of the ball to the backs who, however, did not show their usual speed and were overshadowed by the T.S.C. backs most of the time. After half-time our general play was much better, McKay narrowly missing a score. Our forwards, playing hard, kept the ball in T.S.C. territory but the defence was very good and we could not break through. Another try by the T.S.C. five-eighth and a penalty goal put Scots further ahead. P. Baker kicked a penalty goal for 'View—our only score in the second half. Burge made a fine run but was solidly tackled by the T.S.C. full-back who was playing excellently. (He had already kicked a good field goal earlier in the game). E. Kelly (half) played a consistently heady game all through. D. Warner was again outstanding playing with the backs when needed and even at full-back—all of which did not interfere with his play as breakaway. P. Mannix hooked very well in this game and M. McKay was untiring among the good forward pack. The final score, as stated, was T.S.C. 22, S.I.C. 6.

—P.B.



SECONDS v. SCOTS.
(Photo—G. Morton.)



FIRSTS v. KINGS.
(Photo—B. Scriven.)

July 23rd. S.I.C. v. S.C.E.G.S.

Played at Riverview. Lost: 3—35.

S.I.C.: P. Baker (C.), E. Kelly (V.C.), T. Johnson, L. Gooden, G. Wells, P. Mannix, J. Hendriks, J. McKinlay, D. Warner, J. Beer, B. Dillon, W. Laforest, R. Burge, B. Lyons, H. Williams.

To-day we met a team that was much heavier than any we had met so far. When we had all but won the ball from the scrum the opposing forwards pushed us over time after time. Our backs moved too slowly to their man and gave the Shore line much room to get going. Their passing and handling were perfect. E. Kelly, our half, got a severe battering from Shore's breakaways but played a good game for all that. T. Johnson gained much ground when he got the ball and B. Lyons, on the wing, tackled well. D. Warner played his usual ubiquitous game, but we could not stem Shore's persistent, solid attack. We held this attack much better in the second half, but our only score was a penalty goal by P. Baker in the first half.

—P.B.

July 30th. S.I.C. v. S.J.C.

Played at Hunter's Hill. Lost: 6—25.

S.I.C.: P. Baker (C.), T. Johnson (V.C.), B. Dillon, P. Mannix, G. Wells, B. Rose, J.

Beer, M. McKay, D. Warner, J. O'Brien, L. Gooden, W. Laforest, B. Lyons, E. Meagher, P. Lewis.

We suffered a few injuries last week, E. Kelly, who dropped out, with a broken foot, being the only serious one. Our forwards were at full strength, and worked well. The play, as expected, was hard and fast. We had territorial advantage but did not use it to the full, P. Baker missing three possible penalty goals. His fourth kick secured us 3 points. Our forwards won the ball frequently but the backs lacked fire. St. Joseph's got and converted a try before half-time when the scores stood: S.J.C. 5, S.I.C. 3. They attacked strongly from the kick-off, well-placed punts by the five-eighth gaining them much ground. J. O'Brien played a very plucky game in E. Kelly's place (half) and T. Johnson did some brilliant clearing kicks. Our tackling was weak and S.J.C. soon took their score to 25. Our forwards, among whom M. McKay was prominent, made some good passing rushes and nearly scored more than once. We got to the line eventually and Dillon dived across for a try but the kick failed. The bell rang with the scores unchanged—S.J.C. 25, S.I.C. 6. D. Warner played his usual good game and J. Beer too, also frequently disrupted the opposing tactics by good toeing through.

—P.B.



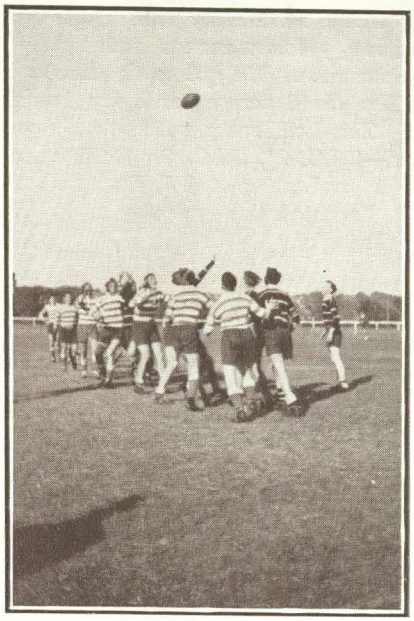
SECOND FIFTEEN.
Back L.-R.: J. Crellin, F. Reed, E. Meagher, J. Nader, J. Westbrook.
2nd Row: P. O'Malley-Jones, W. Hanley, R. McCormick, B. Rose, P. Lewis, B. Beach.
Seated: I. McDonald, J. Hendriks, J. Bryant (C.), J. O'Brien, J. O'Sullivan.

August 6th. S.I.C. v. T.K.S.

Played at Parramatta. Won: 14—6.

S.I.C.: P. Baker (C.), T. Johnson (V.C.), M. McKay, B. Dillon, P. Mannix, J. McKinlay, B. Rose, J. Beer, D. Warner, J. O'Brien, L. Gooden, W. Laforest, E. Meagher, B. Lyons, P. Lewis.

This week the team showed their best form. From the start of the game we brought play right up to the T.K.S. line, the backs functioning well and giving the wings plenty of the



SECONDS v. NEWINGTON.
(Photo—G. Morton.)

ball. The forwards won most of the rucks and a good percentage of the line-outs, mainly thanks to M. McKay. A penalty against King's enabled P. Baker to kick a goal and open the scoring. A forward rush brought us back to the T.K.S. line and D. Warner, snapping up the ball, crossed for a try. The kick failed. P. Mannix won more than a fair share of the ball from the opposing heavy pack and B. Lyons on the wing secured. He passed to Laforest who passed back inside and Lyons, evading three opponents, dived across for a good try. Baker converted. King's scored a penalty goal before half-time when the scores were: S.I.C. 11, T.K.S. 3.

In the second half we were mostly on the defence, but our tackling kept T.K.S. out, L. Gooden being particularly good in getting his man. T. Johnson got his backs moving well and the two wingers, Lyons and E. Meagher, ran and tackled well. A penalty goal by King's and one by P. Baker were the only scores in this half. The final score was: S.I.C. 14, T.K.S. 6.

Special mention is due to D. Warner. He invariably filled a gap wherever needed. The whole team played well together and did not "let up" for a moment. We thus came fourth in the 1949 Competition. —P.B.

COMBINED G.P.S. MATCHES.

The annual matches between Combined G.P.S. First, Second and Third teams and R.M.C. Duntroon, Hawkesbury A.C. and Waverley respectively, took place at the Showground on August 13th. The Riverview representatives in these games were: **P. Baker** (G.P.S. I.), **D. Warner** (G.P.S. II.), **M. McKay** and **B. Lyons** (G.P.S. III.). Reserves: P. Mannix, J. Beer and T. Johnson.

The R.M.C. team was too strong for G.P.S. I and although there was much interesting play. G.P.S. lost: 3-21, P. Baker kicking a penalty goal for the Schools.

The other two matches were much more closely contested. G.P.S. II won against H.A.C. (by a last-minute score) 9-8 and G.P.S. III also scored a win, 13-12, against Waverley, just on the final whistle.

G.P.S. v. COMBINED HIGH SCHOOLS.

G.P.S. I and II played corresponding teams from the Combined High Schools at North Sydney, on August 17th.

Both G.P.S. teams won, the Firsts, 9-3, after a rather uninteresting game. There was better football in the game between the second teams. The scores were: G.P.S. 20, C.H.S. 8.

S.I.C. HONOUR CAPS AND TROPHIES.

Honour Caps were awarded by the College this year to **D. Warner** and **E. Kelly.**

The **B. L. Nowland** trophies for the most consistent forward and back during the season were awarded by the votes of the team to **E. Kelly** (back) and **D. Warner** (forward).

The **C. B. Burfitt** trophies for the most courageous back and forward—voted by the team,



SECONDS v. SHORE.
(Photo—G. Morton.)

the Sportsmaster and the Coach — were awarded to **J. L. Gooden** (back) and **P. Mannix** (forward).

SECOND FIFTEEN.

On April 30th we lost to **Cranbrook** 0-23, after a good game in which our lack of practice was evident. Our best forwards were J. O'Sullivan, G. Wells and F. Reed, J. J. Bryant being specially good among the backs.

—E. Meagher.

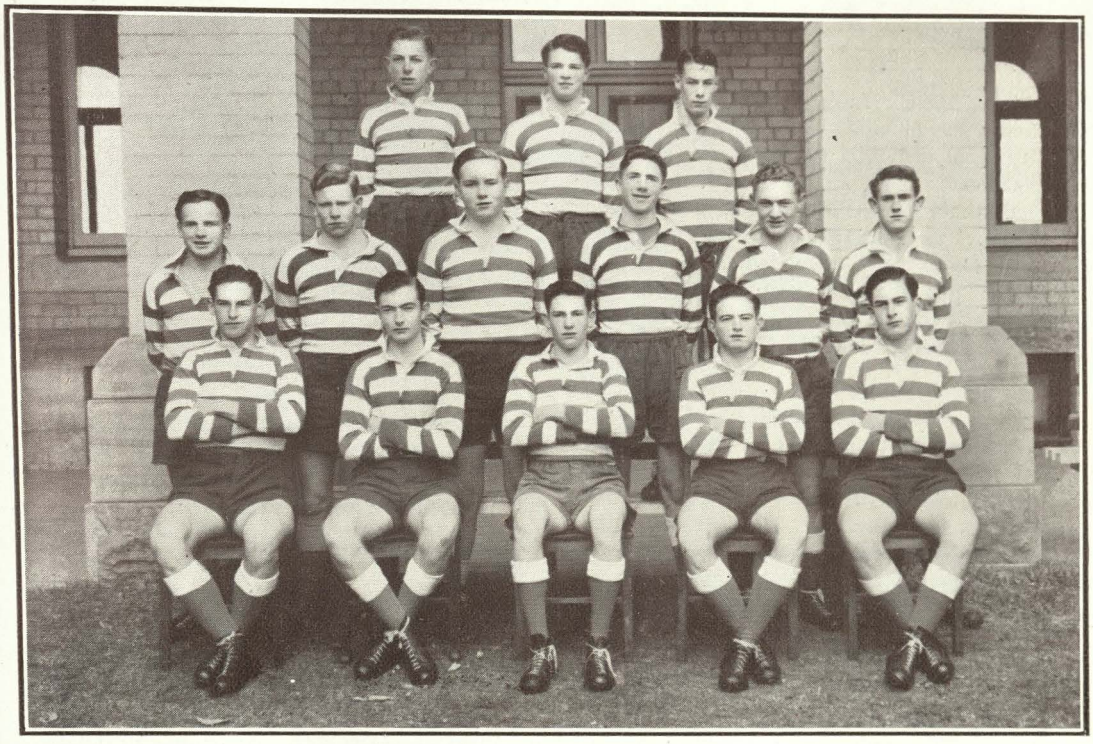
minutes before the end S.G.S. got a try and converted.

There was no further score. S.G.S. 5, S.I.C. 0. For 'View, B. Rose and E. Meagher played very well.

—J.H.

June 29th v. Knox College. Won: 14—8.

An even game. After a scrum the ball went to P. Daniel who ran well and scored. Knox attacked and equalised the scores. S.I.C. 3, Knox 3.



THIRD FIFTEEN.
Back L.-R.: T. Meagher, P. Cahill, P. Spry-Bailey.
Middle Row: P. Daniel, J. Anderson P. Hunter, B Campbell, P. Clifford, A. Leslie.
Seated: B. Seppelt, R. Harper, C. Strain (C.), R. McCosker, B. Cusack.

On June 11th we met St. Joseph's and though the half-time scores were 9 — 3 against us we finally lost, 3 — 23. We had had no match practice and the team lacked condition and combination. Clem Strain kicked a penalty goal for 'View. He, J. J. Bryant and G. Wells played particularly well.

—J. Hendriks.

June 23rd: The game between ourselves and **Sydney Grammar** was, as expected (and desired) very hard and evenly contested. Up to half-time neither side had scored. About 20

After the interval, J. Westbrook and J. Nader each scored, one being converted by R. Harper who also kicked a pently goal but Knox had meanwhile scored and converted, making the final scores S.I.C. 14, Knox 8.

—J. Hendriks.

July 2nd, v. S.H.S. Lost: 6—11.

The game was fast and vigorous. We took some time to warm up and High scored a try (converted) and a penalty goal. For 'View, E. Meagher then scored a good try but High went across again, bringing their points to 11. J. Hendriks, backing up, scored our second

try. There was no score after half-time. J. J. Bryant, E. Meagher, R. McCormick, J. Hendriks and B. Rose were our best players.

—F. Reed.

July 9th, v. N.C.: Lost 5—9.

The teams were evenly matched and there was no score at half-time. Soon after, J. Crellin received the ball and scored for P. Lewis to convert. The N.C. outside centre scored a try after a fine run and shortly afterwards N.C. kicked a penalty goal, taking the lead. We were unlucky not to score again before the end.

—J.H.

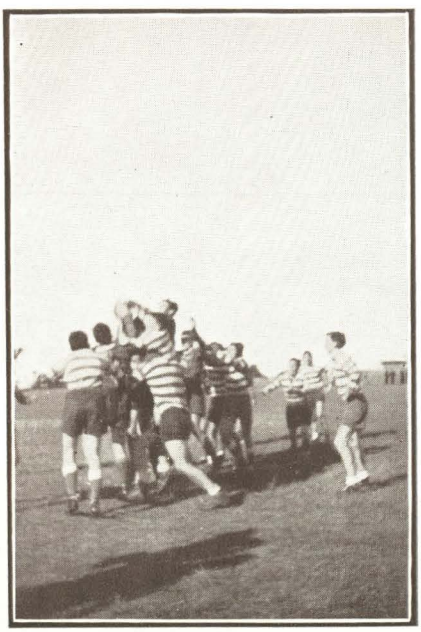
July 16, v. T.S.C.: Lost, 6—9.

The team played well. P. Lewis drop-kicked a penalty goal. T.S.C. scored two tries but did not convert. The score was 6—3 against us at half-time. P. O'Malley-Jones scored a good try for us soon after. Play was very even until Scots were awarded a penalty in front which put them 3 points ahead. Our best players were J. Hendriks, B. Beach, F. Reed, R. McCormick and J. Crellin.

—E. Meagher.

July 23, v. S.C.E.G.S. Lost, 5—17.

Play was even during most of the first half during which Shore scored and converted a try. Their weight told in the second half when they



AFTER A THROW-IN.



FOURTHS v. SCOTS.
(Photo—G. Morton.)

added 12 more points, including a field goal. Our best players were M. McKay, B. Rose, R. McCormick, J. Bryant, J. O'Brien, E. Meagher and P. O'Malley-Jones (who scored a try converted by P. Lewis).

—F. Reed.

June 30th, v. S.J.C. Lost, 0—19.

Some changes had been made in the team to supply players to the Firsts and the game was a hard struggle all through. Half-time scores were 14—0 against us but in the second half we played better and held S.J.C. to one try. J. J. Bryant and J. McKinlay played very well.

—J. Hendriks.

August 6th, v. T.K.S. Lost, 0—35.

Owing to injuries, we fielded a lighter team to-day and King's had no difficulty in gaining the upper hand. It was a hard game against a superior side. H. Williams, P. O'Malley-Jones and J. Crellin played well for 'View.

—J.H.

THIRD FIFTEEN AND THIRD B.

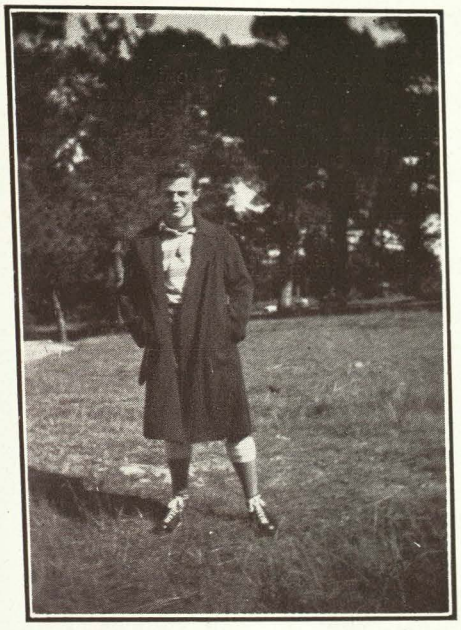
We played **Cranbrook** on April 30 and lost, 3-29. T. Shannon scored our try and our best players were J. O'Brien, W. Starer, J. Roche and B. Campbell.

June 11th, Third XV v. St. Joseph's College: Lost, 0—32.

The opposing backs were far superior to ours. Our best players were J. O'Brien, J. Nader, J. Crellin, P. Daniel and G. Connolly.

—P. Bryant.

The Thirds played **Sydney Grammar** on June 23rd and lost, 0—15, after a hard—and mostly



HE DRIVES THE FOURTHS. (P. PROUST, Capt.)
(Photo—Ian McKay.)

a forward—game. S.G.S. deserved their five tries. The backs were very good. Our best players were J. O'Brien, R. Harper (forwards), B. Beach and W. Storer (backs).

—I. McDonald.

June 25th: The **Thirds** again played Grammar (Fourth XV), losing 3—16. We lost B. Beach (injured) early in the game, but the team played well in a fast, even match. R. Harper scored our try.

—P. Lamérand.

Third B v. S.G.S.: Won, 14—3.

Another hard game. Our tries were scored by J. Powell and J. Roche (2); J. Henderson kicked a penalty goal. Our best players were J. Collins, P. Spry-Bailey, T. Meagher and R. McKay.

—J. Roche.

July 2nd, Thirds v. C.B.S. (Waverley): Lost, 8—9.

A very keen and exciting game. A. Leslie scored a good try which P. Hunter converted. C. Strain kicked a penalty goal. Waverley scored a try and two penalty goals.

—P. Hunter.

July 9th, Thirds v. N.C. (III): Lost, 8—19.

A. Leslie scored two tries for us and R. Harper converted one. Lack of cover defence lost us the game.

—C. Powter.

Third B v. Shore: Won, 28—0.

We won by superior speed. The game was rather one-sided. Our best players were J. Powell, J. Henderson, J. Keighery and B. Rush. Tries: I. McDonald (5), J. Keighery, J. Powell. J. Henderson converted two and kicked a penalty goal.

—I.McD.

July 16th, Thirds v. T.S.C.: Lost, 5—35. A good game despite the score. Just before full time P. Cahill got across under the bar and J. Henderson converted. Most of T.S.C. points came from good kicking through.

—P. Lamerand.

July 23rd, Thirds v. S.C.E.G.S.: Lost, 0—51. As the scores indicate this was a "walk-over" for Shore, who were a much superior combination. Our forwards were too slow.

—P.L.

Third B v. S.C.E.G.S.: Lost, 8—18.

A very even game, especially in the second half. P. Daniel, running almost the length of the field, scored a try, as did J. Powell. J. Henderson converted one. Our best players were W. Storer, R. Murray (forwards), P. Daniel, J. Powell and J. Henderson (backs).

—J. Roche.

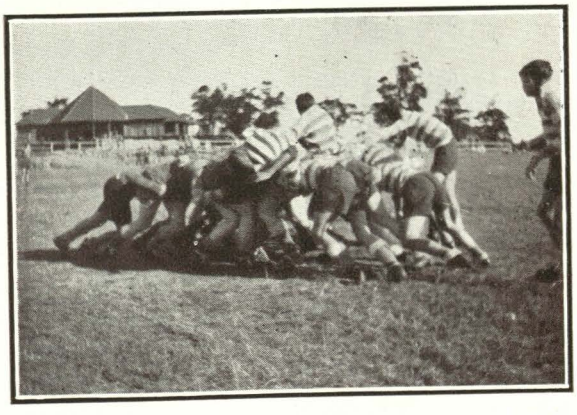
July 30th, Thirds v. S.J.C. Lost, 3—65.

St. Joseph's, a much stronger and heavier combination, quickly got the upper hand. Just before the end, we worked down to their twenty-five and were awarded a penalty kick, J. Henderson kicking the goal.

—P. Lamerand.

August 6th, Thirds v. T.K.S.: Lost, 13—35.

King's were fast and their backing-up was very good. At half-time we were down 3—17,



FOURTHS v. S.J.C.
(Photo—G. Morton.)

J. Henderson having kicked a penalty goal for us. In the second half P. Daniel scored a good try as did A. Leslie. Both were converted, bringing the score to 13. A hard, fast game.

—P.L.

SECOND DIVISION FOOTBALL.

All our teams settled down quickly and maintained throughout the season the promise they gave in its early stages. Difficulties of transport caused by the strike made it impossible to obtain a game for every team every Saturday. The Fifth Reserves and the Sixths suffered particularly in this way, and the members of these teams are to be commended on the way they took the disappointments. Third Division was rash enough to issue a challenge on several of these occasions and provided our players with excellent games.

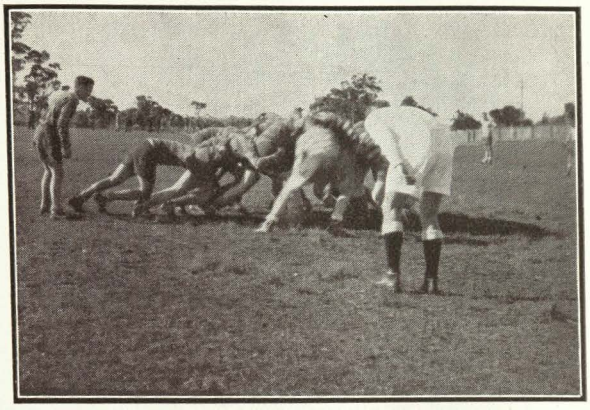
The matches played against other schools by our five teams resulted in victories for us in all but three games, but no less credit was done to the School by these defeats as we fought very hard to hold our ground against older and heavier boys each time.

The **Fourths** had a most successful season Under the enthusiastic leadership of their captain, Peter Proust, who besides playing well himself seemed always to inspire others to give that extra little bit, they developed into a very keen and lively combination which their peers from other schools found it impossible to defeat. A few injuries made it necessary to re-shuffle the team from time to time, and some experimenting in position-filling was rewarded with success.



FOURTH FIFTEEN.
Back Row L.-R.: I. McKay, E. Campion, F. Mallon, W. English, P. McGrath, A. Doherty.
Seated: R. McGrath, V. Doherty, P. Da Roza, P. Proust (Capt.), R. Last, J. Carmody, R. McCormick.
In front: J. Robinson, T. Simpson.

It is difficult to pick names out of a group that worked so well as a unit, but we must not pass over J. Robinson, the half, who played courageous and brainy football throughout the season and on the voting of the team from week to week was the easy winner of the trophy for best and fairest player. R. McGrath, F. Mallon, R. Last, A. Doherty and I. McKay stood out among the others. We are very grateful to Mr. Kinnaird for his tireless energy and enthusiasm throughout the season; it is to him that we owe the smooth functioning of the team and its consistent success.



4th RESERVES v. S.J.C.
(Photo—T. Dalton.)

The **Fourth Reserves** suffered from time to time by being deprived of players to fill gaps in the Fourths, but their main body displayed some very clever football during the year. Twice the wheel of fortune allotted them teams that were older and heavier, but they never gave up the fight and seemed to relish these hard games even more than their victories. R. Dunstan, B. R. Smith and T. Maher were the most outstanding players.

The **Fifths** thoroughly deserved their undefeated record throughout the season. A couple of shaky starts unsettled them a little, but they showed their mettle by pulling themselves together and finishing too hard for their opponents on each occasion.

As the season went on they played better and better football; a symbol of this was their try within 10 seconds of the start of the last game. The captain and half, R. Love, easily the smallest member of the team, was always in the right place doing the right thing. C. Meagher and J. Fisher, outside-centre and winger, were a combination that had all its opponents guessing and was responsible for three or four tries each week. Among a hard-working pack of forwards J. Tysoe and M. Dalton were mainly responsible for keeping the pressure on.

The **Fifth Reserves** and the **Sixths** had the number of their games cut down considerably by the strike. Among them, however, we saw exactly the same keenness as in the other teams, and they met with the same degree of success. W. O'Brien, A. Norton and P. Ramsay were perhaps the most outstanding players here. —P.G.

FOURTH FIFTEEN AND FOURTH RESERVES.

Our first game was with **Cranbrook** U 15A on April 30th. We won, 28—0. Ian McKay was very prominent. He scored two tries and converted five of the six we got. Tries: I. McKay (2), P. Proust (2), J. Robinson, R. McGrath. —P. Proust.

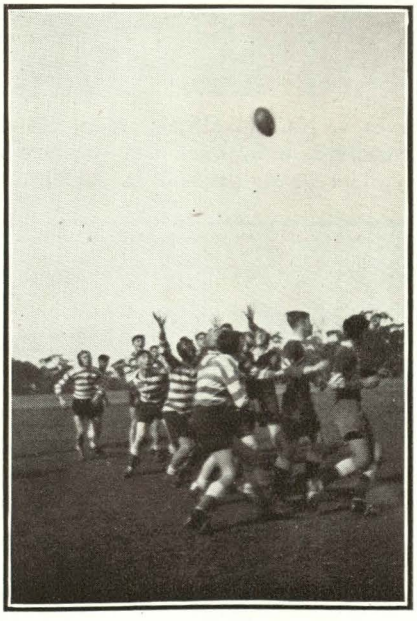
The **Reserves:** Won against Cranbrook, 28—0, our forwards being too heavy and our backs too fast for the opposition. D. Knight (4), J. Fisher (2), R. Dunstan and T. Maher scored tries, D. Knight and R. Dunstan converting one each. Best forward, J. Garry; best back, D. Knight. —T. O. Maher.

On June 11th **The Fourths** played St. Joseph's College (U 15A) and won, 9—0, after a very good game. Ian McKay scored a try and kicked two penalty goals. The best backs were J. Robinson and F. Mallon, the most prominent forwards being R. McGrath and W. English. The forwards all played well.

—P. da Roza.

June 25th, Fourths v. Grammar (U 15A): Won, 6—0. A splendid, even game. Backs and forwards played very well, tries being scored by I. McKay and J. Carmody. F. Mallon and W. English were conspicuous all the time.

—P. Proust.



FOURTHS v. SHORE.
(Photo—G. Morton.)

Fourth Reserves v. Grammar (U 15B): Won, 27—0, after fairly even play. Dave Knight was our "star," scoring four tries. Tries were also scored by H. Hendriks (2), T. Maher, J. Faure-Brac, and C. Meagher kicked a fine penalty goal.

—B.W.

July 2nd, Fourths v. C.B.C. (Chatswood): Won, 21—19. Our hardest game to date. Determination and combination alone enabled us to get ahead in the last five minutes. The final and winning try was scored by Ian McKay (which he converted), after F. Mallon had made a good opening. Our best players were R. McCormick, R. McGrath (forwards), I. McKay and F. Mallon (backs). Tries: I. McKay (2), F. Mallon, P. Proust. I. McKay kicked one penalty and converted three tries.

—P.P.

Fourth Reserves v. T.S.C. (U 15B): Won, 11—0. A rather ragged game. Combination was lacking. Tries were scored by T. O. Maher, E. Fahey, D. Knight; C. Meagher converted one. Best players were C. Meagher and J. Garry.

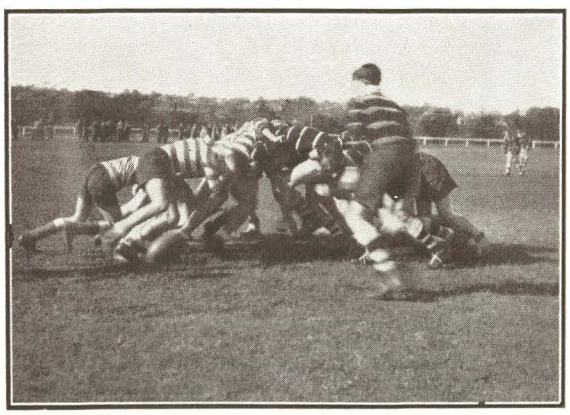
—A.W.

July 9th, Fourths v. N.C. (U 15A): Won, 17—0. The team showed their best football so far. Our tries were scored by I. McKay, F. Mallon and T. Simpson. I. McKay converted one and kicked a penalty goal. Best players were P. da Roza, R. Last, J. Robinson and F. Mallon.

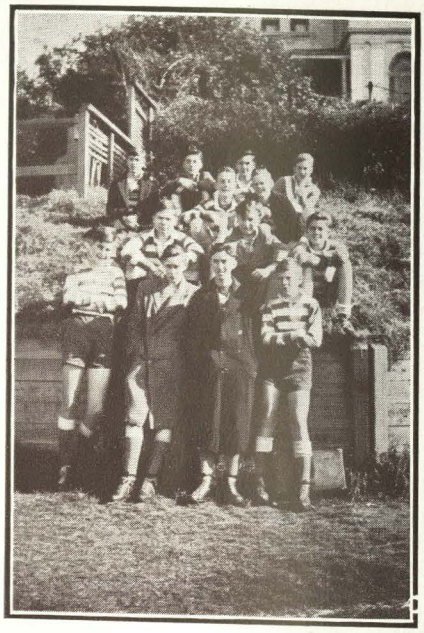
—P. Proust.

Reserves v. N.C. (U 15B): Won, 25—0. The team combined well, our best players being J. Garry, Tim O. Maher and D. Knight. Tries: F. Jolley (2), D. Knight (2), J. Faure-Brac, T. Maher, Y. Remond; C. Meagher converted two.

—A. Wren.



FOURTHS v. NEWINGTON.
(Photo—T. Dalton.)



5th RESERVES AT SCOTS
(Photo—B. Scriven.)

July 16th, Fourths v. T.S.C. (Colts): Drawn game, 0—0. A very even game in which our forwards played well but the handling of the backs was poor. Our best players were P. da Roza and E. Campion, J. Robinson and V. Doherty.

—P.P.

Reserves v. T.S.C.: Lost, 9—14. We scored nine points in the second half (tries by B. R-Smith, D. Knight and J. Faure-Brac). Our best players were Hans Hendriks, D. Knight and J. Garry.

—A.W.

July 23rd, Fourths v. Shore (U 15A): Won, 16—5. A hard and exciting game, the sides being evenly matched. At half-time we were two points behind (a goal to a try and goal). We played better in the second half, scoring three tries (I. McKay 2, P. Proust 1). I. McKay kicked our goal in the first half and converted two tries later. Our best players were R. Last, P. da Roza (forwards), J. Robinson and I. McKay (backs).

—P. Proust.

Reserves v. Shore: Lost, 3—9. The opposing forwards were more determined than ours and

the handling of our backs was faulty. F. Jolley scored our try. Best players: J. Garry and D. Knight.

—A. Wren.

July 30th, Reserves v. S.J.C. (U 15A): Lost, 0—35. The team played well, despite the score, especially the forwards who tackled sol-

Reserves v. T.K.S.: Won, 11—9. The game was rather ragged owing to poor handling by both sides. Our tries were scored by J. Donohoe, D. Knight and E. Fahey (who converted one). Best players: J. Garry, D. Knight and R. Dunstan.

—A.W.



FOURTH RESERVES

Back L.-R.: J. Faure-Brac. R. Dunstan, B. R.-Smith, J. Garry, H. Carter.
2nd Row: W. Creaser, N. Diggins, E. Fahey, M. Mantach, F. Jolley.
Seated: Y. Remond,, D. Knight, P. Rusconi, T. O. Maher, A. Wren (Capt.)

FIFTH FIFTEEN.

Back L.-R.: J. Conrick, H. Hendriks, D. Smith, T. Noonan, W. O'Brien.
2nd Row: J. Fisher, W. Cape, I. Lees, A. O'Neill, M. Kelly, M. Dalton.
Seated: R. Love (C.), J. Tysoe, M. Desmarchelier, D. Sloane, C. Meagher, G. Carter.

idly. Our best players were Y. Remond, J. Garry, T. Maher and N. Diggins. We played the team which should have played our Fourths.

—A.W.

August 6th, Fourths v. T.K.S.: Won, 8—3. The team played good football though it has played better this season. T.K.S. fielded a very determined side and the result was always in doubt. Ross Last, who played very well all through, scored a fine try which was converted by I. McKay (who also kicked a penalty goal). Our best players were A. Doherty, J. Robinson and R. Last. —P.P.

FIFTH FIFTEEN AND FIFTH RESERVES.

April 30th, v. Cranbrook: Won, 24—0. The handling was very good. Best players: R. Love, G. Burns, B. Pegum and C. Meagher.

Reserves v. Cranbrook: Won, 32—0. Our tries were scored by D. Smith (5), (who kicked four goals), C. Ward, M. Kelly, and our best players were D. Smith and D. Sloane.

—P. Ramsay.

June 11th, Fifths v. St. Joseph's College: Lost, 0—3. St. Joseph's kicked a penalty goal. It was a hard game, well played by each side. W. Love, Hans Hendriks and C. Meagher were our best players. —M. Dalton.

June 25th, Fifths v. S.G.S.: Won, 17—10. A hard game. Backs and forwards combined well. Our tries were scored by D. Crawford, R. Love, J. Hallman, M. Desmarchelier and D. Smith. R. Love, J. Fisher and W. O'Brien were prominent in back play.

—M. F. Desmarchelier.

July 9th, Fifths v. N.C. (7st. A): Won, 6—0, after an excellent game, there being no score at half-time. In the second half, Ray Love and T. Noonan each scored a try. D. Sloane, R. Love and T. Noonan were our best players.

—M.D.

J. Houston, K. Fisher, B. Scriven, L. Coy, A. Patterson, P. Brown, T. Dalton, N. Collins and P. Ramsay (who kicked 8 goals). L. Coy, M. Pitt, J. Fisher and B. Scriven were especially good.

—P.R.



FIFTH RESERVES.

Back L.-R.: K. Fisher, W. Rae, W. Ingall, G. Burns, M. Pitt.
2nd Row: A. Norton, D. Crawford, A. Patterson, C. Ward, J. Houston, N. Collins.
Seated: J. Hallman, J. Donohoe, B. Scriven, L. Coy, P. Ramsay (Capt.).

SIXTH FIFTEEN.

Back L.-R.: M. McGahey, R. Belford, T. Hackney, T. Dalton, M. Tarlinton.
2nd Row: A. O. Maher, P. B. Brown, P. Moran, O. Harrison.
Seated: W. Manning (Capt.), K. Evans, I. Evans, A. Crisp, B. Regan.

Fifth Reserves v. S.G.S.: Won, 29—0. Tries were scored by W. Cape (4), P. Brown (2), B. Scriven, J. Houston, I. Lees, and W. Cape converted one. L. Coy, N. Collins, I. Lees, W. Cape and P. Brown were our best players.

—P. Ramsay.

July 2nd, Fifths v. T.S.C. (U 15C): Won, 29—0. Tries: W. Cape (2), D. Crawford, I. Lees, J. Fisher; W. Cape converted four and kicked a penalty goal. Our best players were D. Crawford, W. Cape, J. Fisher, R. Love, M. Dalton and D. Smith. —M.D.

Fifth Reserves v. T.S.C.: Won, 61—0. Tries were scored by J. Fisher (3), J. Donohoe (3),

July 16th, Fifths v. T.S.C. (U 15B): Won, 23—0. Tries: J. Fisher (3), C. Meagher, I. Lees; C. Meagher kicked four goals. Our best players were J. Conrick, I. Lees, W. Love and J. Fisher. —J. Tysoe.

Reserves v. T.S.C. (U 15C): Drawn game, 6—6. We missed a penalty goal in the last ten minutes. Our most prominent players were A. Norton, L. Coy and K. Fisher. K. Fisher

scored a try and P. Ramsay kicked a penalty goal.

—P.R.

July 23rd, Fifths v. Shore: Won, 17—6. Shore quickly scored two tries but we soon settled down and went ahead. J. Fisher scored twice, and C. Meagher converted one try and kicked three penalty goals. Best players: J. Fisher, R. Love, T. Noonan and G. Carter.

—J. Tysoe.

Reserves v. Shore: Lost, 5—6. Shore scored two tries before half-time and for 'View K. Fisher got a try (converted by P. Ramsay). G. Burns, K. Fisher, A. Norton and L. Coy were our best players. —P.R.

July 30th, Fifths v. S.J.C. (U 14A): Won, 18—9. A very hard game. Our backs played very well. Our tries were scored by J. Fisher (3), Hans Hendriks; C. Meagher kicked two penalty goals. —J.T.

August 6th, Fifths v. T.K.S.: Won, 47—0. Good backing-up and forward packing enabled us to score against a less experienced side. Our tries were scored by Hans Hendriks (4), W. Cape (2), T. Noonan (2), A. O'Neill and J. Fisher. C. Meagher kicked seven goals. H. Hendriks, P. Ramsay, T. Noonan and D. Smith were our best players.

—J. Tysoe.



SEVENTH FIFTEEN.
Back L.-R.: P. Baldwin, J. Bush, M. Burns, P. Kneipp, G. Long, E. Morgan.
Seated: J. Ward, P. Meagher, P. Marshall, J. Hutton (Capt.), A. McGrath, J. Munro, G. Crawford.
In front: P. Fahey and O. Carter.

SIXTH FIFTEEN.

June 25th, v. S.G.S.: Won, 9—6. Our tries were scored by J. Donohoe (2) and W. Guthrie and our best players were J. Donohoe, S. Baalman, A. Crisp and L. Ricketts. —J. Manning.

July 2nd, v. T.S.C. (U 14C): Won, 11—3. Tries: W. Guthrie, K. Evans, J. Manning, W. O'Brien converted one. A. Crisp, K. Evans, W. Guthrie and W. O'Brien were our best players.

—J.M.

July 23rd, v. Shore (9th XV): Won, 13—11. A very even game. Our tries were scored by W. O'Brien, A. Crisp and J. Manning (who converted two). K. Evans, T. Dalton, W. O'Brien and W. Guthrie were our best players.

—J.M.



SEVENTHS v. SCOTS.
(Photo—A. Oxenham.)

SYNOPSIS OF SECOND DIVISION FOOTBALL, 1949

	4ths	4th Res.	5ths	5th Res.	6ths	Tot.
Played	7	7	7	4	3	28
Won	6	4	7	2	3	22
Drawn	1	—	—	1	—	2
Lost	—	3	—	1	—	4

Versus	For Ag.	For Ag.	For Ag.	For Ag.	For Ag.
S.G.S.	6 - 0	23 - 0	17 - 10	29 - 0	9 - 6
T.S.C.	21 - 19	11 - 0	29 - 0	61 - 0	11 - 3
N.C.	17 - 0	28 - 0	6 - 0	——	——
T.S.C.	0 - 0	9 - 14	21 - 0	6 - 6	——
S.C.E.G.S.	16 - 5	3 - 9	17 - 6	5 - 6	13 - 11
S.J.C.	6 - 0	0 - 33	18 - 9	——	——
T.K.S.	8 - 3	11 - 9	48 - 0	——	——
	74 - 27	85 - 65	156 - 25	101 - 12	33 - 20

Total points for: 449. Against: 149.
Most Tries: D. Knight: 15. J. Fisher: 15.

THIRD DIVISION FOOTBALL.

In spite of transport restrictions, which forced a number of the traditional outside matches to be cancelled, Third Division had a satisfactory football season. Win or lose, all seemed to enjoy their matches; there was, however, a fair measure of success. The **Sevenths**, top team in the Division, proved too strong in the first four matches against its usual opponents — Under 13A teams — and was therefore moved up to play teams a year older. These older teams, naturally, proved too strong for the Sevenths but the games at least were rather even, as the scores indicate. For the sake of complete fixture lists, the other Division teams were moved up correspondingly and were, likewise, often outclassed in size. Despite these changes, however, the Division recorded 17 victories and one drawn game in a total of 28 matches.

Once again Mr. Brian Nowland presented a trophy, this time for the player giving the most valuable and consistent service to the Sevenths. On the voting of his team-mates, this was won by John Hutton. In keenness at practice, skill and courage on the field, he was outstanding. Next in the voting for this award came A. McGrath, best among the forwards. Others, worthy of mention, must unfortunately be passed over, for want of space.

Every afternoon the fields were kept fully occupied with practice for the different teams, Colour competition matches and so on. Those who wanted to play had ample opportunity. Every boy in the Division was in a practice list, and had practice regularly. The Colour Competition was won in the firsts by the Red, in the seconds by the Black team, after three hard-fought rounds.

We would like to express our gratitude to Mr. Brian Nowland for the trophy he so generously presented. Our thanks are also due to Peter, the groundsman, who gave us splendidly kept fields, and to the boys of First and Second Divisions—too numerous to name individually —who helped in the refereeing of the very frequent matches.

—J.B.

SEVENTH FIFTEEN.

April 30th, v. Cranbrook: Won, 43—0. The team showed good form for its first game. Tries were scored by J. Hutton (3), P. Kneipp (3), J. Ward, M. Burns, O. Carter, J. Stinson and Richard Carroll. Peter Marshall converted five. Best players: P. Kneipp, O. Carter and I. Campbell.

June 11th, v. St. Joseph's College: Won, 26—0. Our tries were scored by J. Bush (2), J. Hutton, I. Campbell, G. Crawford. P. Marshall converted four and kicked a penalty goal. J. Bush, P. Marshall, O. Carter, I. Campbell and J. Ward were our best players.

—J. Hutton.

June 25th, v. S.G.S.: Won, 31—0. Backs and forwards played hard and well. Tries were scored by J. Bush (3), J. Hutton (2), I. Campbell, E. Morgan, J. Munro, M. Burns. P. Marshall converted two. —J. Hutton.

July 2nd, v. T.S.C. (U 14B): Won, 45—0. Our opponents were less experienced. S.I.C. backs did some very good moves. Tries: J. Bush (4), J. Hutton, J. Ward, I. Campbell, P. Meagher. P. Marshall kicked two penalty goals and converted five tries. —J.H.

July 9th: The **"Lightweight A"** team played **Newington** to-day and the game was a splendid one, resulting in a draw: 5—5. P. Marshall scored and converted our only try. Our best

players were J. Ward, P. Meagher, P. Fahey, O. Carter, P. Marshall and J. Power.

—J.H.

July 16th, v. T.S.C. (U 14A): Lost, 3—11. This was mostly a forwards' game, the ball being wet. Our only score was a penalty goal by P. Marshall. Our best players were P. Meagher, A. McGrath, I. Campbell and J. Munro. —J.H.



EIGHTH FIFTEEN.
Back L.-R.: B. Rohr, G. Connolly, A. Carroll, J. Stinson.
2nd Row: R. Youll, J. Robinson, G. Tome, R. Blake, P. Ryan.
Seated: P. Gersbach, B. Bambach, H. Hendriks, J. Power, B. Gallagher (Capt.).

NINTH FIFTEEN.
Back L.-R.: J. Spora, P. Carew, P. O. Maher, B. Remond.
2nd Row: J. Gardener, R. Sheldon, M. Bolger, L. Bannister.
Seated: J. Jordan (Capt.), J. Williams, D. Ragg, M. Goodden, M. Leonard.

July 23rd, v. Shore (U 14A): Lost, 3—10. A good hard game, but Shore were the better players. P. Marshall kicked a penalty goal for us—our only score. E. Morgan, J. Munro, A. McGrath, P. Marshall and I. Campbell were our best players. —J.H.

July 30th, v. S.J.C. (U 14B): Lost, 8—11. Our tries were scored by J. Bush and J. Ward. P. Marshall converted one. J. Hutton (back) and A. McGrath (forward) were our best players. —J. Ward.

August 6th, v. Mowbray House: Won, 31—3. Our tries were scored by J. Munro, J. Hutton, J. Bush, A. Carroll, J. Ward and P. Ryan. P. Marshall converted five and kicked a penalty goal. Our best players were J. Hutton, P. Fahey and P. Ryan. —J.W.

EIGHTH FIFTEEN.

April 30th, v. Cranbrook: Won, 43—0. Our opponents were smaller and less experienced. Our tries were scored by P. Gersbach (3), Ray Carroll (2), J. Power (3), P. Ryan and R. Blake. J. Power, L. Bannister, P. Gersbach and P. Ryan were our best players.

June 11th v. St. Joseph's College: Won, 22—6. Our forwards did not play well together. Tries were scored by J. Power, P. Ryan, P. Gersbach, A. Carroll (2) and Harry Hendriks (who also kicked two goals). Our outstanding forward was E. Morgan.

—B. Gallagher.

June 25th, v. S.G.S (U 13B): Won, 31—0. Our best players were P. Fahey, J. Power, R. Carroll and R. Blake. Our tries were scored

by P. Fahey (3), Ray Carroll (3), G. Connolly (2), R. Blake and Harry Hendriks kicked two goals. —B.G.

July 2nd, v. T.S.C. (U14D): Won, 18—0. Our tries were scored by R. Blake (2), P. Ryan (2), Ray Carroll (2), J. Stinson. Four were converted. Our best players were R. Youll and R. Blake. —B.G.

D. Ragg. M. Bolger converted three. M. Bolger was our best forward; D. Ragg and R. Youll our best backs. —J. Jordan.

June 25th, v. S.G.S.: Won, 28—3. J. Spora and R. Youll each scored three tries. P. O. Maher and R. Carroll also scored, M. Bolger converting two. Best players: L. Bannister, R. Youll and J. Spora. —J. Jordan.



TENTH FIFTEEN.

Back L.-R.: R. Keighery, K. Landers, R. Nader, M. Nihill, B. Davis.
2nd Row: A. Johnson, M. McCarron, P. Harrison, J. Deppe.
Seated: T. Ward, J. O'Brien, D. Le Lievre, J. Lenehan, J. Mangraviti (Capt.).

July 16th, v. T.S.C. (U 14B): Lost, 9—13. Our tries were scored by J. Spora, G. Connolly and R. Blake who, with J. Power, were our best players. —B.G.

July 23rd, v. Shore (U 14B): Lost, 0—11. Our second defeat this season. There was no score in the second half when we played better. R. Blake, A. Carroll, B. Bambach and R. Youll were our best players. —B. Gallagher.

NINTH FIFTEEN.

April 30th, v. Cranbrook: Won, 21—0. Tries were scored by R. Youll, J. Jordan (2) and

ELEVENTH FIFTEEN.

Back L.-R.: A. Oxenham, A. McAlary, T. Pfafflin, A. Fahey.
2nd Row: T. Daley, J. Dunford, J. King, R. Austin, J. Tarlinton.
Seated: M. Quilter, P. Fagan, A. Ledlin, R. Loneragan, P. Morrissey.

July 2nd, v. St. Aloysius' College: Won, 15—5. L. Bannister, P. O. Maher, J. Spora and R. Sheldon scored tries. M. Bolger kicked a penalty goal. J. Deppe, L. Bannister, P. O. Maher and J. Williams were our best players. —J.J.

July 16th, v. T.S.C.: Lost, 3—30. Our one try was scored by J. Mangraviti and our best players were D. Ragg, M. Gooden, R. Sheldon and J. Mangraviti. Not a very good game. —J.J.

July 23rd, v. Shore: Lost, 0—34. The Shore team was much better than ours all the time.

G. Tome, R. Rohr and D. Ragg played well for 'View.

—J. Power.

TENTH FIFTEEN.

April 30th, v. Cranbrook: Won, 44—8. Our tries were scored by J. Williams (3), our best back, T. Daley (3), R. Sheldon, M. Gooden, R. Keighery, M. Breen and J. Mangraviti; our best forward was J. O'Brien.

—J. Mangraviti.

June 25th, v. S.G.S.: Won, 36—0. Our best forwards were M. Gooden and J. Deppe, the best backs being R. Sheldon and J. Williams. Tries were scored by J. Williams (2), J. Deppe (3), M. Gooden, R. Sheldon (2), J. Mangraviti (2); J. Williams converted three.

—J.M.

July 2nd, v. St. Aloysius': Won, 21—0. A good game in which our best players were T. Ward, D. Ragg, J. Lenehan and A. McCarron. Tries: T. Ward, J. Mangraviti, D. Ragg, P. Roche, D. Le Lievre, A. McCarron. D. Ragg kicked a penalty goal.

—J.M.

July 23rd, v. Shore: Lost, 9—29. For 'View R. Rush, J. Lenehan and J. Mangraviti scored a try each. Our best forward was J. Lenehan and best back J. Mangraviti.

—J. Jordan.

August 6th, v. Campion Hall: Won, 14—0. A good game. Tries were scored by R. Loneragan (2), D. Ragg, D. Le Lievre. D. Ragg converted one. Our best players were M. Gooden, R. Loneragan, J. Williams and D. Ragg.

—J.J.

ELEVENTH FIFTEEN.

June 25th, v. S.G.S.: Lost, 0—24. D. Ragg (Capt.), J. Lenehan (V.-C.), P. Fagan, T. Paffin and R. Keighery played well but we were no match for Grammar.

July 2nd, v. St. Aloysius': Won, 27—0. Our best players were G. Grennan, R. Loneragan, T. Daley, P. Morrissey and P. Fagan. Our tries were scored by T. Daley (3), P. Fagan (2), M. McCarron and P. Ramsay. Goals were kicked by M. McCarron and R. Loneragan (2).

August 6th, v. Mowbray House (U 12A): Lost, 3—15. T. Ward scored our only try and our best players were T. Ward, A. McAlary, A. Oxenham and J. O'Brien.

★ ★ ★

A.M.D.G.

SUMMARY AND ANALYSIS OF THIRD DIVISION FOOTBALL, 1949.

7ths

Date	Versus	For	Ag.
30 April	Cranbrook	43	0
11 June	S.J.C. U13A	26	0
25 June	S.G.S. U13A	31	0
2 July	T.S.C. U13A	45	0
16 July	T.S.C. U14A	3	11
23 July	S.C.E.G.S. U14A	3	10
30 July	S.J.C. U14B	8	11
6 Aug.	Mowbray 1sts	31	3
		190	35

Played 8, won 5.

8ths

Versus	For	Ag.
Cranbrook	43	0
S.J.C. U13B	22	6
S.G.S. U13B	31	0
S.G.S. U13B	18	0
T.S.C. U14B	9	13
S.C.E.G.S. U14B	0	11
	123	30

Played 6, won 4.

9ths

Versus	For	Ag.
Cranbrook	21	0
S.G.S. U13C	28	3
S.A.C.	15	5
T.S.C. U13A	3	30
S.C.E.G.S. U13A	0	34
	67	72

Played 5, won 3.

10ths

Date	Versus	For	Ag.
30 April	Cranbrook	44	0
25 June	S.G.S. U13D	36	0
2 July	S.A.C.	21	0
23 July	S.C.E.G.S. U13B	9	29
6 Aug.	Campion Hall	14	0
		124	29

Played 5, won 4.

11ths

Versus	For	Ag.
S.G.S. Midgets	0	24
S.A.C.	27	0
Mowbray House	3	15
	30	39

Played 3, won 1.

July 9—Lightweight A. v. Newington, 7st. A., Draw—5 all.

Most tries scored by J. Bush (11). Best goal kicker: P. Marshall (21 tries converted, 6 penalties). Points scored by Division teams: 539, against: 201.

GRAND TOTAL OF DIVISION (for outside matches):
Played 28 matches, won 17, lost 10, drew 1.

Hitch-Hiking in Strange Places

PETER PINNEY (O.R. 34-39).

(Since he left Australia over a year ago "to see what he could of men and places", as he said, Peter Pinney has certainly attained his object. In the following pages is an account he sent us of his many adventures which should be of considerable interest to his Riverview contemporaries and to others at the school to whom his name is very familiar.—Ed.)

A month after my departure from London I found myself without a penny in a noisy little tavern on the Marseilles waterfront. There I met René, a Czech who was in trouble with the French gendarmerie. "Come with me," he said, "and you and I will join the Legion. At least we will get food."

For the three day's trial which the Legion allows to volunteers, we slept on damp straw in Fort St. Jean and ate dry, grey bread and soup twice a day. Then I said farewell to René and continued on my way overland towards Singapore.

Flagging motor trucks on the highways for free rides I hitch-hiked through the South of France and the North of Italy to Venice. Someone said there was a ship in nearby Trieste looking for a crew, and as I was hungry I went east to the Free Territory of Trieste.

The ship was a 12,000 ton Lend Lease tanker which the Russians had handed back to the U.S.A. The Russian crew were packed off to Yugoslavia in a closed train. As ordinary seaman I worked on that ship down to the Persian Gulf for oil and over to New York. She was caked with rust outside and coated with grease inside; the cockroaches were Wellsian in size and the rats prodigious in number.

The alien section of the scratch crew was returned to Trieste. The big bluff skipper of a little Swedish freighter took me down to Athens and I made my way from there to the north of Greece.

The Greeks were engaged in bitter civil war, 30,000 Communists feuding with 130,000 National troops. Transit through the north of Greece to Turkey is exciting for the casual traveller. The roads are mostly mined, the railtracks of the only railway have been blown up so often they are badly buckled, and the train feels as if it had square wheels. Cautious passengers travel clinging to the outside of the last carriage, ready to leap off if a string of mines detonates. Going is slow . . . till well north of Salonika, when the train comes in range of the rebel mountain range which is the Yugoslavian border.

Here the line turns East, and the train bounds madly over the buckled lines as shells smack into trees, and everyone lies on the floor. We came to a place where twenty miles of line had been rendered useless by the destruction of eight culverts the night before. The train re-



PETER PINNEY.

turned to Salonika. I walked on over the 20 miles of dead line.

Anyone crossing into Turkey over the north-west border is provided with a special escort of two police as far at Istanbul. The day I left Greece, I met a man called Marchand, an Englishman who had hitch-hiked through Europe and the Balkans from London with £5 in his pocket. So Marchand and I and four policemen went to Istanbul, and he and I continued together along the open road through Turkey. We wanted to pass through Syria, and to get a visa were obliged to volunteer to fight in the Syrian Army

against the Jews. In Ankara we got our visas, and the parting words of the beaming Consul were:

"Good luck and I hope you kill as many Jews as you can." We had no desire to kill anyone, but we went to Syria.

In Homs, Marchand was arrested; some policeman thought he detected a Jewish rubber stamp in his passport, and held him for questioning. I left him to his fate and went on to Beirut.

Beirut is a beautiful city, but all cities are alike when you are insolvent. Along the waterfront I met a tall lean Greek who gave me a job frying beans in his bean bar. The bean bar was a sanctuary of the hungry by day and mecca of the thirsty by night. By day dockers and others would come along for beans and coffee; at night the bar sold drink. One day I saw Marchand wandering along the other side of the street. I asked him if he wanted a plate of beans. He came over laughing, and I gave him his beans. The bar owner gave him a job too, and the business thrived, but eventually we could stand the tongue of the owner's wife no longer and we went inland over the mountains to Damascus.

At Army Headquarters in Damascus we formally offered our services to the Syrian Army to see what would happen. The Syrians hedged and vacillated, a little disturbed that we possessed no papers from certain London authorities, and finally decided we must be Jewish spies. Unfortunately we each bore a resemblance to the fair Polish refugee Jews, and as such we were arrested and questioned for eight hours. They threatened, challenged, accused us; and finally let us go. We were escorted to a hotel of their choosing, but decided we wanted no more of them and slipped away.

Independently we made our way across five hundred miles of the great Syrian Desert alongside the Iraq oil pipeline in maintenance trucks and met on the way to Baghdad.

After two weeks in Baghdad we were summoned before the Chief of Police. He was stout and very angry and said we would have to go to court.

So we went to court. The old Mullah who was the judge peered at us and shuffled through a few papers. "Are you Christians," he piped, "or are you Jews?"

"Christians," we answered.

"Case dismissed."

In our travels through these countries we stayed in all manner of odd places, the cheaper the better.

In Rashid Street Baghdad, we stayed at one of the dirtiest and most disreputable little places we had yet encountered. A family in the next room kept fowls in the corridor, and each day they murdered one in the shower room and consigned it to the pot to feed the flock of children which pattered in and out of the room. Life is rarely dull in these lowly inns.

South of Baghdad and past the ruins of Babylon we sought shelter one night in a village. We were refused, and five youths followed us into the night brandishing knives. That night we spent huddled in the chill desert among howling dogs and jackals without fuel for a fire. On the following morning we came across a man lying by the roadway with his throat cut. The jackals had not found him, so he must have been killed minutes before. We hurried on.

An Iranian visa had been refused us, so we persuaded the kindly skipper of a dhow to take us to Karachi. We supplied a crate of fowls and a bag of rice from the bazaar as our rations. But we had not gone two leagues down the Shatt-el-Arab when the crew mutinied and demanded that we be put ashore. The skipper apologetically explained that the crew were in the custom of pirating the cargo to supplement their wages, and they felt this could not be done in safety if two Europeans were aboard.

So Marchand and I were landed on the bank of the Shatt-el-Arab with one bag of rice and a crate of indignant fowls.

Eventually by a mild form of misrepresentation we did manage to get our Iranian visas, and made our way north from the great oil refineries of Abadan to Teheran. On the way we passed through an oil camp at Ahwaz.

Next day we were escorted out of the camp as suspected "Communist agents." If we had been such we would not have minded.

It was snowing in Teheran, and as we had sold every spare item of clothing we had, we shivered. We were walking down freezing Ferdousi Avenue one evening close to Christmas when in the distance a fusillade of shots rang out, and an explosion shook some snow off the trees. A carload of unidentified men had tommy-gunned seven people and thrown a bomb in a bus, killing the driver. Next day there were inquiries, but the police denied all knowledge of the affair. They said there had been no shooting. The alarmed Government considered declaring



A PATH LEADING TO THE RIVER

martial law, but refrained from doing so till more recently when a member of the Communist Tudeh Party shot the Shah in the mouth.

Ahead of Marchand I made my way over the snowclad wastes of Eastern Iran to Afghanistan. These people were very hospitable; free transport and lodging was provided throughout the land for myself and also Marchand, when he came through later. An example: I arrived late one night in a little mud caravanserai. The proprietor of the local Government hotel came to me and asked me to go to his hotel.

"I have travelled a long way," I said, "I have a long way to go, and little money."

"Then you must be my guest. Please come."

"Do I get breakfast too?"

"But of course." He was a charming host.

Through Kabul and the Khyber, by Royal Pakistan Air Force plane to Karachi and a Scinda company boat to Bombay. Hitch-hiking to Delhi was slow but the truckers were friendly; Marchand and I met there and the R.I.A.F. took us to Srinagar. The Army brought us back, in a convoy over the Banihal pass. We found we could get a meal of rice and dahl for four annas.

And so on to Calcutta.

From Calcutta we wanted to go to Burma, Marchand and I; through Burma, and overland to Singapore. But no one would give us a visa, and that made it difficult.

So we walked east into the jungle. The Burmese frontier was among high mountains 120 foot-miles ahead; we each had an army pack with rations of rice and salt, a waterproof sheet, and dry change of clothes.

"At Laruri," quoth a responsible official "you come to the end of Administered Territory. Cross the river, and you're in headhunting country. It's dangerous. They took 84 heads in January alone."

Halfway to the border we came to a place called Pek, where fifty men of the Assam Rifles detained us for some time after which we drank tea with the subedar. The following morning the hills were blanketed in heavy mist, and in the dim half-light of early dawn we slipped out of the village and into the jungle again; the border was 60 miles distant, and it took us a week to get there.

The hospitality of the Nagas was unprecedented. Our arrival at a village would be heralded by a vanguard of youths and small boys attracted from outlying gardens, and the village folk would assemble with spears and crossbows and children to lean over the fence and gaze in awe at the splendid spectacle of two exhausted men staggering along through puddles of the last squall with their tongues hanging out. Sympathetic women would bring us rice beer.

In long bamboo containers they brought it, fizzy and cool and powerful, topped with rice and barley and beetles so that you had to filter it through your teeth. And the entire village community, from snag-toothed elders to pot-bellied brats, would rally round reverently with their eyes out on stalks watching us.

Installed for the night in a bamboo hut, we would cook a chicken with our rice, and the elders would join us for a mild stag party. Then, when we were about to sleep, the lame and the halt and the blind invariably descended on us, demanding to be cured. We would dispense a few sulphanilamide tablets and wish them luck.

So we trekked on day after day, further into the waste of mountains, sometimes leaving the jungle to climb among belts of pine and oak, skirting crags and cloud-wrapped summits above splendid valleys and gorges and seas of tumbled ranges reaching out into the blue distance.

Laruri was the last village in Administered Territory. Across the foaming torrent in the gorge below was headhunting country. The good track ended. Ahead of us towered the 10,000-foot range which was the Burmese border; the frontier ran along the top.

Six hours later we approached the first headhunting village, Lungphurr.

Lungphurr was heavily fortified, the palisade bristling with sharp stakes, clinging like a limpet to a steep rocky slope. It was approachable by only one track, and three astonished guards challenged us. We were escorted through the spike-studded entrance and the elders came out to see what had arrived; the compound was an evil-smelling mire tipped at an angle, the houses built of stacked slate with slate roofs and piled higgledy-piggledy up the slope. The braves were well - muscled men armed with steel-tipped spears, long knives, and crossbows. Our sole weapon was a meat chopper, and we offered up a prayer.

Anxious to keep our heads, we exuded charm and goodwill, but could speak none of their language. The chief remained cold and aloof, but when our arrival had been discussed at length we were presented with beer and a chicken and shown into a large hut embroidered with rows of skulls.

The previous month this tribe had nipped over the border and taken nineteen Kula heads, and they were reluctant to provide a guide to take us there.

Finally the son of the chief for many pieces of silver agreed to go with us, and produced two coolies who proved to be companionable young stalwarts. Chamoo refused to take the main track, indicating that it would be hazardous from tribal booby-traps, and led us off up a densely jungled ravine by a secret path; so dense, so overgrown and precipitous, that it took nine hours to cover three miles.

to hobble on. We found many more stakes planted at intervals at an angle best designed to pierce the foot of the unwary; there were other cunningly hidden stakes at the height of a man's stomach. Usually they are dipped in a satanic cocktail of poisons and a scratch literally means death.

On the floor of the valley the stakes became more numerous; the Kula were near and our men were nervous. They indicated that we must climb high on the mountainside to bypass a "bad" area, so we climbed. Chamoo was fainting periodically



A CORNER OF THE FRONT GARDEN.
(Photo—F. Simpkins.)

That night we all slept in the dry lair of a panther on the last great climb, and kept a fire going all night.

In the morning we climbed up and monsoons streamed down. To the north Mt. Sarameti rose to 12,000; we topped the range at 9,500, clouds and mist swirling about us. For the last thousand feet we had been climbing through saturated rain forests where beards of dripping green fungus and lichen hung from every leaf and bough, and where nothing is ever dry.

That was the Burmese border. Just an ill-defined track leading over the crest among the lonely whispering leaves and down into Burma. Down into the Kula country.

We lost height rapidly, and after an hour ran into a tribal boobytrap. Marchand and Chamoo suddenly collapsed with long sharp bamboo stakes through their legs. Chamoo's wound was serious; there was a hole right through his foot and it bled profusely, but after bandaging he was able

and Marchand was labouring, but we climbed steadily for an hour.

Then we heard a drum start beating in the valley below. Chamoo glanced at us apprehensively, was sick, and led off at an increased pace up, up.

A bird whistled; all three men stopped dead in their tracks and listened. The whistle came again, two shrill notes. The Kula had found us. The braves went into a huddle, whispering excitedly, and then yelled. How could we flee, with two wounded men?

For a few minutes we waited, and then they came out of the jungle towards us. The chief of the Kula was leading, a fine tall warrior with rippling muscles and a .303 rifle. With him were six escorts, strapping young savages armed with spears and crossbows.

There was a long and furious argument between Chamoo and the Kula chief, but a degree of accord was reached and the Kula herded us off

towards their village. Again we were taken to the guest room and shown every respect, and the chief proved to be an intelligent and charming fellow.

For another five days we trekked on through the "bad" country where we were escorted from one village to the next as guests of honour, and leaving the mountains descended through the foothills to the Chindwin River flats and came out at Tamanthi.

Tamanthi is a river station. Word of our coming had preceded us, word that British soldiers were marching on Mandalay. The garrison of 12 military police set up an ambush for reasons best known to themselves, and the muzzles of twelve rifles and Stens followed us as we passed by on our way into town. We were British spies, Indian Army agents, Communists. No one believed for a moment we were merely travellers.

We boarded a raft with a pair of girls and drifted fast down the flooded river sixty miles to Homalin, and there we were marooned a month. Downriver, dacoits were busy plundering canoes and rafts, insurgents and Pseudo-political parties inland were raiding villages; the Deputy Commissioner had declared open season and was racing round in his launch tackling dacoits and insurgents alike.

For that month the hospitality of the Sub-divisional Officer was as provident as it was lavish. Radio contacted Rangoon, we were placed under arrest, and while the outlaws along the river were being mopped up we relaxed in Homalin.

One fine day we slipped away and went a couple of hundred miles down-river to Kalewa. Here we were re-arrested pending deportation, but agreed we would rather continue east 100 miles to Ye-U than return to India, and approached the chief priest of local Buddhist monastery to get a letter of safe conduct past the bands of dacoits and concentrations of P.V.O.'s operating between Kalewa and Ye-U.

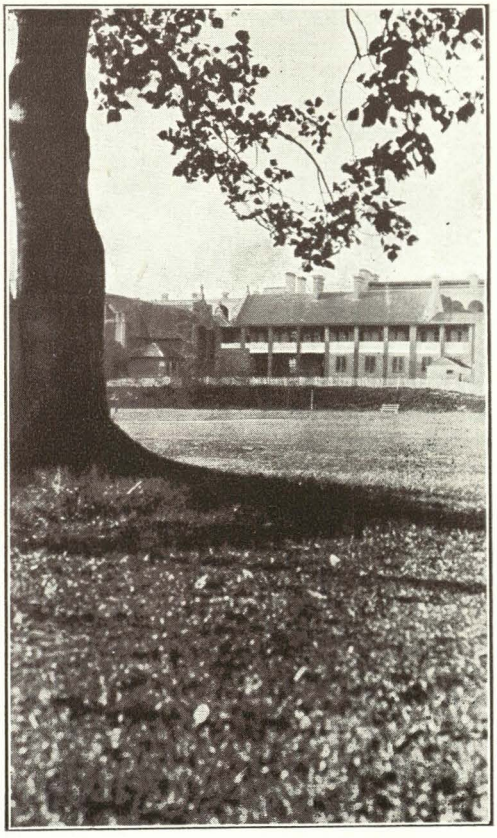
The monk examined the palms of our hands. He said my luck was very good, but that Marchand's was bad, and that if he went he would not arrive and he would not return. On the grounds that the journey would be fatal to one of us he refused the letter.

That afternoon we attempted to cross the Chindwin in a small Burmese dugout. Monsoons were hammering the hills daily. The river was swollen and dangerous. In midstream the current was over ten knots, snapping and swirling viciously; before we were far from the shore it boiled over the gunwales and sank the canoe.

Repeatedly we were sucked down by local whirlpools and undertows. For long minutes no help come, crossfires of current took us further out near the main flow.

Marchand drowned, and I cursed the chance that had taken a sunny life.

Some days later I made a half-hearted attempt to get to Ye-U, but was shot at before I had marched two hours, and returned to walk 17 flooded miles out of Kalewa and get a truck to Tamu, on the Indian border. I was deported, and continued by truck to Imphal, taking two days to cover 70 miles of landslides and washed out culverts and broken bridges. It was good to be back in India.



ACROSS THIRD FIELD.

Campion Hall

Riverview Preparatory School

Rev. M. Scott, S.J. (Headmaster)
Rev. J. Farmer S.J. Rev. F. X. O'Brien, S.J.

It is with a very real sense of gratitude, to God first, and then to our many loyal and generous friends, that we write this review of our progress. For progress it has been, right from the beginning.

To begin with the right matter of numbers. The small group of twenty-six boys who started with us on that miserable wet morning in February, 1947, now forms only one quarter of our total enrolment, for as we write these notes towards the end of October, we have just passed our century, a milestone we hope to celebrate shortly with a picnic.

Judging by present indications, we should open our next year with about one hundred and twenty boys, and reach our maximum number of about one hundred and fifty sometime in 1951, which is what we reckoned on when we first opened the school—five years of growth, and then please God, the opportunity to mature without being worried by numbers. Judged by modern standards the school is not a big one, but from the educational point of view, we feel it is the ideal size (twenty to twenty-five boys to a class), and with God's help and the unselfish co-operation of our parents, we hope to keep it that way.

Still on the material side, the change wrought in the appearance of the school over these past few years has been tremendously satisfying, at times even exciting. From the desolate, sadly damaged and almost frightening waste of buildings and grounds, that faced us when we started, it has been slowly but surely restored to the home of gracious dignity that was the concept of its original owner, and those who knew it in the spacious days of old, before war came to spoil it, have cheered us greatly by their assurance that the restoration is nearly complete. For this let us give credit where it is due . . . first of all to our architects (Messrs. Fowell, Mansfield and Maclurcan) to whom it was never just a "job," but a work of intense interest into which they put not only their very considerable professional skill, but far more important, their very real sense of creative beauty; and secondly let us give it with an almost equal sense of fitness, to our parents and friends, but for whose encouragement and loyal support, patience under difficulties and really incredible generosity in time, money and advice, we would scarcely have had the courage to attempt what we think has really been accomplished. That is something we treasure—that intense personal interest and co-operation of our parents in those early difficult days. It is of course, as it should be, because it is their school after all—but the ideal as we know it is not always achieved, either by parents or anyone else, and when it is, it is heart-warming. So to our parents and friends and even Old Boys, and to all those who have helped us so generously in these early years our most heartfelt thanks. If Campion Hall is worthwhile, it is because they have helped us to make it so.

Most of the material work of which we have been speaking, was done of course in the first twelve or eighteen months of the school's life—but changes and improvements are still being made as they become necessary and possible. The main change this year, in this respect, has been the removal of the old two-storey garage and storeroom on the southwest corner of the property, which not only improves its appearance, but also gives us a very valuable and much needed playing field, which we hope to have ready for our junior boys by next February.

On the educational side, apart from the ordinary classroom activities, we are particularly pleased with the interest our boys are showing in those wrongly named "extras" which are so important for the complete rounding-off of a boy's education—music, art, literature, debating and so on. Since the beginning of the year, the boys of the two top classes have been going in regularly to the School Orchestral Concerts, given by the Sydney Symphony Orchestra, two or three times each year. From these they stand to learn much, and we feel that all time taken from ordinary class work to attend them, is worthwhile. In Art and Hobby Work, the boys of these two top classes again

are making excellent progress, and the specimens of their work which now adorn Grammar B classroom, are a great credit to themselves and to Mr. O'Ryan who teaches them.

Even more encouraging is the work of the seven and eight-year-olds, who, under the care of Miss Derbyshire are doing really excellent work-designing patterns for wall-paper, curtain material, book covers etc. Under her supervision they choose their own colours, and create their own designs and the progress made by some of them is astonishing. So perhaps in another twenty years we may find the boys of Campion Hall doing something to bring back beauty and good taste into our homes and our clothes. (We must see if they can do something about these monstrosities now being sold as ties.)

On the spiritual side, apart from ordinary Catechism class, morning prayers, Confession and Benediction, it is now becoming possible to do something more, and Father Farmer has a very flourishing group of Knights of the Blessed Sacrament, who by their fidelity to their weekly Holy Communion must be doing much to bring down God's blessing on themselves, their school and their homes. In each of the past two years, twelve of our smaller ones have made their First Holy Communion here at the School, in the presence of, and in most cases along with their parents, and this year we hope to present sixteen of them to Our Lord on the feast of Blessed Edmund Campion.



CAMPION HALL: THE CHAPEL.
(Photo — Melba Studios.)

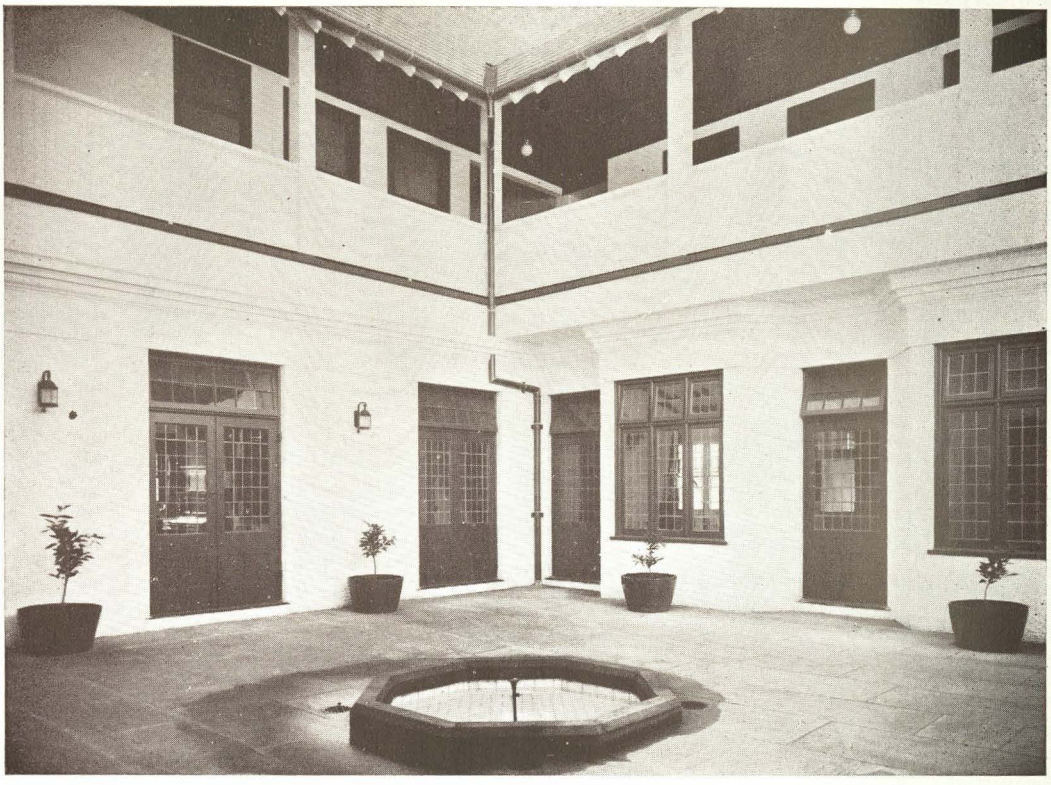
With regard to sport, we are still rather handicapped by our lack of numbers which makes it difficult for us to field a balanced or experienced team, but as in previous years, we have had a lot of fun and we are learning all the time. In football, we played four matches, winning two and losing two. Of these the most remarkable was the match against Tudor House which gave us one of the most pleasant days we could ever hope to have. Five car-loads of us went down to Moss Vale—the team with a few spare parts, the Community and about a dozen enthusiastic parents.

After a pleasant trip we were welcomed by Mr. Meyer and his wife, shown over the school and then entertained at lunch with the Staff in the School dining room. After lunch came the match itself, in which we were beaten by a much better team, but which we all enjoyed thoroughly, and then after a very welcome cup of tea to warm us for the road, we left again for home at about four o'clock. Tudor House wants us to make this an annual fixture—and it will not be our fault if it is not.

Another event in our sporting life was an Athletic Contest against Cranbrook Junior School early in October, in which our boys held more than their own, winning twelve out of the twenty-five events contested, though beaten rather early in the point score through failure to fill even minor places. Next year we hope to make it a Triangular Contest with Scots Prep. as well, and look forward to having this as an annual event.

We have already spoken in this article of the debt we owe to our parents and friends. But our acknowledgment of that debt would not be complete without a special word of thanks to them in their official capacity as a Parents and Friends' Association. As in previous years, so again this year, they have worked generously and enthusiastically. In the first term they held a most successful Card Party, at which over two hundred and fifty people were present which brought in nearly £100 to complete the payment of our 16 millimetre projector. In the second term a very successful American Tea was held, this time to bring the boys a Film Strip Projector, and as we write all the members of the Association are hard at work preparing for the Fair to be held on December 3rd, in aid of the War Memorial. So you who read will see what a debt we owe them. In fact we who are at the school wonder how we would ever get on without them. But we are not worrying because we feel it will never happen. It is their school as well as ours, and we know we can always count on their support to make it what it ought to be.

M. S., S.J.



CAMPION HALL: THE COURTYARD.
(Photo — Melba Studios.)

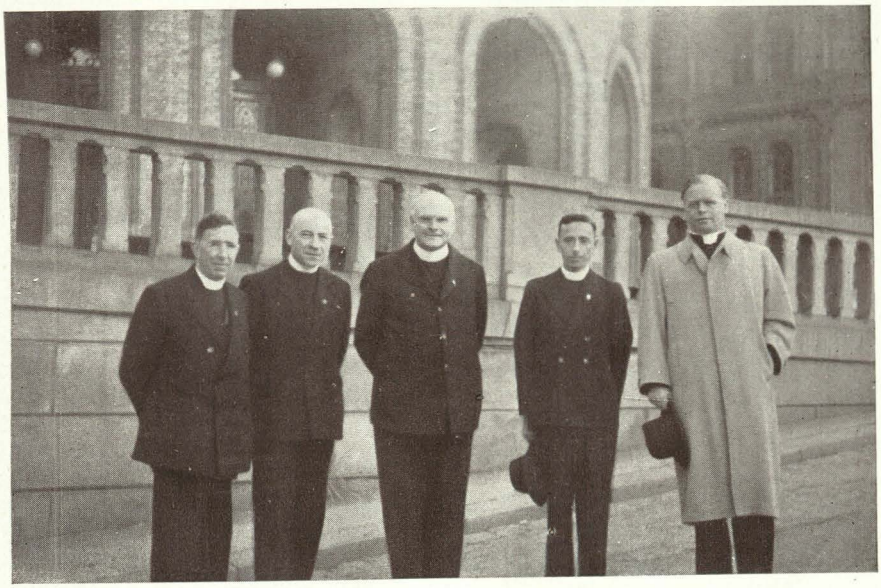
Seismology and the Jesuits

In August, 1948, the International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics and the International Seismological Association met at Oslo, Norway. These were especially important meetings, as they were the first to be held since 1939.

Five Jesuits attended the meetings as delegates from their respective countries. By Law, Jesuits are excluded from Norway. Nevertheless the accompanying picture shows a group of them in front of the Storthing (Parliament House), Oslo. Father A. Romana, S.J., Director of the Tortosa Observatory and delegate from Spain is absent from the group. The other member of the group is a Norwegian priest from the Oslo Cathedral.

The various stations issue bulletins giving details of the earthquakes they record, so that data from all over the world can be compared and studied. This study has had practical results of various kinds. For instance, engineers have learnt how to construct buildings so as to minimise damage from earthquakes. The instruments and methods developed by seismologists are now used in exploring the earth's crust, e.g., in searching for oil. A very recent application is the use of seismographs to locate the centre of hurricanes and typhoons and track their movements, with consequent saving of lives and property.

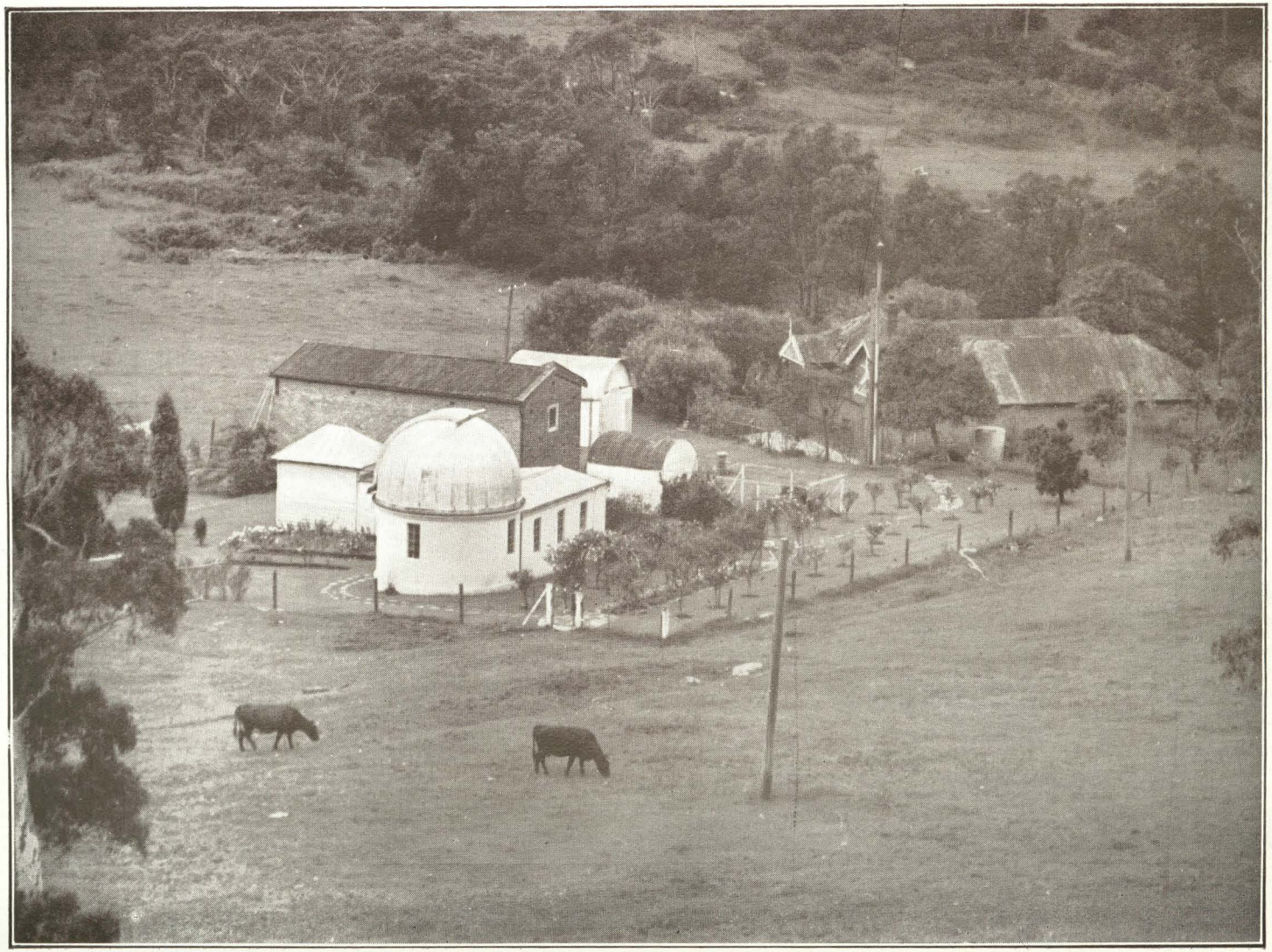
Quite apart from such practical benefits de-



JESUIT SEISMOLOGISTS AT OSLO.
L.-R.: Fathers D. O'Connell, S.J. (Australia), P. Lejay, S.J. (France); J. B. Macelwane, S.J. (U.S.A.), A. Yrriberri, S.J. (Argentine) and Hansteen Knudsen, S.J. (Oslo).

Seismology is the scientific study of earthquakes and of the waves or vibrations they cause in the earth. It is quite a youthful science, barely half a century old. A seismograph is an instrument which picks up and records earthquake waves, even at very great distances. Various types of seismographs have been invented, some more sensitive than others. Nowadays there are over 200 seismological stations scattered over the globe and new ones are still being set up.

rived from seismology, very interesting theoretical results have been obtained. Man has always been anxious to know more about the earth he inhabits, but it is difficult to find out what the earth is like inside, for we can dig down only a very small distance indeed, a mere couple of miles of the 4,000 miles between us and the centre of the earth. But seismologists have learnt quite a lot from their study of earthquake waves, for many of these waves travel from the earthquake to the seismograph through the



THE OBSERVATORY ENCLOSURE.
(Photo — Melba Studios.)

earth; some of them come right through the centre of the earth. In this way we have discovered how the density of the earth alters on the way to the centre and we can draw conclusions as to the nature of the material at various depths. There is much more that we want to know, so the study of earthquakes will be continued for a long time to come.

For more than forty years the Jesuits have played a large part in the development of seismology. They operate more than thirty well equipped stations in various countries. In some parts of the world their stations are the only ones. There are Jesuit seismological observatories at:—Kalacsa (Hungary), Rathfarnham (Ireland), Granada (Spain), Tortosa (Spain), Ksara (Syria), Tananarive (Madagascar), La Paz (Bolivia), Sucre (Bolivia), Bogotà (Columbia), Zikawei (China), Manila (Phillipine Islands), Riverview (Australia), and in the U.S.A. 18 stations belonging to Jesuit Seismological Association, the best known of which are:—St. Louis, Georgetown, Fordham, Weston. The Manila Observatory was completely destroyed by the Japanese, but the American Jesuits hope to restart the seismological station and have already procured a new set of instruments.

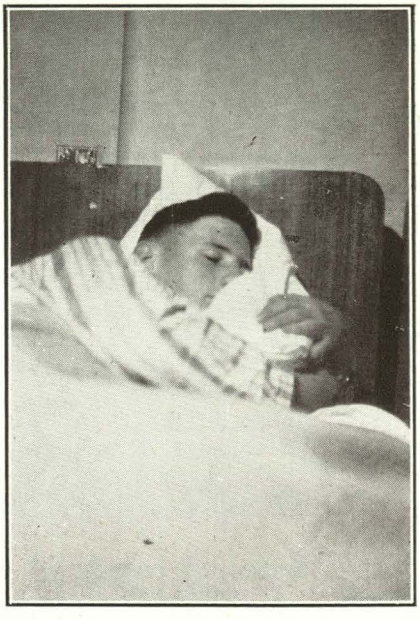
The Jesuit Seismological Association was founded in 1925. At that time there were eleven Jesuit Seismological stations in the U.S.A.; the oldest was founded as early as 1904. The headquarters of the Association are at St .Louis. The President is Fr. J. B. Macelwane, Professor of Geophysics at St. Louis University and one of the world's leading seismologists. The 2 volume treatise in seismology by Fr. Macelwane and Fr. Sohon (Director of the Georgetown Station) is a standard work on the subject. The very important application of seismology to the tracking of hurricanes, mentioned above, was initiated and developed at St. Louis by Fr. Macelwane and Fr. Ramirez. It was then adopted by the U.S. Navy and is now being used extensively in the Pacific as well as in the Caribbean Sea.

Fr. D. Linehan, Director of the station at Weston College, near Boston, Mass., has done a great deal of valuable work in another branch of applied seismology, seismic prospecting. Just now he is leading an expedition to Greenland The U.S. Navy transported him and his assistants and equipment to that frozen part of the earth, so that he may use his seismographs to find out how deep is the ice cap on Greenland.

The observatory at Riverview College, Sydney, was founded by Fr. E. F. Pigot in 1909. At that time, and until quite recently, it was the only fully equipped seismological station in Australia. Indeed for many years there was no other first class station within a radius of some thousands of miles. It soon won a reputation for accurate work, a reputation which was maintained under his successor, Fr. W. O'Leary. Shortly before the war, Professor Jeffreys, of Cambridge University, the leading English geophysicist, carried out an investigation of all the seismological stations of the world, in order to grade them according to the reliability and accuracy of their reports. He classed Riverview in the front rank with one hundred per cent. reliability, a standard reached by very few stations indeed in the world, and by no other station in the S.W. Pacific.

The original seismographs installed by Fr. Pigot are still giving good service. Some years ago three more seismographs were added. The equipment is very good, but it should be added to in order to keep up with the latest developments. Some new types of seismographs have been invented recently and it would be a big advantage to have one of these new instruments at Riverview. That will have to wait until funds are available.

—D. O'CONNELL, S.J.

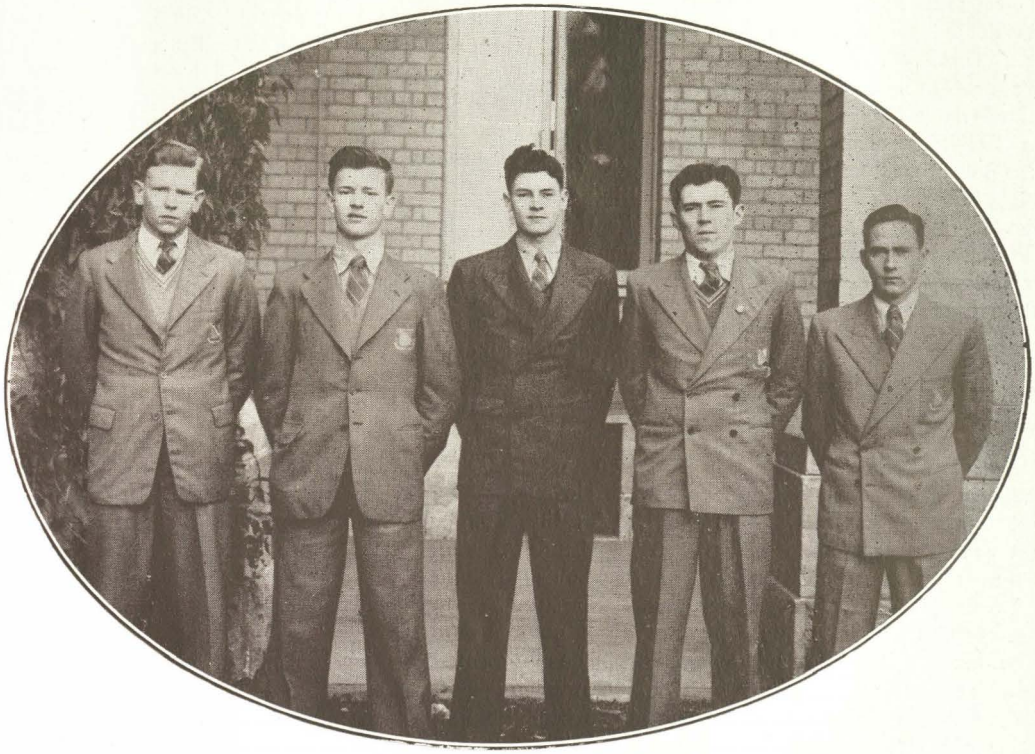


"HUG" CARTER SLEEPS IT OFF.

Swimming

More interest than usual has been taken in swimming this year and we were pleased to note that several boys took part in the Swimming Carnivals of Grammar, Shore and Scots College as well as in the N.S.W. Schoolboys' Title swimming.

At the Grammar Carnival, F. Simpkins came third in 100 metres race, F. Simpkins, B. Nader, J. Anderson and P. O'Malley-Jones got third place in the 50 metres relay race when Shore held their Carnival, and at the Scots College Carnival, F. Simpkins, B. Nader, J. Anderson, J. Collins and P. O'Malley-Jones gained fourth place. Fourth place in the Open 50 metres Relay (N.S.W. Schoolboys Titles) on March 12th, was gained by J. Collins, F. Simpkins, J. Anderson, B. Nader, P. O'Malley-Jones and G. Wells.



SENIOR SWIMMING TEAM.
J. Anderson, P. O'Malley-Jones, B. Nader, F. Simpkins, J. Collins.

S.I.C. SWIMMING CARNIVAL.

The annual S.I.C. Swimming Carnival was held at the Olympic Pool on St. Patrick's Day, March 17th. No less than 33 events were contested and the officials, led by Father J. Connolly, S.J., and including Mr. Kinnaird, Mr. Gardiner, S.J., Mr. Begley, S.J., Father L. Loughnan, S.J., Kevin Morgan and Adrian Gray are to be congratulated on the very smooth running of the lengthy programme.

The results are as follows:—

A GRADE.

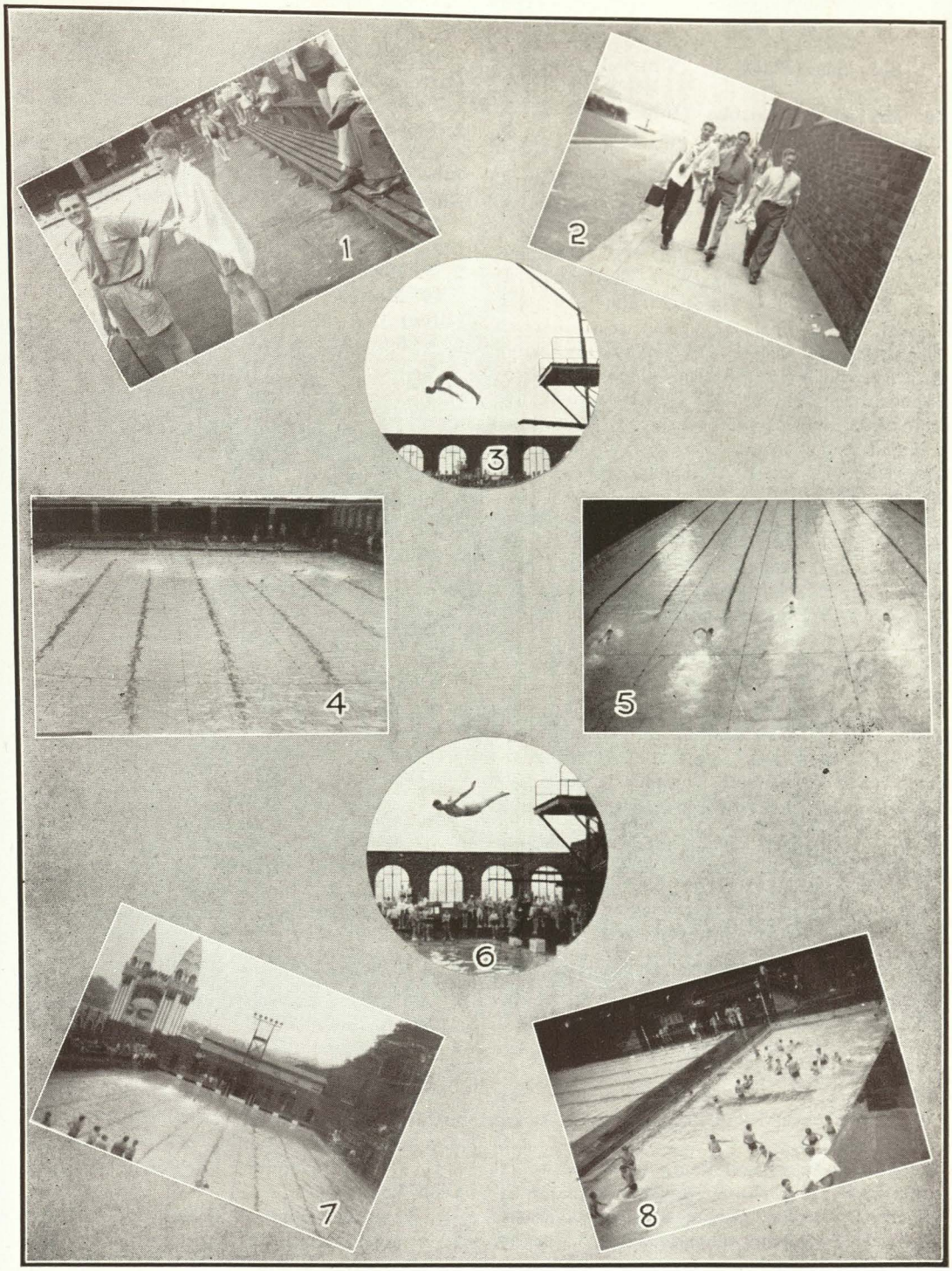
50 Metres Breast-stroke: J. Anderson 1, F. X. Simpkins 2, J. T. Collins 3. Time: 40.5 secs. (Record).

50 Metres Handicap: P. Sheldon 1, P. Daniel 2, J. Nader 3.

50 Metres Championship (Inter-Club): P. O'Malley-Jones (Blue) 1, J. Anderson (White) 2, F. Simpkins (Black) 3. Time: 31.6 secs.

Under-Water Race: P. Daniel 1, T. Johnson 2, J. Nader 3.

100 Metres Championship (Inter-Club): J. Anderson (White) 1, P. O'Malley-Jones (Blue)



AT THE SWIMMING CARNIVAL.

1. Jim Cusack, General Manager.
2. We make for the launch.
3. Dom. McNamara Diving.
4. 100 Metres Open in progress.
5 and 7. Racing.
6. Terry Johnson does a high dive.
8. In the Shallow Pool.

(Photos by F. Simpkins, I. McKay, W. Wall, J. Burns.)

2, F. Simpkins (Black) 3. Time: 1 min. 19.9 secs.

50 Metres Back-stroke (Inter-Club): J. T. Collins (Red) 1, F. Simpkins (Black) 2, J. Anderson (White) 3. Time: 42.8 secs.

Life-Saving Race: P. Lewis and C. Strain 1, J. Keighery and B. Campbell 2, P. Spry-Bailey and J. O'Sullivan 3.

Inter-Club Relay Race: Blue (P. O'Malley-Jones, P. Lewis, T. Johnson, I. McDonald) 1; Black, 2; White, 3. Time: 2 min. 18.5 secs. **(Record).**

Diving: T. Johnson 1, D. McNamara 2.

S.I.C. v. Old Boys' 100 Metres: Adrian Gray, who was representing the Old Boys and was behind over most of the course, put in a splendid finish and the race ended in a dead-heat between himself and **J. Anderson.** Time: 2 min. 13.6 secs. **(Record).**

A Grade Champion Swimmer: J. Anderson.

B GRADE.

50 Metres Back-stroke Championship (Inter-Club): T. Meagher (Black) 1, J. Manning (White) 2, P. McGrath (Blue) 3. Time: 47.5 secs.

50 Metres Championship (Inter-Club): A. O'Neill (Black) 1, C. Meagher (White) 2, A. Norton (Red) 3. Time: 34.4 secs.

100 Metres Championship (Inter-Club): A. O'Neill (Black) 1, C. Meagher (White) 2, A. Norton (Red) 3. Time: 1 min. 22.1 secs.

50 Metres Breast-stroke Championship (Inter-Club): J. Manning (White) 1, C. Meagher (White) 2, T. Meagher (Black) 3. Time: 46.3 secs. **(Record).**

Diving Championship: P. McGrath 1, C. Meagher and E. Fahey (tie) 2.

Under-Water Race: P. Brown 1, H. Carter 2, M. Dalton 3.

City v. Country Relay Race: Country (C. Meagher, M. Lennon, A. O'Neill, D. Smith) 1.

50 Metres Handicap: W. Ingall 1, R. McGrath 2, P. Brown 3.

Life-Saving Race: T. Meagher and R. Last 1, W. English and Hans Hendriks 2, P. Brown and M. Dalton 3.

200 Metres Inter-Club Relay Race: White (C. Meagher, W. English, D. Smith, R. McGrath) 1; Black, 2; Red, 3. Time: 2 mins. 33 secs.

B Grade Swimming Champions: C. Meagher and A. O'Neill (tie).

C GRADE.

25 Metres Handicap (Under 12): R. Carroll 1, Harrison 2, J. Baggott 3.

50 Metres Handicap (Under 14): J. Bush 1, A. McGrath 2, P. Marshall 3.

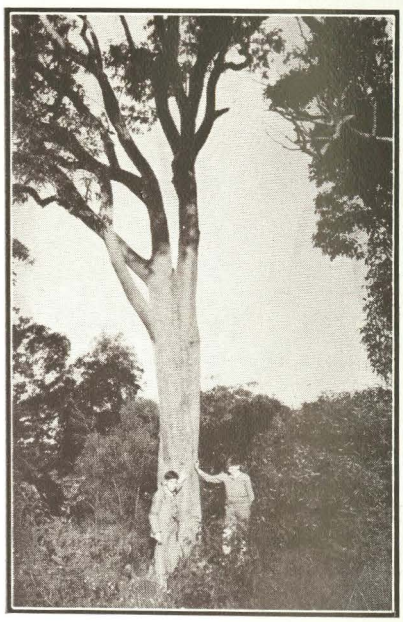
Diving Championship: L. Bannister 1, O. Carter 2, J. Hutton 3.

Under-Water Race: J. Robinson 1, M. Burns 2, P. Last 3.

100 Metres Inter-Club Relay Race: Blue (J. Bush, A. McGrath, O. Carter, J. Baggott) 1; Black, 2; Red, 3. Time: 1 min. 18.2 secs.

25 Metres Championship (Under 12): Inter-Club: R. Carroll (Red) 1, R. Loneragan (Black) 2, P. Roche (Black) 3.

50 Metres (Inter-Club) Under 14: J. Bush (Blue) 1, A. McGrath (Blue) 2, M. Burns **(Red)** 3. Time: 34.7 secs. **(Record).**



TWO BOYS AND A TREE. WHAT NEXT?
(Photo—Bro. Stanley, S.J.)

25 Metres Breast-stroke Under 14): Inter-Club: J. Bush (Blue) 1, L. Bannister (Black) 2, M. Burns (Red) 3. Time: 18 secs. **(Record).**

City v. Country: 100 Metres: City (L. Bannister, R. Blake, A. McGrath, J. Bush) 1, Country 2. Time: 1 min. 13.5 secs. **(Record).**

C. Grade Swimming Champion: J. Bush.

Club Points:—

A Grade: Blue 53, Black 25, Red 25, White 25.

B Grade: Black 65, Red 47, White 47, Blue 15.

C Grade: Black 35, White 34½, Blue 32½, Red 31.

School Points for Shield:—

White 14, Black 11, Blue 8, Red 3.

The Cadet Unit

From many points of view 1939 may be regarded as a most successful year, and this is largely due to the interest and enthusiasm shown by the members of the Unit. Membership was purely voluntary, and only boys who were sincerely interested in the welfare of the Unit, and the School, were admitted. Results were most satisfactory, general efficiency improved, manoeuvres were arranged, and were regarded by many as being the best ever.



CADET OFFICERS AND N.C.O.'s

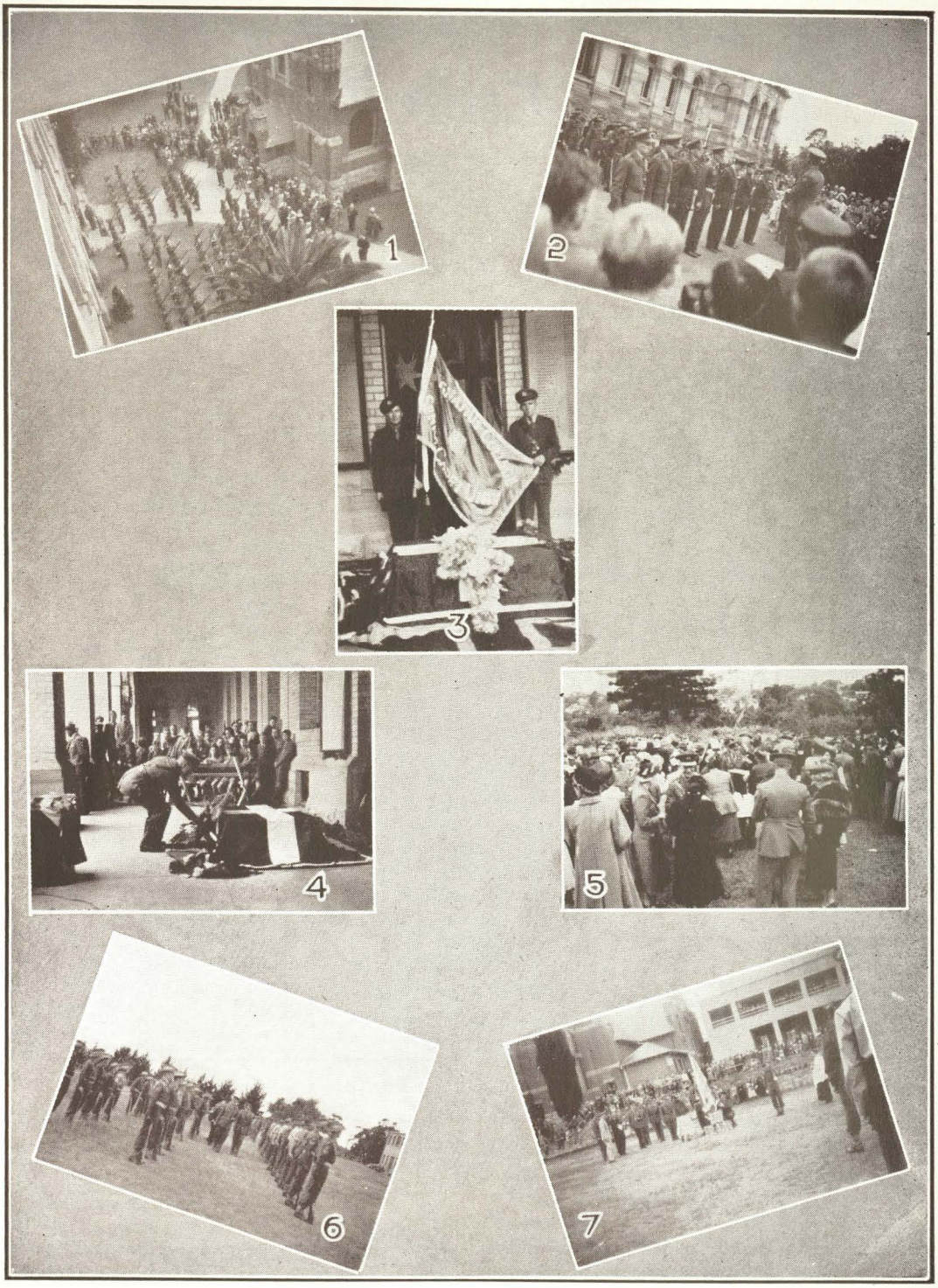
Back Row: L.-R.: Cpl. J. Houston, Cpl. M. Desmarchelier, Cpl. J. Lewis, Cpl. A. Leslie, Cpl. J. Burns, Cpl. J. Anderson, Cpl. K. Fisher, Cpl. J. Carmody, Cpl. B. Russell-Smith, Cpl. W. O'Brien.

Second Row: Sgt. P. Da Roza, Cpl. P. Clifford, Cpl. T. Meagher, Cpl. J. Rush, Sgt. J. Ramsay, Sgt. B. Seppelt, Cpl. Y. Remond, Sgt. P. Bryant, Cpl. F. Simpkins, Sgt. P. Proust.

Seated: Cdt. Lt. J. Nader, Cdt. Lt. T. Collins, Cdt. Lt. B. Nader, Cdt. Lt. P. Baker (Adj.), Capt. L. Skewes (O.C.), Cdt. Lt. J. Hendriks, Cdt. Lt. T. Johnson, Cdt. Lt. J. Collins, C.S.M. I. McDonald.

(Photo—Melba Studios.)

It would be a tragedy to let this movement die out, for it is of splendid benefit in character formation. Powers of leadership are developed to a remarkable extent and boys acquire self-confidence that will stand to them in later life. It is because these lessons are taught that the Cadet movement is of such importance, not because of the actual military knowledge gained. Cadet training is the image of war with none of its dangers, and seeks to develop in every boy the soldierly qualities that are among the few goods fruits of war. His qualities as a leader, his confidence in himself, his alertness, self-reliance, loyalty to his Unit and readiness to accept discipline willingly, all these are qualities calculated not only to make him a good soldier, if ever called upon to defend his country, but also a good citizen and useful in



ANZAC DAY.

1. Cadets drawn up at the War Memorial.
2. Captain O'Sullivan addresses Cadets at the Presentation of "Pips."
3. The Unit Flag.
4. General Fewtrell lays a wreath at the Memorial.
5. Visitors at morning tea in the garden.
6. The General inspects the Cadets.
7. The Blessing of the Flag.

(Photos by B. Nowland, E. Meagher, K. Evans.)

whatever career he chooses to follow on leaving school.

Many of the Cadets have attended their last parade and are now busily engaged in preparing for the Leaving Certificate examination whilst the others are preparing for the annual camp.

May I take this opportunity of thanking my Adjutant, Cdt. Lieut. Peter Baker, for his loyalty to me at all times, and for his work generally on behalf of the College Cadet Unit; also the other Cadet Lieutenants, who so ably assisted him during the year. A word of thanks is also due to the C.S.M. and the N.C.O's., who all did such a splendid job, and of course, to the Cadets themselves, and last but not least, to Bro. Johnson, S.J., who looked after the accounting side of the Unit for us.

—Leonard Skewes, Capt.

ANZAC DAY.

Impressive ceremonial marked our celebration of Anzac Day this year, and a formal programme prepared by Capt. L. Skewes (O.C., S.I.C. Senior Cadet Unit) was carried out in really excellent fashion.

At 9.55 a.m., Major-General A. C. Fewtrell, C.B., D.S.O., V.D., arrived at the College accompanied by Lieut.-Colonel J. P. O'Sullivan, S.O.S.C., N.S.W., Major E. S. Owens, Major J. V. Flynn, Capt. L. Skewes (O.C., S.I.C. Cadets), Capt. D. Fewtrell, Capt. R. Thompson and Capt. McFarland. The official party repaired at once to the College Chapel which was already filled to the doors by a large gathering of parents, friends of Riverview and Old Boys.

Requiem Mass for Old Boys who lost their lives in both Great Wars and for those who have died during the past 12 months, was celebrated by the Rector of Riverview (V. Rev. J. Casey, S.J.), who read from the Altar the names of those Old Boys whose memory we were honouring that morning. The Ceremonial Guard round the Catafalque was composed of Sgts. B. Campbell, B. Seppelt, H. Carter, Cpls. J. Westbrook, J. O'Sullivan, J. Burns, B. Rush, A. Leslie, H. Williams and T. Meagher. The Altar servers were Cadet Lieutenants J. Hendriks, T. Johnson, J. Nader and B. Nader.

Fr. K. Carroll, S.J., from St. Aloysius' College, preached the occasional sermon, taking as his text: "This is the greatest love a man can show, that he should lay down his life for his friends" (St. John, 15:13).

We were paying homage to-day, he said, to those boys of Riverview who had carried out to the letter the message of our Divine Lord in those words. We paid them the homage of admiration, of gratitude and of prayer. They had given us security by their sacrifice. They have crossed the dividing line between life and death and it was our duty, inspired by their example, to help them by our prayers and show ourselves, in the present and future generations worthy successors in the College they knew and loved so well.

After the Mass, General Fewtrell inspected the Cadet Unit, formed up in three companies on Third Field. Their general bearing and the splendid precision of their movements evoked rounds of applause from the large number of visitors present.

The Unit Colours, donated by Mrs. C. Du Val in memory of deceased Jesuit Old Boys, were blessed by Rev. G. Collopy, S.J., and formally presented by Mrs. N. I. Baker, mother of the School Captain. Cadet-Lieutenant J. T. Collins was in charge of the Colour Party.

Cadets then marched to the College Quadrangle for the laying of wreaths on the War Memorial. Wreaths were laid by: General Fewtrell, C.B., D.S.O., V.D. (on behalf of the College Cadets; Rev. Fr. Rector (on behalf of the College); Mrs. Cyril Odillo Maher (for Campion Hall); Dr. Rupert Sheldon, who deputised for Mr. J. A. Sullivan, President, O.I.U. (on behalf of the Old Boys' Union); Mrs. R. Sheldon (for the Parents and Friends' Association).

Fr. Rector then warmly welcomed General Fewtrell and his colleagues, thanking them for their generosity in foregoing the bigger celebration in the City, in order to come to Riverview and lend due solemnity to the commemoration of our own Old Boys. Riverview deeply appreciated this compliment paid to us and to the memory of our dead.

General Fewtrell, briefly addressing the Cadets and visitors, expressed his pleasure at being with us once more. He congratulated the Cadets on their excellent bearing and their officers for the work they had done in bringing the Unit up to such a high standard. He hoped that the boys before him would never be called upon to take part in war; nevertheless, he advised them to keep up and perfect the military side of the School, to be ready and efficient in case that call ever did come. He thanked the Rector for his warm welcome to himself and Mrs. Fewtrell and paid a special tribute to the

Ceremonial Guard in the Chapel by whose bearing he had been much impressed.

The General and his staff then moved to the Dais in front of the main College building to take the Salute at the March Past.

Lieut.-Colonel J. P. O'Sullivan finally presented pips to Cadet-Lieutenants J. Hendriks, P. Baker, J. Collins, T. Collins, T. Johnson, B. and J. Nader and, while congratulating them on their well-known efficiency, reminded them that officer status implied a big responsibility and urged them to live up to it.

This completed the morning's Parade, which was in charge of Cadet-Lieutenant P. Baker (Adj., S.I.C. Cadet Unit). By common consent he did his work in faultless fashion.

Visitors were entertained to morning tea on the front lawns by members of the Parents and Friends' Association.

A special vote of thanks is due to Captain L. Skewes, O.C. S.I.C. Cadets, to whose inspiration and organising powers the success of the whole Parade was due.

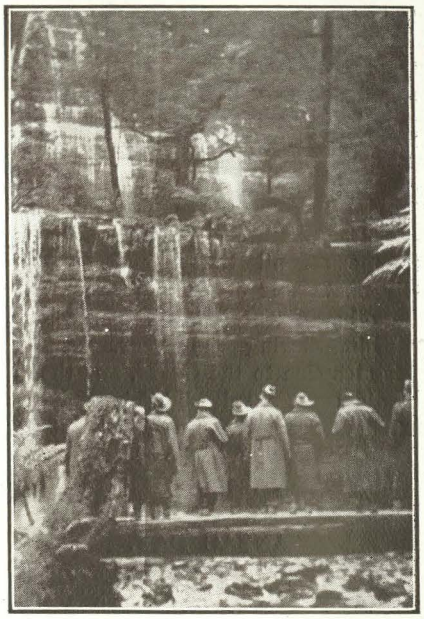
—P.B.

THE HOBART TRIP, MAY, 1949.

On Sunday, May 8th, Central Station was "invaded" by about 23 Cadets and their Officer, who were soon Melbourne-bound on the express to Albury. The night was spent uncomfortably by most, but the O.C. skilfully commandeered a whole seat to himself and resisted all determined efforts to move him. In the early hours of the morn, we changed into the Spirit of Progress at Albury, and had breakfast. By 11.30 a.m. we were in Melbourne City, where our good friend Father G. Collopy welcomed us.



RUINS OF CHURCH AT PORT ARTHUR.
(Photo—F. Lewis.)



CADETS AT RUSSELL FALLS.
(Photo—F. Simpson.)

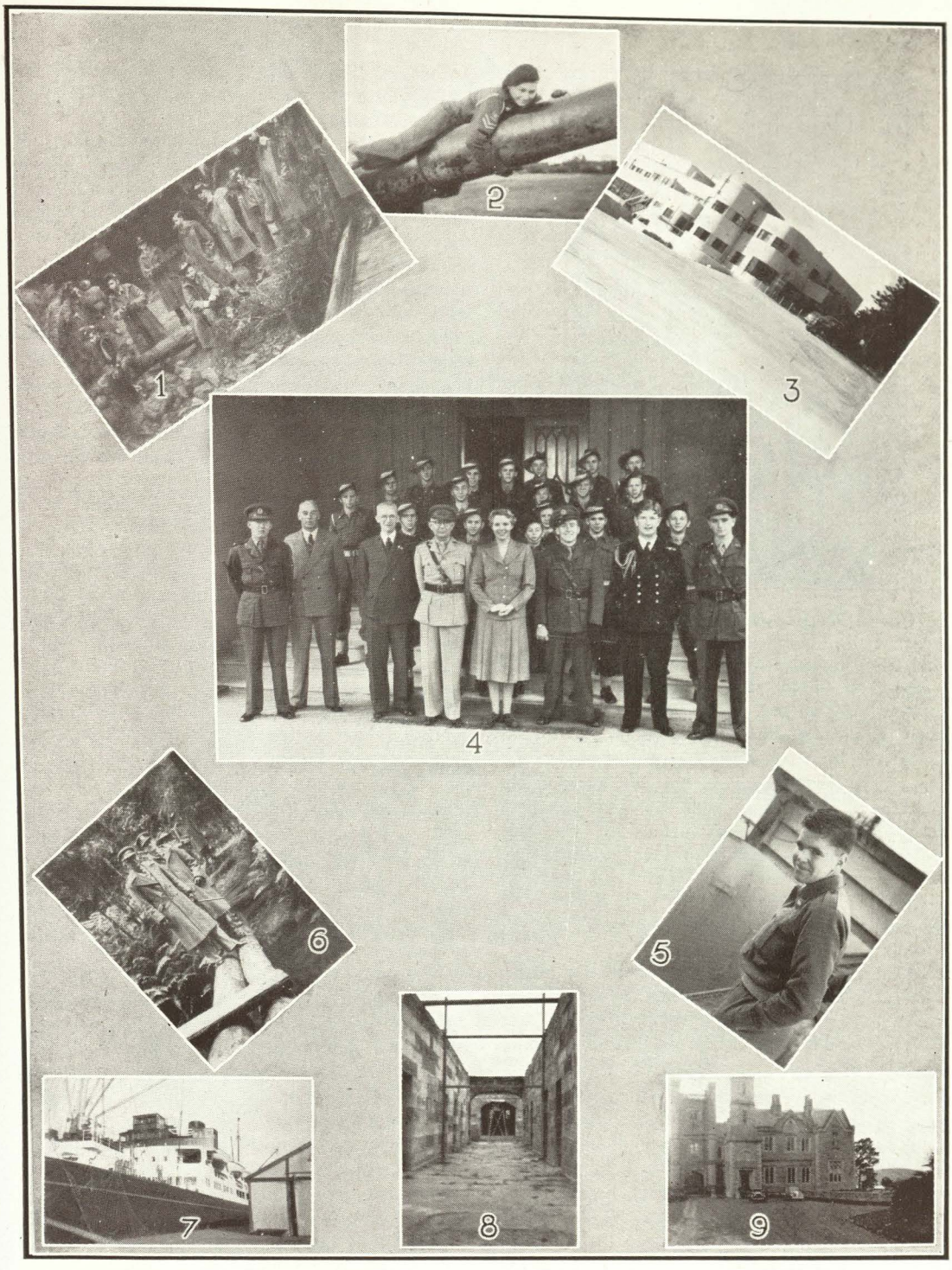
We left Melbourne at 4.00 that afternoon on board the S.S. Taroona, settled in our cabins, had a quick dinner, and got to bed as quickly as we were able.

In the early hours of Tuesday morning, we berthed at Devonport, and boarded a "rolling relic of antiquity" which took us right through Tasmania to Hobart. We were met at the station by Mr Ward, a man to whom we are deeply grateful for his great part in the success of the trip, and Captain Mulcahy, our "guardian angel" in military clothing. We were taken by military vehicles to "Wrest Point" Hotel, which we pronounced "the goods," as soon as we saw it. It has a tennis court, a swimming pool and all "mod. cons."

On Wednesday morning we visited the Acting-Premier (Mr. Fagan) and then we were received by Lady Binney at Government House. Sir Hugh Binney was unfortunately ill, but his wife was very charming and entertained us to morning tea in the beautiful ballroom, and afterwards met us more informally in the lounge room.

Our next call was on the G.O.C. of Tasmania, Brigadier Dollery, who, after inspecting us invited us to the officers' Mess and gave us a most interesting talk on the Barracks.

After lunch, we were received by the acting Lord Mayor, who bade us welcome to Hobart.



THE HOBART TRIP.

1. At the Russell Falls.
2. Jim Houston rests on a cannon.
3. Wrest Point Hotel.
4. With Lady Binney at Government House, Hobart.
5. P. Lewis on the Ship.
6. Captain Skewes at the Falls.
7. S.S. Tarrona.
8. Jail at Port Arthur.
9. Government House, Hobart.

(Photos by "Mercury" Paper Co., T. Dalton, F. Simpkins, Y. Remond, M. Dalton.)



CAPTAIN L. SKEWES

Immediately after leaving the Town Hall, our bus took us to the Signal Station on Mount Nelson, where we met the Harbour Master, Mr. Leaver Cross, a Xavier Old Boy, who had been taught by Father Burke-Gaffney, S.J.

Next morning, Thursday, we got away early and after a long bus ride arrived at Port Arthur, a notorious penal colony of the last century. With the aid of a local identity we looked over the principal landmarks, and on the way back to the city we passed by "The Devil's Kitchen," "Tasman's Arch"—all historical landmarks of old Tasmania.

That night we were the guests of the manager of the "New Avalon" Theatre, an old St. Joseph's boy, and we saw a very enjoyable programme. Friday, was spent at the Tasmanian National Park.

On Saturday morning we visited Calvary Hospital. A decade of the Rosary was said in the Chapel for Des. Carter, whom we all had known and respected and the anniversary of whose death had occurred but a few days before. That afternoon we visited the grounds of the Sandy Bay Football Club, and saw an interesting game of Australian Rules football. We went to the Hobart Coursing Club that night as guests of Dr. Gaha, whom we had met at the hospital. To him we convey our thanks.

Sunday was left free, but we were received that night by Archdeacon O'Donnell, Parish Priest of Sandy Bay, who entertained us in lavish style and gave each of us a nice souvenir of Tasmania.

On Monday morning we visited Cadbury Fry-Pascall Pty. Ltd., Claremont, where we were shown over the works, and at the conclusion of the inspection we were entertained to morning tea. In the afternoon we laid a wreath on the Cenotaph at Battery Point. This function was attended by members of the military forces as well as by several men from the Returned Soldiers' Association of Hobart. Afterwards we attempted with indifferent success to reach the top of Mount Wellington which was not under snow. That night we were the guests of the management of "The Prince of Wales" Theatre.

After a free morning on Tuesday, we visited the Paper Mills at Boyer in the afternoon, and had a very instructive tour. At night we had our first dance at Newtown Social Club, and, needless to say, all had a very good time.

On Wednesday morning we visited the Mercury Newspaper Works, and later were received by His Grace, Archbishop Tweedy of Hobart. Back at the hotel, Captain Mulcahy was our guest for dinner. That afternoon was spent at either the Electric Zinc Works or at the Ordnance Work Shop. In the evening we were invited to the homes of various friends, who had arranged dinner parties and afterwards were entertained at a dance at the "Belvedere."

Thursday was a free day. We entertained Brig. and Mrs. Dollery and Dr. and Mrs. Mulcahy at lunch. We had our farewell dance at the Lenah Social Club that night, but Captain Skewes, Lieut. T. Collins and Sgt. J. Ramsay were entertanied by Captain and Mrs. Mulcahy at dinner.

On Friday, 20th of May, we left Hobart, and on Sunday, 22nd, we arrived back in Sydney at 11.30 a.m., and so we were at the finish of a most delightful and enjoyable trip.

During the trip nothing but praise was showered on the Cadets, whose military bearing and perfect manners were commented on by all. We would like to thank the following people without whose valued help the success of the trip would have been impossible: The Manager and Staff of the Wrest Point Hotel, Brigadier Dollery, Captain Mulcahy, Mr. Ward and Dr. and Mrs. Mulcahy.

To these kind people and to the numerous others not mentioned we tender our heartiest thanks, and last, but not least, to Rev. Bro. Johnson, S.J., who once again looked after the financial side of the trip. (L.S.).

Obituary

Arthur Makinson (1890-1898).
Gerald Baxter (1898-1902).
Frank Hughes (1901-1907).
Thomas Payten (1903-1909).
Wilfred McDonnell (1908-1912).
Dr. Anthony B. Cunningham (1911-1915).
James J. O'Brien (1884 1885).
Thomas McDermott (1940-1943).

ARTHUR MAKINSON
(1890-1898)

Just before the end of the 1948 School year, we received the sad news of the death of Arthur Makinson, solicitor, who had been in practice at Coff's Harbour for 24 years until failing health forced him to retire from active work in 1947 when he came to live in Sydney.

He came to Riverview as a small boy of nine years and remained with us until he was 18. During his stay at the School he showed remarkable aptitude for study and wide reading. Year after year he occupied a high place in each of his classes until in 1898 he won his way to the leadership of the Senior and Matriculation Honours class and became Dux of the College. He also won the coveted Keating Prize (for English Literature and Classical History) two years in succession, as well as the Senior Debate Gold Medal. He played cricket for the first Eleven in 1897 and 1898 and was a Council Member and First Assistant of the Senior Sodality.

Going to the University, he secured his B.A. degree and started to study law, being articled to his father, Mr. H. M. Makinson, Solicitor, in Sydney. Because of ill-health, he went to the drier climate of South Australia where he remained for 10 years on "Holder", a grape-growing property near Waikare on the Murray River. His brother Roger (O.R. 94-99) (who was later killed at Gallipoli) was with him there for some years. Upon the death of his father in 1911, he returned to Sydney, and for some time was engaged with the Department of Agriculture.

At the outbreak of the 1914-18 war he volunteered for service along with his brother, but for health reasons, was not accepted. During the war, he edited the "Call to Arms"—a paper published for propaganda purposes.

After the war he resumed his legal studies, attending night lectures while holding a position in the Registrar-General's Department and subsequently completed his articles in the office of Mr. A. G. de L. Arnold.

After qualifying as a solicitor he managed for a time the legal practice of Senator Garling and in 1923 he took up his own practice at Coff's Harbour where he remained until his retirement in 1947. He then came to Sydney, living at Neutral Bay and Hunter's Hill. His state of health grew gradually worse and he died on November 5th, 1948. During his final illness he was frequently visited and comforted by Rev. Father Hyde, S.M., and was well prepared for the end.

He was buried at the Field of Mars Cemetery after Requiem Mass at Villa Maria Church, Hunters Hill.

The very sincere sympathy of Riverview goes to his widow, his two daughters and to his son Roger who followed in his footsteps at the College from 1939 to 1944. May he rest in peace.

GERALD BAXTER
(1898-1902)

It is sad to think that the annual Old Boys' functions will no longer be gladdened by the cheery presence of Gerry Baxter who spread sunshine wherever he went.

At Riverview he made a big name for himself in the field of sport, being Champion Athlete in 1901 and rowing in the representative College Crew in that and the following year. He also played as wing three-quarter in the first fifteens of 1900, 1901 and 1902.

He took part in the Senior Debates of his day and was also a prominent actor in College theatricals.

After leaving Riverview he studied Architecture and at the time of his death, February 3rd this year, was working in the City as a Government architect.

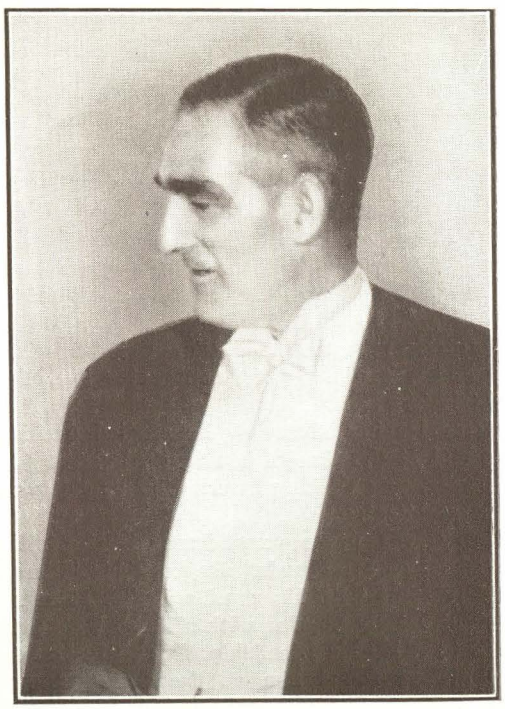
Gerry was never very demonstrative either at School or afterwards. He took his "laurels" as they came with his usual winning smile and was universally popular with all who were privileged to enjoy his friendship. Back to Riverview day always found him at the School and he always took a prominent part in the annual O.I.U. Golf Tournament.

Fortified by all the last rites of his Church of which he was ever a faithful member, he died after a short illness and was laid to rest in the Northern Suburbs Cemetery. Our sympathy goes to his wife who survives him and to his other family relatives. He will long be missed by his Riverview friends. R.I.P.

FRANK HUGHES
(1901-1907)

It is with great regret that we have to record in these columns the death on January 1st, this year, of Frank Hughes, a member of a very old Riverview family.

At Riverview he was prominent always, not merely at football with which the Hughes name is inseparably connected, but at every other School activity. In 1906 he was elected a member of the Senior Sodality. He also took a prominent part in the Senior Debates, played in the first XI. and took part in the Gilbert and Sullivan opera "Iolanthe" which was staged that year. He matriculated that year and as a member of the first XV., is described in the 1906 "Alma" as "the most promising back we have had for years." This promise was fulfilled in 1907 when he again represented the School in the Senior Team and also played five-eighth for Combined G.P.S. against the University. Proceeding to the University on leaving Riverview, his football ability quickly got him a place in the first XV. there and in 1909, described as "one of the most brilliant backs who ever donned the colours," he toured New Zealand with the University football team.



FRANK HUGHES.

He was one of the first Old Boys to join the army on the outbreak of the 1914-18 War and went overseas as a Gunner in the 4th Division of the Artillery. (In the last war he again joined the forces and held the rank of Sergeant for four and a half years, though he was not sent overseas).

Returning to civil life in 1919 he took up work on the land—on a Soldiers' Settlement near Gundagai and there he married Miss Marjorie Weekes in April 1924. He left Gundagai in 1934, and lived at Castle Hill for some time before moving to Whale Beach where he stayed for some time at the well-known Road-house, "Jonah's."

In 1942 he came with his family to live at Manly and after his discharge from the army, worked with the Ministry of Munitions. While at Manly he was a prominent member of the Surf Club.

For many of the foregoing details of Frank's career we are indebted to his son Gordon who, after leaving the A.I.F. on completion of three and a half years' service, is following the Dentistry course at the University.

To Mrs. Hughes, Gordon and his sister (Ann) and the other members of the Hughes family we tender the most heartfelt sympathy of Riverview. R.I.P.

THOMAS PAYTEN
(1903-1909)

The unexpected death of Tom Payten took place at "Greendale," Canowindra, on May 8th this year—another severe blow to the Payten family so soon after the death of his brother Bayly (07-13) last year.

While at Riverview Tom, like all the Paytens of those days, was a prominent footballer, described in "O.A.M." of 1909 as "the best forward of the pack." He was also a member of the Athletic Committee and of the Senior Sodality in 1908 and 1909.

For a number of years Tom and his late brother Leo conducted a stud at their property "Alfalfa" in the Canowindra district, where John

(37-38) and Bayly (38-40) sons of Leo are now at work.

After the death of Leo, Tom carried on the work with his two nephews (above) and the partnership was represented at the Sydney yearling Easter sales.

Some time before his death, Tom had retired from active work at the Stud Farm and lived in the town of Canowindra where he was a prominent member of the local Hospital Committee.

His remains were brought to Sydney and after Requiem Mass at the Church of the Sacred Heart, Randwick, on May 10th, were laid to rest in the family vault at Waverley cemetery.

Our sincere sympathy in their loss by his death goes to his brother Joe and his remaining family relatives. R.I.P.

WILFRID McDONNELL
(1908-1912)

We all received a very sad surprise last December, some days after our 1948 issue appeared, to hear of the sudden death in Brisbane of "Wit" McDonnell.

We had met him at Riverview a short time previously for he was a faithful follower of Union fixtures and had been with us on Back to Riverview Day.

During his five years at Riverview "Wit" was universally popular with both masters and boys and his cheerful obliging nature gained him many friends in after life. He played cricket for the first XI., was Tennis Champion of the School, a notable debater and a member of the First Division Sodality.

During the last war he served with the A.I.F. and after his return to civilian life was still engaged in Army work at the Grace Building in Sydney.

Early in December last, as always, an enthusiastic cricketer, he went to Brisbane to be present at an interstate game and suddenly falling ill, he was taken to hospital and unfortunately died on December 12th after undergoing an operation.

After Requiem Mass at St. Stephen's Cathedral, Brisbane, he was buried at the Toowong Cemetery. May he rest in peace.

Dr. ANTHONY B. CUNNINGHAM
(1911-1915)

Anthony ("Blue") Cunningham is still well remembered by his Riverview contemporaries as one of the stalwart all-rounders of his school days, and those same contemporaries wherever they may be in Australia will be sorry to know



DR. ANTHONY B. CUNNINGHAM.

that he died in Hobart, Tasmania, on December 1st, last year.

He came to Riverview in 1911 and immediately threw himself into all the activities of the day. He was a member of the Rowing Club Committee, a prominent member of the College Orchestra, the Rifle Team, the Senior Tennis Four, the first XI., the first XV. (playing also for Combined G.P.S. against the University), the Senior Eight and in addition was one of the recently created House Prefects. He was elected to the Senior Sodality in 1913, was a vigorous debater and took part in the Gilbert and Sullivan operas then being staged annually at Riverview. From the foregoing it will be seen that the School has had then or since, few if any more versatile boys on its roll.

In his final year at Riverview he won a five-year University Exhibition as well as a Bursary entitling him to two years residence at St. John's College.

He went through his five year Medical Course without any set-back—being awarded, incidentally, his University "Blue" in Football and Rowing—and became Resident Medical Officer at

St. Vincent's Hospital, Darlinghurst. After a short time as ship's surgeon on a steamer plying between Australia and New Guinea, he decided to settle into private practice which he began at Richmond, N.Q. Some time later he moved to Gympie, Q., having married previously Nurse Kirby of one of the Queensland hospitals. He quickly worked up an extensive practice at Gympie and his work there eventually became so strenuous that he decided to specialise. With this end in view, he moved with his family to Melbourne and there spent two years at the Eye and Ear Hospital of which he was for a time Superintendent.

Having finished his course and become a specialist in eye, ear, nose and throat ailments, he moved to Hobart where as Medical Specialist he continued to do splendid work at the General Hospital right up to the time of his death which took place after an attack of pneumonia. He was well prepared, having received all the last Sacraments.

His wife had died two years previously and he left to mourn him a daughter and two sons. To them and to his surviving brothers and family relatives we offer the very sincere sympathy of his old School and of all the boys of his day to whom, in every sense, he was a leader. R.I.P.

JAMES JOHN O'BRIEN
(1884-5).

When the College term opened in 1884, a bright country lad, James John O'Brien, was enrolled as a student where he left his mark as a boy of high character, respected both by the masters and students. While at Riverview he took part in all the activities of the College and played his rôle well.

After leaving at the end of 1885, Jim, as he was generally known, went on the land being occupied for some years at Braidwood.

In 1914 he went to Singleton, acquiring the Oak Range holding, and becoming a well known grazier and breeder of sheep and cattle.

At the time of his death he held properties at Oak Range and Braidwood, and had his home at Frome, Singleton.

He took a prominent position in the affairs of the district, For many years he was a member of the Northern Agricultural Association and a constant exhibitor at the local show. His interest in Riverview and the Old Ignatians Union never slackened. He was a foundation member of the Union and was present at the Back to Riverview Day in Oct., 1947, when the Jubilee of the Union was celebrated. Having two early photographs of the Masters and boys at the College, he had them beautifully enlarged and presented the enlargements to the College as valuable historical records of the early days.

He was a devoted son of the Church being an ardent supporter at all times.

He died suddenly at Oak Range on the 20th June last (aged 80 years) while visiting his property.

His wife died in 1943 and he is survived by three sons Frank (Braidwood) Jim (Oak Range) Ted (Denman) and one daughter Mrs. W. Reynolds of Singleton to whom we offer our sincere sympathy.

R.I.P.

TOM McDERMOTT
(1940-43)

Nearly five years after it has ended, the war is still claiming its victims. Amongst the most recent is Tom McDermott, who died in St. Vincent's Hospice, Lismore, on October 5th, after a long illness.

Tom, the fourth of five brothers, came to Riverview in 1940 — if one does not count a fleeting stay for a couple of terms of few years earlier — and left in 1943, after his Intermediate. His career at school was uneventful; he was not one of those always in the lime-light, but he had his place in the sports, on football teams in the Second Division, and in the rowing,



TOM McDERMOTT.

as a cox, his physique not lending itself to more spectacular parts. When he left school he was, for a time, attached to the Mercantile Mutual Insurance Co., but at the first moment possible — on his eighteenth birthday, in fact —he enlisted in the R.A.A.F. It is not surprising that he should want to do so, but as he was not very sturdily built it would have surprised no one if he had been rejected.

His training finished, he was sent abroad and saw active service for the last two years of the war, from which he returned apparently unscathed, but in fact a victim of war neurosis. He spent some time in the Repatriation Hospital, Concord, and on his discharge returned to Lismore, where his condition steadily declined, his last year being spent in the hospital in which he died. His funeral was attended by a vast concourse of people, a tribute to the hold his family has on the affections of Lismore.

Thus far the story is one which has been told, with only small variations, over and over again in these pages. But there was an elusive quality about Tom that is difficult to put into words, which made him popular with everyone. Was it his humility, his readiness to recognise and acknowledge his limitations? Or was it his eagerness in the pursuit of those things which he conceived to be within the range of his abilities? His single-mindedness, thinking everyone to be as straight forward as himself? His aggressiveness, when uncovering attempts to bluff him? His infectious good humour? Whatever it was, a single quality or the whole complex of qualities that went into his make-up, impressed himself so on at least one of his masters that the first question put on meeting any of his brothers was, invariably, "How is Tom?"

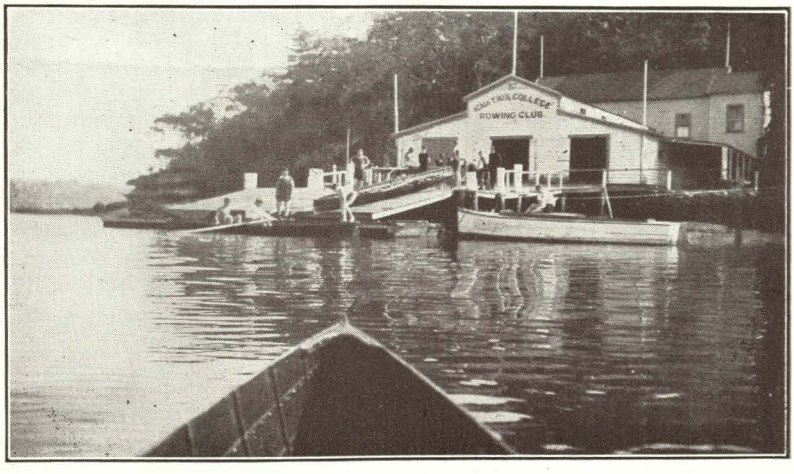
Characteristic of him was his acquiescent acceptance of ill health from the hand of God and a patience under affliction worthy of Job himself. At the very last he showed how cheerfully a Catholic can die. May he rest in peace.

To his parents and brother—Dermot, Francis, John and Bill — we offer our sincere sympathy; may God, in His Mercy, comfort their affliction.

Requiem Mass for the repose of his soul was celebrated on the day following his death at St. Carthage's Cathedral by his cousin, Father Stanley Hosie, S.M. From the Cathedral gates to the hearse, members of the Lismore branch of the R.S.S. & A.I.L.A. formed a guard of honour. The pall-bearers were John and William McDermott (brothers), J. Chisholm (uncle), Robert Hosie (cousin), B. Johnson (brother-in-law) and J. Kane. At the graveside, at which Father Hosie officiated with Monsignor Fitzpatrick and Father Dineen, the rosary was recited after the prayers were read. The Last Post was sounded by Errol Jarman.

FATHER PATRICK GRIFFIN. S.J.
(1894-1899)

After these notes had been printed news came of the death in Melbourne of Fr. Patrick Griffin, S.J., towards the end of October. Further notice will appear in our next issue.



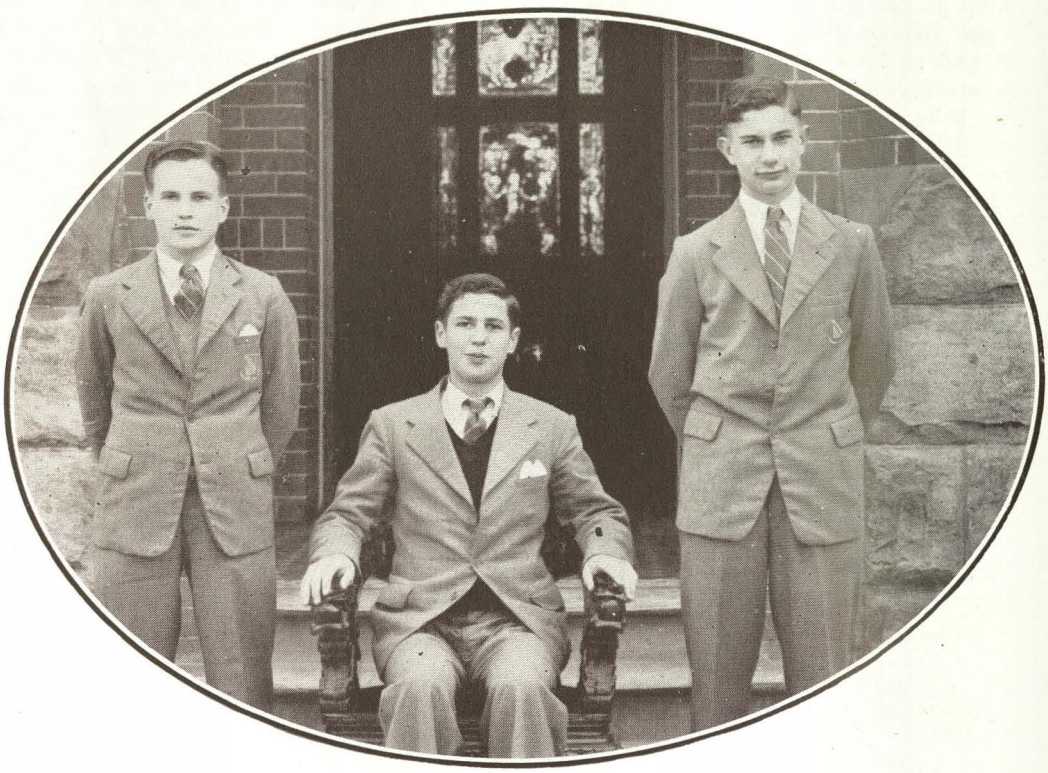
Debating

DEBATING flourished this year in all three Divisions, especially in the first and second terms.

A high standard was reached and great interest shown all through by young and old.

Exigencies of space have prevented us from reporting the debates at greater length, but we are grateful to the respective Hon. Secretaries for their regularity in handing in their reports.

We congratulate **Roderick Meagher** on winning the Bert Norris Debate Medal for 1949.



SENIOR DEBATING TEAM—P. DANIEL, R. MEAGHER, B. RUSH.

FIRST DIVISION DEBATING SOCIETY.

Chairman: Rev. F. Dennett, S.J.
Committee: R. Meagher (Sec.), P. Baker, W. Laforest.

The first debate of the year was held on Friday, February 18th. The motion was that **"The Weakening of European Influence in Asia is a Misfortune."**

The Government was represented by R. Meagher (Leader) and P. Sheldon, the Opposition being C. Powter (Leader) and J. Beer. The vote of the House and the decision of the Adjudicator awarded the debate to the Government.

—R.M.

On March 11th, the motion was that **"Ancestors Are Assets."** Proposed by B. Rush (seconded by M. McGuinness), opposed by P. Baker and T. Johnson, the motion produced an interesting debate. The vote of the audience was 25 to 11 against the motion but the Adjudicator reversed this decision.

—R.M.

A series of impromptu speeches was held on March 25th. Subjects included: "The Glories of Rowing" (E. Meagher); "Rabbits" (J. Cusack —and he knows!); "The New School Uniform"

(B. Lyons); "Orange Pips" (J. Hendriks); "The U.S.A." (J. Crellin); "The Art of Murder" (F. Reed); "Cadets" (J. Nader); "Beer" (J. Beer); "The Art of Giving Advice" (C. Strain). B. Lyons and C. Strain were adjudged the best speakers of the evening.

—R.M.

On April 18th the motion that **"Compulsory** Education Should Be Abolished," defended by R. McKay and P. Spry-Bailey, was defeated decisively by P. Daniel and F. Reed. The Adjudicator, Father Dennett, congratulated all four debaters on the excellence of their speeches.

—R.M.

G.P.S. DEBATE.
S.I.C. v. S.C.E.G.S.

We met "Shore" at Riverview on the evening of June 17th. The motion **"That the Nationalisation of Key Industries is Desirable,"** was defended by the visiting team (Messrs. Everson (Leader), Blanchard and Crackanthorp). The Riverview team was: R. Meagher (Leader), P. Daniel and Bryan Rush.

The standard of the speeches was generally very good on each side. "Shore's" presentation of argument, however, was better and the visitors were awarded the debating honours by a margin of 10 points.

—R.M.

An Old Boys' team composed of three former Riverview Debate leaders — Messrs. Thomas D'Arcy-Burke, Peter Curtis and Jim Macken — argued the point on July 8th with the local team, the motion being **"That Modern Education does more harm than good".** This was defended by the home team (R. Meagher, B. Rush and P. Daniel). Speeches on both sides were of a very high standard and the debate though won by the Old Boys was interesting and by no means one-sided.

—R.M.

S.I.C. v. S.H.S.

We debated on Friday night, July 15th, the motion **'That in Australia there is an unhappy Reverence of Mediocrity".** Sydney High supported the motion and our team, in opposition was R. Meagher (leader), P. Daniel and B. Rush. The debate was narrowly won by Riverview, the adjudicator, Mr. Robson, saying that in G.P.S. Debating, at least, there was neither mediocrity, nor a reverence of mediocrity!

—R.M.

An Old Boys' team—Messrs. P. Curtis, J. Macken, and T. D'Arcy-Burke — again visited the College on July 27th and debated the motion **"That in the world today, Honesty is no longer the best policy".** The home team defended the motion but the Old Boy's won decisively.

—R.M.

S.I.C. v. T.S.C.

The team went to Scots on August 5th for the final debate of the season. We defended the motion **"That we should regret not having lived in the reign of Queen Victoria".** After a very interesting and keenly contested debate Mr. Robson (adjudicator) awarded the debate to T.S.C. and congratulated both teams on the excellence of their speeches. —R.M.

SECOND DIVISION DEBATING SOCIETY

Chairman: Rev. G. Jones, S.J.
President. E. Campion.
Hon. Secretary: G. Horton.

On March 4th was debated the motion that **"Sydney's trams should be abolished in favour of buses".** For the motion speakers were:—M. Tarlinton, J. Tysoe and B. Regan. The opposition consisted of E. Campion, S. Baalman and A. Wren. Ninety-four boys attended the debate which was won by the opposition.

—G. H., E. C.

Debates were subsequently held almost every Friday night. We regret that space this year does not allow us to report them in detail. The various motions were:—

"That Doctors have done more for humanity than lawyers" (Hans Hendriks, W. Creaser, R. Dowden, V. H. Carter, Y. Remond, M. Desmarchlier ("The Doctors lost.") **"Australia owes America nothing but money".** (For: I. McKay, T. Simpson, M. Dalton. Against: C. Ward, W. O'Brien, D. Sloane). The opposition won by 30 votes. Quite right too!

"A policeman's lot is not a happy one". Convinced by the arguments of W. Cape, A. Norton and J. Garry, the house voted 36-29 in favour of the motion. N. Collins, P. Rusconi and A. Patterson (opposition) however made a draw in the opinion of the Adjudicator.

(Impromptu Night") June 10th:—"The price of Fish" (M. Tarlinton); "Classical Music" (A. Norton); "Corn" (W. English); "Bank Nationalisation" (J. Robinson); "The Dancing Class" (P. McGrath); "Yellow Sports Clothes" (T. O. Maher); "Communism" (M. Dalton); "If I were a lunatic" (A. Wren); "Day Boys" (P. Maloney); "Prohibition" (J. Carmody); "Smoothies" (J. McAuliffe); "The Cadets" (H. Carter); "Wet

Weather" (V. Moran); "The art of Murder" (S. Baalman). A. Wren and H. Carter were commended as the best speakers, S. Baalman and W. English being close up. (B. Regan).

July 23rd: The motion was **"That present organised G.P.S. Sport plays an essential part in Education".** It was supported by A. Wren, M. Bennett and W. English, the opposition being E. Campion, B. Regan and S. Baalman. The Oppositon won by a small margin, S. Baalman being the best speaker of the evening.

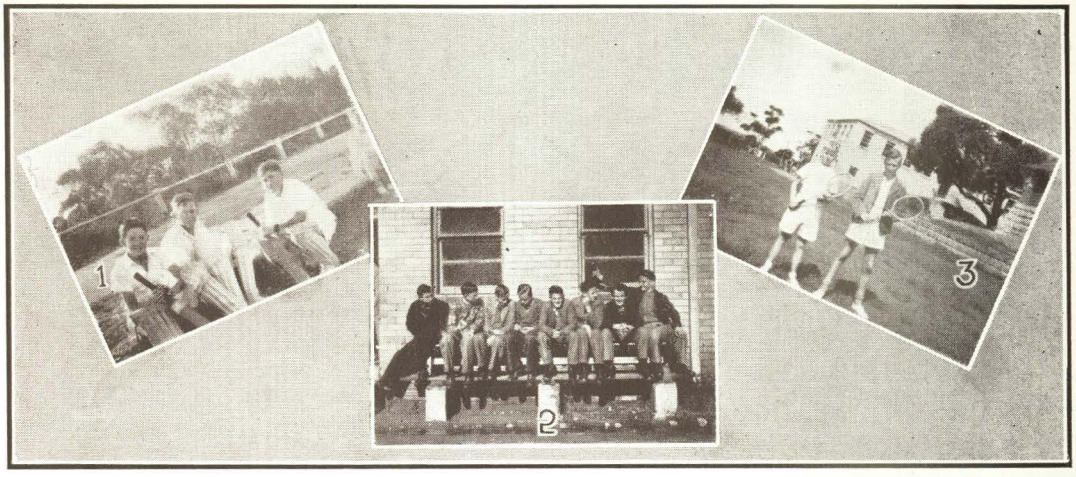
—(B.R.)

During the rest of the year, a debate was held in Third Division every Friday evening—Grammar and Intermediate sections alternating.

Space does not allow us to record each debate in detail. The various motions debated included the following:

"Country Life is better than City Life": (Carried. For: M. Bolger, J. Dunford, M. Leonard. Against: A. Carroll, W. Craven, L. Bannister. Best Speaker: M. Bolger.

"City Life is better than Country Life" (Intermediate section). Lost. For: R. Blake, J. Baggott.



AS THE DAYS GO.
1. B. Gallagher, P. Baldwin, I. Campbell. 2. In 2nd Division. 3. P. Last and B. Bambach

August 5th: **"Horses are better than Machinery".** The motion (which was carried) was supported by T. Noonan, W. Rae and P. Proust. The Opposition was composed of R. McCormick, J. Garry and A. O'Neill. A good debate—the best speaker of the evening being T. Noonan.

—(B.R.)

On going to press we learn that the "G. E. Flannery" prize for Junior Debating has been awarded to Edmund Campion.

THIRD DIVISION DEBATING SOCIETY

Chairman: Rev. J. Golden, S.J.

Committee: B. Rohr (Secretary), G. Guest, G. Long.

The Inaugural meeting of the Society was held on Friday, March 11th, and took the form of an Inter-Club "Quiz". The White Club were the eventual winners and were supported by B. Gallagher, A. Carroll and B. Rohr.

At this session the Secretary read the rules of the Society.

Against: M. Macrae, I. Campbell (best speaker).

"Football is a better game than Cricket". Debate Drawn. For: A. Ledlin, P. Spora, J. Baggott. Against: R. Keighery, J. Moore, P. Davis (highly commended).

"The Legal Profession is more beneficial to the Community than the Medical Profession". Lost. For: J. Tarlinton, J. Hoult, I. Campbell. Against: J. North, P. Carew, A. Carroll.

"Comics do more Harm than Good". Lost. For: J. Tarlinton, J. Hoult, I. Campbell. Against: M. Quilter, P. Fagan, M. Haynes. Best speaker: J. Hoult.

"Plays are better than Pictures". Lost. For: P. Ryan, J. Burns, M. Graham. Against: N. Gerber, B. Remond, J. Stinson.

"Rugby Union should be made professional". Carried. For: J. Ward, J. Bush, G. Tome. Against: J. North, P. Marshall, G. Guest.

"The Cinema does more Harm than Good". Carried. For: B. Gallagher, B. Rohr (best speaker),

J. Stinson. Against: J. Hutton, I. Campbell, M. Burns.

"Day Schools are better than Boarding Schools". Carried. For: T. Ward, T. Pfafflin, P. Harrison. Against: T. Daley, J. Spora, R. Nader.

"The 'White Australia' Policy should be Abolished". Carried. For: B. Gallagher, B. Rohr, J. Stinson. Against: J. Ward, J. Bush, G. Tome. Best speaker: J. Bush.

"Marbles should be encouraged in the School". Lost. For: T. Henham, P. Davis, P. Ramsay. Against: B. Thornton, D. Le Lievre, J. McMahon. Best speaker: B. Thornton.

"Modern Science is a Failure". Carried. For: J. Hoult, J. Deppe, P. Last. Against: D. Black, M. Gooden, L. Bannister. Best speaker: J. Deppe.

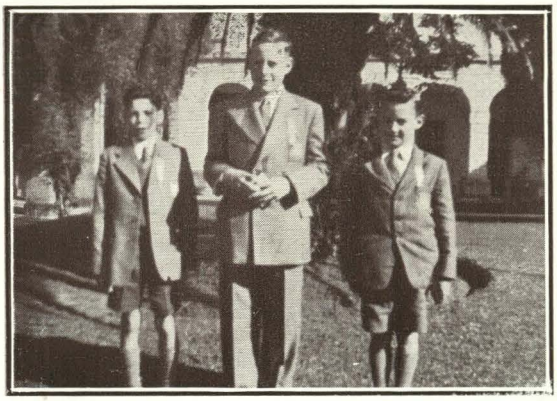
"Day Boys should not be allowed in a Boarding School". Carried. For: J. Dunford, T. Daley, W. Craven, Against: J. Campbell, J. King, J. Tarlinton. Best speaker: W. Craven.

"Military Training should be made Compulsory". Carried. For: G. Connolly, A. McGrath, G. Long. Against: B. Bambach, M. Macrae, M. Graham.

"Plays should replace Pictures on Home Sunday Nights". Carried. For: T. J. Ward, J. Taparell, P. Litchfield. Against: D. Ragg, P. Spora, P. Harrison. Best speaker: T. Ward.

Further debates are listed to take place later in the term but we are reluctantly compelled to close these notes in mid-October and take this opportunity of thanking Bruce Rohr (Hon. Sec.) for his regular weekly notes on Third Division Debating.

Father Rector's Prize for Third Division Debating has been awarded to John North.



THREE FIRST COMMUNICANTS
D. Ambrose, D. Vaughan, P. Weston
(Photo — Fr. Golden.)

Parents and Friends' Association

As is evident from the following notes, for which we are indebted to Mrs. McKinlay, the Members of this Association have again given generously of their time and energy in promoting in every way the interests of the School.

The College authorities are deeply appreciative of the valuable help to Riverview given year after year by the Parents and Friends' Association and take this opportunity of thanking its members from the President down, for all they have done this year.

The annual General Meeting of the Riverview Parents and Friends' Association was held at the College on Sunday, March 20th, when the following Committee was elected for the year:—

President: Mrs. Rupert Sheldon.

Vice-Presidents: Mesdames H. Odillo Maher, Henderson, North, Norton, O'Sullivan and A. Oxenham.

Joint Hon. Secretaries: Mesdames A. Doherty and J. R. McKinlay.

Hon. Treasurer: Mrs. E. C. Desmarchelier.

The Rector of Riverview (Very Rev. Father Casey, S.J.) welcomed the in-coming Committee to office and thanked the out-going Committee, under the Presidency of Mrs. R. Brown, for their splendid work during the preceding year. Father Rector also expressed regret that Mrs. Brown's continued ill-health was responsible for her absence from the Annual Meeting and the hope that very soon Mrs. Brown would be fully recovered and once more able to take an active interest in the Association.

An Afternoon Tea to welcome the Mothers of

New Boys was held at C.U.S.A. House on April 11th when the President and Committee entertained some 40 members of the Association. This function was a great success.

At the first General Meeting it was unanimously decided that all funds raised during the year would be handed to Rev. Father Jones for the Foreshore Project.

On behalf of the Association, a presentation of a Parker 51 pen was made to Mr. T. Anderson, Hon. Auditor, for the splendid honorary work he has done for the Association in recent years.

ANZAC DAY

Members of the Association were very pleased to assist in serving Morning Tea after the Memorial Ceremony. They wish to congratulate Rev. Fr. Rector and Captain Skewes on the success of the whole function.

TUCK SHOP

The Tuck Shop netted over £60 on the four days it opened when matches were played at Riverview. Members offer their sincere thanks to Brother Johnson who patiently met and satisfied all requests and without whose help the Tuck Shop could not function successfully. Thanks are also due to Peter Learmonth for his unfailing and cheerful assistance on these occasions.

ROWING COACHES DINNER AND ROWERS AND CRICKETERS' DANCE

The Parents and Friends' Executive was very pleased to be approached by the boys for assistance in organising these functions which were held at the Woollahra Golf Club on the last night of First Term. There was an attendance of over 160 at the Dance and everyone had a happy time.

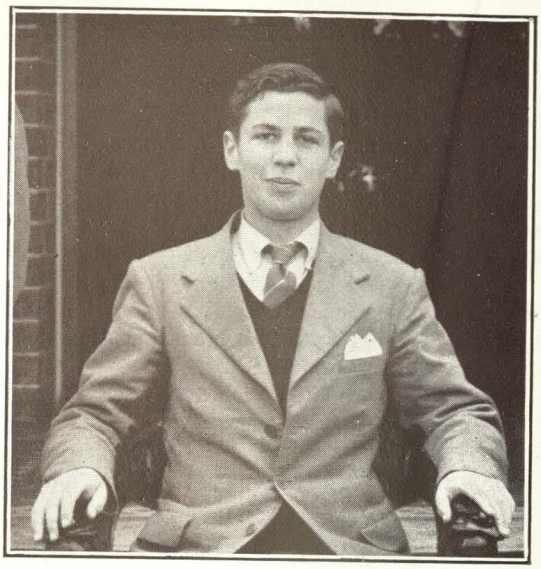
CARD PARTY

The annual Card Party was to have been held in July but was unavoidably postponed until October because of the coal strike restrictions. This postponement, however, did not seriously affect the result and the Party, held at C.U.S.A. House on October 13th showed a profit of well over £70.

Another Card Party, organised by Mesdames Norton, North and O'Sullivan was held at Legion House on August 17th. The ladies responsible for this function handed to our President an amount of £77/8/5 which was the nett profit. The thanks and appreciation of the Association are extended to the small committee who worked so hard to achieve this excellent result.

END OF TERM DANCE

The School Term Dance was held at C.U.S.A. House on August 25th. Members of the Committee decorated the ball-room in the School colours and the large shield, an appropriate feature of the decor, was kindly loaned by Fr. Rector. Upwards of 160 young people attended the dance and spent a most enjoyable evening. In the unavoidable absence of the Rector, the College was represented by Father G. Collopy, S.J., and Father T. J. McLoughlin, S.J.



RODERICK MEAGHER
Dux of Riverview, 1949.

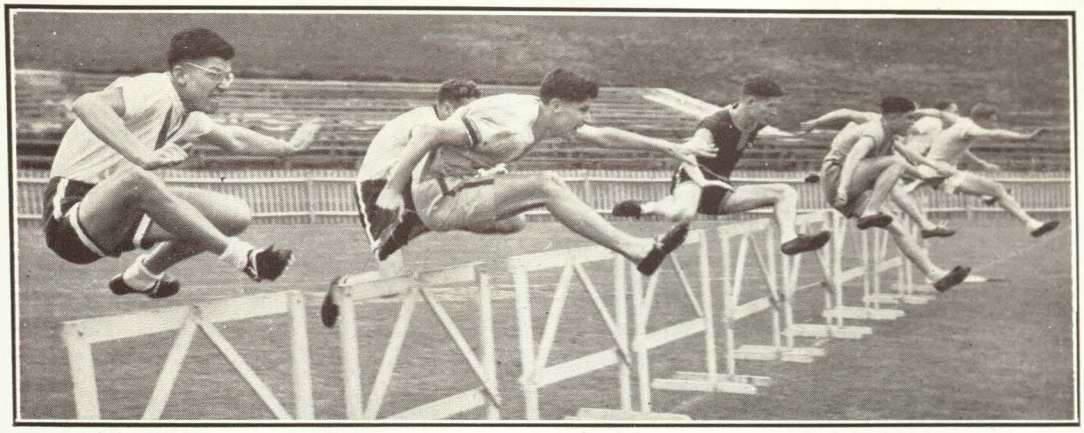
YOUNGER SET

Early in the year a Younger Set Committee was formed under the Presidency of Miss Elizabeth Lord. Miss Jill Creagh was Hon. Secretary and Bob Henderson, Hon. Treasurer. These young people have worked splendidly and were responsible for a nett profit of £40 from a Dance held at Monash Hut, Rose Bay, on August 29th. Also a Tennis party was held at Rose Bay Convent on October 16th. Rumours of a Barbecue Party to be held in Mosman later in the year are current at the moment. We congratulate these young people for their excellent organising ability and hard work and thank them for their contributions to the Association.

The Association records its great regret at the death this year of Mrs. Hendriks, a very active member, whose charming personality and splendid work were much appreciated by all.

Our best thanks go to V. Rev. Fr. Rector and every Member of the Community for their never failing interest in the Association and for the guidance and help given to us at all times.

—J. R. McK.



START OF THE SENIOR HURDLES, G.P.S. ATHLETICS, 1949.
(Photo by Melba Studios)

Athletics

NO SOONER was the football competition over towards the end of the second term, than athletic practice began. Great enthusiasm was evident in all three Divisions of the House and preparation for the annual City v. Country meeting was keen. This meeting took place on August 20th and created much interest. "City" again finished well ahead, by a margin of 26 points.

The third term found everyone just as keen as before and as "eliminations" were run off in the different Colour Clubs very promising material came to light. Sports Day was to have been held on September 25th. Heavy rain, however (about five inches in three days) dislocated all the arrangements and though the Athletic meeting was held (between showers!) on Wednesday, September 28th, it was shorn of much interest and of course the usual large attendance of parents and friends was very much missed. The usual Old Boys' Handicap was on the programme, but as Dr. Callie King seemed to be the only Old Boy present, presumably the race was awarded to him as a "walk-over"!

Despite the wet conditions, the following officials were on hand and did excellent work in the smooth running of events:—

Referee: Rev. J. Healy, S.J.

Judges: Dr. C. J. King, Rev. T. Fleming, S.J., Rev. J. Begley, S.J.

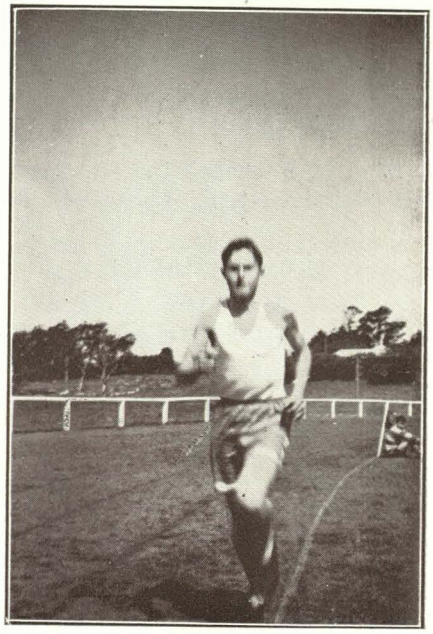
Judges of Jumps and Shot Putt: Rev. J. Healy, S.J.; Rev. P. Gardiner, S.J.; T. K. Crowley, Esq.

Time-keepers: Rev. T. Cooney, S.J.; Rev. L. G. Loughnan, S.J.

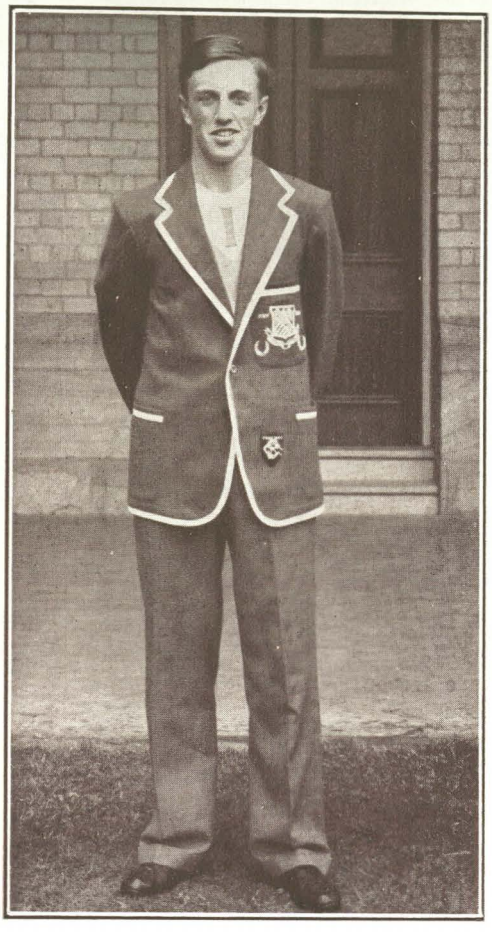
Starter: B. Kinnaird, Esq.

Clerk Starter: H. O'Connor, Esq.

Committee: P. Baker, J. Sloane, B. Lyons.



EDDIE CAMPION DOES A ROUND.
(Photo—J. Houston)



ROGER BURGE.
Champion Athlete of the School.

Recorders: F. Reed, I. Evans, G. Tome.
Points Calculators: P. Lamerand, D. McNamara.

THE PROGRAMME.

A GRADE.

Championship Events.

100 Yards (Under 17): P. Cahill, 1; P. Proust, 2; J. Keighery, 3; J. O'Sullivan, 4. Time: 11.1 secs.

100 Yards (Open): R. Burge, 1; P. Cahill, 2; E. Meagher, 3; C. Strain, 4. Time: 10.6 secs.

220 Yards (Under 17): C. Strain, 1; J. Keighery, 2; I. McDonald, 3; J. Beer, 4. Time: 25.8 secs.

220 Yards (Open): R. Burge, 1; P. Cahill, 2; E. Meagher, 3; B. Nader, 4. Time: 24 secs.

440 Yards: R. Burge, 1; B. Nader, 2; W. Laforest, 3; P. O'Malley-Jones, 4. Time: 52.9 secs.

880 Yards: R. Burge, 1; M. McKay, 2; J. Hendriks, 3; P. Baker, 4. Time: 2 min. 14.8 secs.

Mile: R. Burge, 1; J. Hendriks, 2; P. Baker, 3; J. Sloane, 4. Time: 5 min. 3.8 secs.

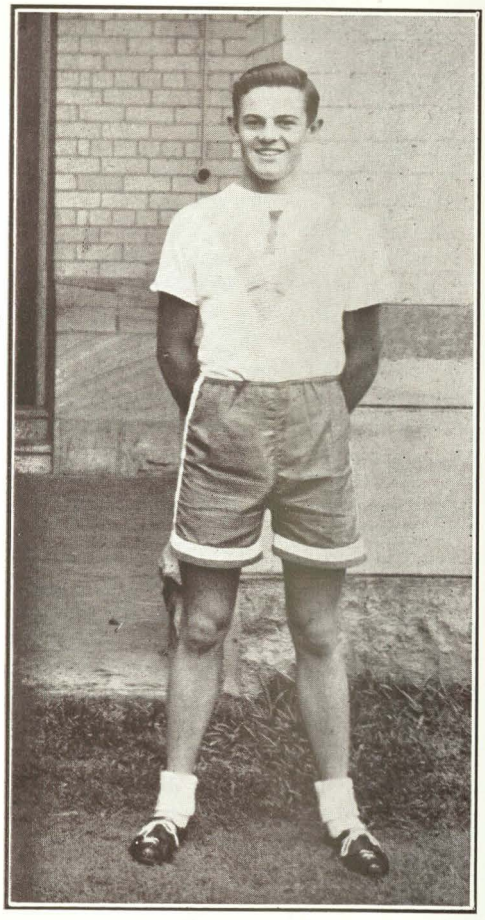
Hurdles (120 Yards): R. Burge, 1; J. Powell. 2; E. Meagher, 3; I. McDonald, 4. Time: 17.2 secs.

Broad Jump: W. Laforest, 1; J. Bryant, 2; J. O'Sullivan, 3; I. McDonald, 4. Distance: 18ft. 1in.

High Jump: E. Meagher, 1; W. Laforest, 2; B. Nader, 3; T. Johnson and P. Spry-Bailey 4 (equal). Height: 5ft. 1½ins.

Shot Putt: I. McDonald, 1; W. Laforest, 2; E. Meagher, 3; J. Beer, 4. Distance: 38ft. 1½ins.

Inter-Club Relay Race (440 Yards): **Black**



PETER PROUST.
Second Division Champion Athlete.

(R. Burge, W. Laforest, P. Bryant, B. Seppelt) 1; Red, 2; Blue, 3. Time: 50.3 secs.

HANDICAPS

100 Yards: W. Storer, 1; R. McCormick, 2; R. Murray, 3; J. Collins, 4.

220 Yards: R. McCormick, 1; R. Murray, 2; P. Daniel, 3; P. Spry-Bailey, 4.

Club Points: Black, 54; Red, 24½; White, 16; Blue, 14½.

Champion Athlete of the College: Roger Burge.

B GRADE

Championship Events

100 Yards (Under 15): E. Fahey, 1; J. Fisher, 2; Time: 11.9 secs.

100 Yards (Open); P. Proust, 1; I. McKay, 2; J. Carmody, 3; D. Crawford, 4. Time: 11.1 secs.

220 Yards (Under 15): J. Fisher, 1; E. Fahey, 2; B. R-Smith, 3. Time. 27 secs.

220 Yards (Open): P. Proust, 1; I. McKay, 2; P. McGrath, 3; D. Crawford, 4. Time: 24-8 secs.

440 Yards (Open): I. McKay, 1; P. McGrath, 2; R. McGrath, 3; J. Carmody, 4. Time: 56 secs.

880 Yards: P. Proust, 1; T. Meagher, 2; E. Campion, 3; R. McGrath, 4. Time: 2 min. 17.1 secs.

Mile: T. Meagher, 1; E. Campion, 2; R. Last, 3; J. Manning, 4. Time: 5 min. 45.4 secs.

Hurdles (90 Yards) (under 15): E. Fahey, 1.

Hurdles (90 Yards) (Open): D. Crawford, 1; W. English, 2; B. Pegum, 3; T. O. Maher, 4. Time: 13.1 secs. **Record.**

Broad Jump: J. Carmody, 1; I. McKay, 2; P. Breslin, 3; P. Proust, 4. Distance: 19ft. ½in.

High Jump (Open): W. Cape, 1; P. Breslin, 2; I. McKay, 3; D. Knight,4. Height: 5ft. 1¾in.

Shot Putt: N. Diggins, 1; I. Lees, 2; P. McGrath, 3; F. Jolley, 4. Distance: 37ft. 4in.

Relay Race (Inter-Club): 440 Yards: Red (P. McGrath, J. Robinson, P. Collins, J. Carmody), 1; Blue, 2; Black, 3. Time: 51.2 secs.

Tug o' War: Blue, 1; Black, 2; Red and White. 3.

HANDICAPS

100 Yards: J. Robinson, 1; K. Fahey, 2; C. Ward, 3; C. Meagher, 4.

220 Yards: A. O'Neill, 1; J. McAuliffe, 2; C. Ward, 3; C. Meagher, 4.

880 Yards: A. Norton, 1; J. McAuliffe, 2; G. Burns, 3; F. Harding, 4.

Club Points: Blue: 46; **Black:** 41; **Red** 22½; **White:** 11½.

Champion Athlete of Second Division: Peter Proust.



J. BUSH
Third Division Champion Athlete.

C GRADE

Championship Events

100 Yards (Under 11): P. Morrissey, 1; P. Weston, 2; R. Austin, 3. Time: 14.4 secs.

100 Yards (Under 12): R. Keighery, 1; J. Lenehan, 2; D. Le Lievre, 3; P. Fagan, 4. Time: 13.7 secs.

100 Yards (Under 13); J. O'Brien, 1; J. Williams, 2; K. Landers, 3; O. Burge, 4. Time: 13.9 secs.

100 Yards (Open); J. Bush, 1; J. Deppe, 2; P. Marshall, 3; J. Spora, 4. Time. 11.6 secs.

150 Yards (Under 11): P. Morrissey, 1; M. Harrison, 2; R. Austin, 3; A. Fahey, 4. Time: 24.6 secs.

150 Yards (Under 12): R. Keighery, 1; D. Le Lievre, 2; J. Lenehan, 3; P. Fagan,4. Time: 22.4 secs.



SENIOR ATHLETIC TEAM.

Back Row: L.-R.: W. English, B. Nader, P. Cahill, M. McKay, I. McDonald, J. Powell, C. Strain.
Seated: W. Laforest, B. Seppelt, R. Burge, P. Baker (Capt.), E. Meagher, J. Hendriks, P. Proust.
(Photo—Melba Studios.)



JUNIOR ATHLETIC TEAM.

Back Row L.-R.: R. Keighery, J. Lenehan, J. O'Brien, P. Marshall, D. Le Lievre, H. Hendriks.
Middle Row: E. Morgan, J. Deppe, J. Fisher, W. Cape, G. Crawford, R. Blake, A. McGrath.
Seated: J. Bush, D. Crawford, R. McGrath, I. McKay, P. McGrath, R. Last, E. Fahey.



R. BURGE WINS A GRADE 220 YARDS, S.I.C. ATHLETICS.
(Photo by Melba Studios)

220 Yards (Under 13): J. Williams, 1; J. O'Brien, 2; K. Landers, 3; R. Loneragan, 4. Time: 31.9 secs.

220 Yards (Open): J. Bush, 1; J. Deppe, 2; P. Marshall, 3; J. Spora, 4. Time: 26.4 secs **Record**

440 Yards (Open): J. Bush, 1; P. Marshall, 2; J. Deppe, 3; G. Crawford, 4. Time: 60.9 secs. **Record.**

Broad Jump: P. Marshall, 1; J. Hutton, 2; J. Spora, 3; P. Kneipp, 4. Distance: 16ft. 8½in.

Hurdles (65 Yards): J. Hutton, 1; P. Marshall, 2; P. Ryan, 3. Time: 11 secs. **(Record equalled).**

High Jump: P. Ryan, 1; E. Morgan, 2; J. Bush, 3; R. Blake, 4. Height: 4ft. 7½in.

Shot Putt: I. Darby, 1; M. Burns, 2; J. Bush, 3; P. Kneipp. Distance: 33ft. 10in.

Relay Race: Inter-Club (440 Yards): White (P. Ryan, G. Crawford, H. Hendriks, J. Power), 1; Black, 2; Red, 3.

Tug o' War: White, 1; Blue, 2.

HANDICAPS

100 Yards (Under 12): J. Toparell, 1; P. Weston, 2; W. Russell, 3; W. Roberts, 4.

100 Yards (Open): G. Connolly, 1; J. Burns, 2; J. Kaldor, 3; P. Fahey, 4.

220 Yards: T. Henham, 1; D. Lagg, 2; P. Fahey, 3; J. Campbell, 4.

Club Points: Blue, 43½; Black, 30½; White, 23; Red, 21.

Third Division Champion Athlete: John Bush.

Under 13 Championship: John Williams and John O'Brien.

Under 12 Championship: Richard Keighery.

Under 11 Championship: Philip Morrissey.



P. PROUST WINS B GRADE 100 YARDS CHAMPIONSHIP—S.I.C. ATHLETICS
(Photo by Melba Studios)

N.S.W. SCHOOLBOY CHAMPIONSHIPS

This meeting took place in perfect weather, at the Sydney Cricket Ground, on Saturday, October 1st. **Roger Burge** ran splendidly to win the 880 yards and 440 yards, under 17, races. He was our only representative who scored winning points.

G.P.S. ATHLETIC MEETING

Ideal weather favoured the annual G.P.S. Athletic Meeting at the Sydney Cricket Ground on Saturday, October 8th. The long programme of 41 events was run off with commendable punctuality and enthusiasm ran high among the thousands of school supporters who were present.

Our congratulations go to Sydney Grammar School who won the Senior Championship by a narrow margin from Sydney High School, and to Shore who won the Junior Championship by half a point, High School again coming second.

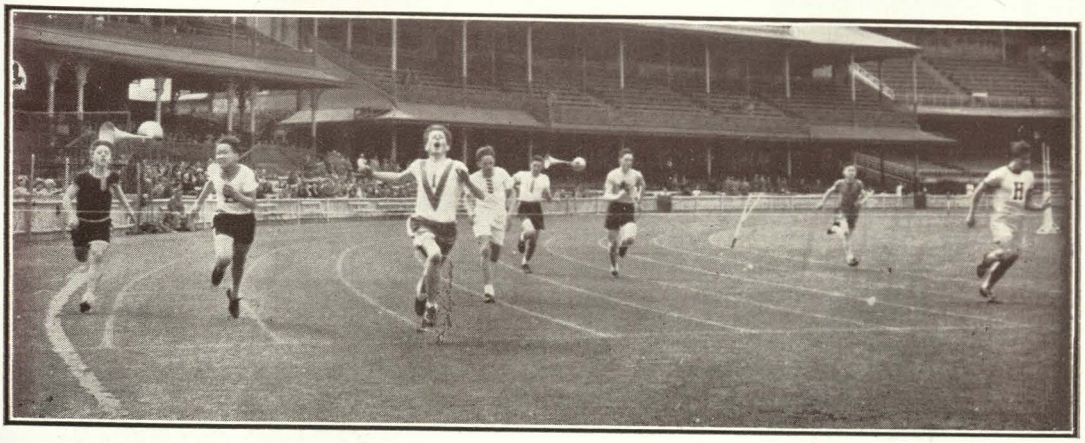
Our own representatives did all we expected of them—and even more.

John Hendriks ran a splendid race to win the second division of the Open Mile in 4 min. 42.2 secs., well ahead of all the other competitors. **Ian McKay** won the under 16 Broad Jump with 19ft. 10½in. though he had done over 20ft. in practice. **Tony McGrath** won the first race of the day—the under 14 220 yards—in 26.1 secs—2 seconds outside the record for this event.

Further points came to Riverview from the following places gained:—**Ian McKay,** 3rd in the under 16 220 yards Championship; **Michael McKay,** 2nd in the open 880 yards (2nd division); **Roger Burge,** 4th in the Open 880 yards Championship and 4th in open 440 yards Championship; **E. Morgan,** 5th in the under 14 High Jump: **Ross Last** 5th in the 880 yards under 16 (2nd division); **Roger McGrath,** 5th in the 880 yards under 16 Championship; **Peter Cahill,** 5th in the 220 yards Championship (under 17) and 4th in the 100 yards Championship (under 17) **Peter Proust,** 4th in the 100 yards, under 17 (2nd division) **A. McGrath,** 2nd in the 100 yards Championship, under 14; **Douglas Crawford,** 4th in the under 16 100 yards (2nd Division);**E. Fahey,** 5th in the under 15 90 yards Hurdles; the under 16 **Relay**



JOHN HENDRIKS WINS THE SECOND DIVISION OF THE OPEN MILE—G.P.S. ATHLETICS.



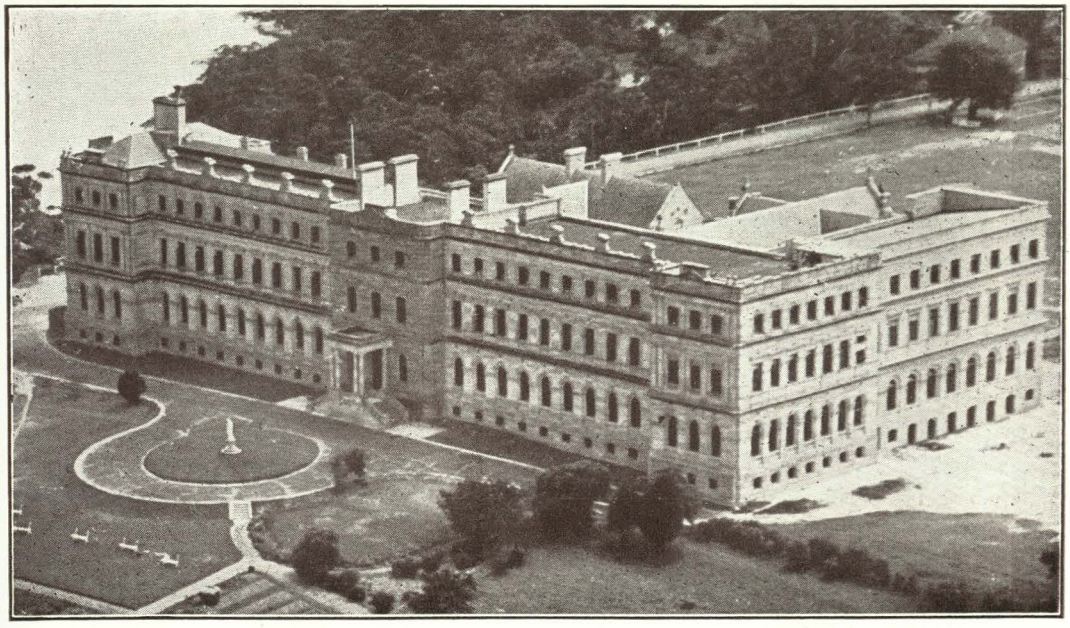
TONY McGRATH WINS THE UNDER 14, 220 YARDS AT THE G.P.S. SPORTS
(Photo by Melba Studios)

Team (R. McGrath, D. Crawford, P. Collins, I. McKay) came 3rd; **W. Cape,** 4th in the under 16 High Jump; **I. McDonald,** 5th in the Open Shot Putt; **J. Powell,** 5th in the open 120 yards Hurdles; **J. Fisher,** 5th in the under 15 100 yards.

As already stated the Senior Championship was won by Sydney Grammar School, the other schools finishing in the following order:—S.H.S.; T.K.S.; T.S.C.; N.C., S.J.C.; S.I.C.; S.C.E.G.S.; T.A.S. The Junior Championship went to Shore who were followed by S.H.S.; N.C.; S.G.S.; T.S.C.; S.I.C.; T.K.S.; S.J.C. and T.A.S.

Summary of S.I.C. Places

1sts	2nds	3rds	4ths	5ths
3	2	2	6	9



Sodalities

SODALITY OF OUR LADY
(First Division)

Primary Title: Our Lady, Help of Christians.
Secondary Title: St. Ignatius Loyola.
Director: Rev. J. Golden, S.J.
President: Peter Baker.
First Assistant: Peter Johnson.
Second Assistant: John Ramsay.
Secretary: Roderick Meagher.
Councillors: Edward Meagher, Dominic McNamara, Bryan Rush, John Beer.

About eight members of the 1948 Sodality returned this year. The number was later augmented by two elections, so that by the end of the year we had the largest number of members the Sodality has ever had since its inception.

Corresponding to this record number the general standard of activity has been particularly high this year. It has been our chief object to avoid a merely passive attitude of mind, and in retrospect, the list of activities is more than gratifying.

For this purpose, the Sodality was divided into four sections: The Mission Section, the Blessed Sacrament Section, Our Lady's Section and the Social Section.

Each Section has carried out special programmes: e.g., The Mission Section has raised well over £11 by such means as raffles; the



FIRST DIVISION SODALITY.

Back Row L.-R.: A. Parer, F. Lyons, W. Storer, P. Bryant, P. Clifford, P. Spry-Bailey, P. Cahill, M. McKay, B. Rose, P. Mannix, J. O'Sullivan, P. Lewis, J. L. Gooden.
Second Row: Y. Remond, B. Walker, J. Burns, Ant. O'Maher, I. McDonald, T. Meagher, G. Wells, J. Cusack, J. Keighery, B. Beach, J. Roche, P. Beer, P. Lamerand.
Seated: R. Bruce, J. Beer, D. McNamara, E. Meagher, J. Ramsay, P. Baker, T. Johnson, R. Meagher, B. Bush, J. Hendriks.
In Front: C. Strain, A. Leslie, J. Crellin, P. Daniel, R. McKay, F. Reed, J. Henderson, R. Murray, J. Sloane.

Blessed Sacrament Section has seen that Holy Water fonts have been erected in the dormitories; Our Lady's Section is collecting for a statue of Our Lady; the Social Section takes care of such matters as our publicity Board.

Numerous papers have been read, for example:—"St. Francis Xavier" (by Bryan Rush), "Our Duty to the Missions" (by A. Leslie). Combined with this is a phenomenal number of prayers, cycles of Rosaries, Meditations, etc.

It is my final duty to thank our Father Director, Father Golden, S.J., and our President, Peter Baker and Council for the flourishing condition of the Sodality.

—Roderick Meagher, Secretary.

ST. VINCENT DE PAUL SOCIETY.

Conference of Our Lady, Help of Christians, and St. Ignatius.

President: Paul Lamerand.
Treasurer: John Sloane.
Secretary: John Hendriks.

The Society has had a very good year from the spiritual and temporal points of view. The meetings have been well attended and efficiently conducted.

The work done was as in previous years, namely, Hospital and Ship visitation, the collection of old clothes and the sale of second-hand books.

Our Conference was well represented at the two Combined School Conferences.

Our thanks are due to Bro. Skewes for his help and to Bros. J. B. Maher and Boland for



ST. VINCENT DE PAUL CONFERENCE.

Back Row L.-R.: J. Crellin, P. Murray, A. Parer, P. Spry-Bailey, R. McCormick, W. Wall, P. Lewis, P. Bryant, P. Daniels.
Second Row: Y. Remond, G. Scarf, B. Nader, J. Ramsay, I. McDonald, W. Wells, J. Cusack, P. Cahill, J. Roach, P. Beer, F. Freed.
Sitting: R. Bruce, J. Beer, A. Leslie, R. McKay, J. Hendriks, J. Lamerand, J. Sloane, P. Baker, J. Rush B. Lyons.

their useful and practical talks. The success of this year is due to the interest of the members and to the quiet efficiency of our President and Treasurer. —J. Hendriks, Secretary.

SODALITY OF THE HOLY ANGELS.

(Second Division).

Director: Rev. J. Golden, S.J.
Prefect: Hans Hendriks.
First Assistant: Peter da Roza.
Second Assistant: Patrick McGrath.
Secretary: Stuart Baalman.
Treasurer: Edmund Campion.

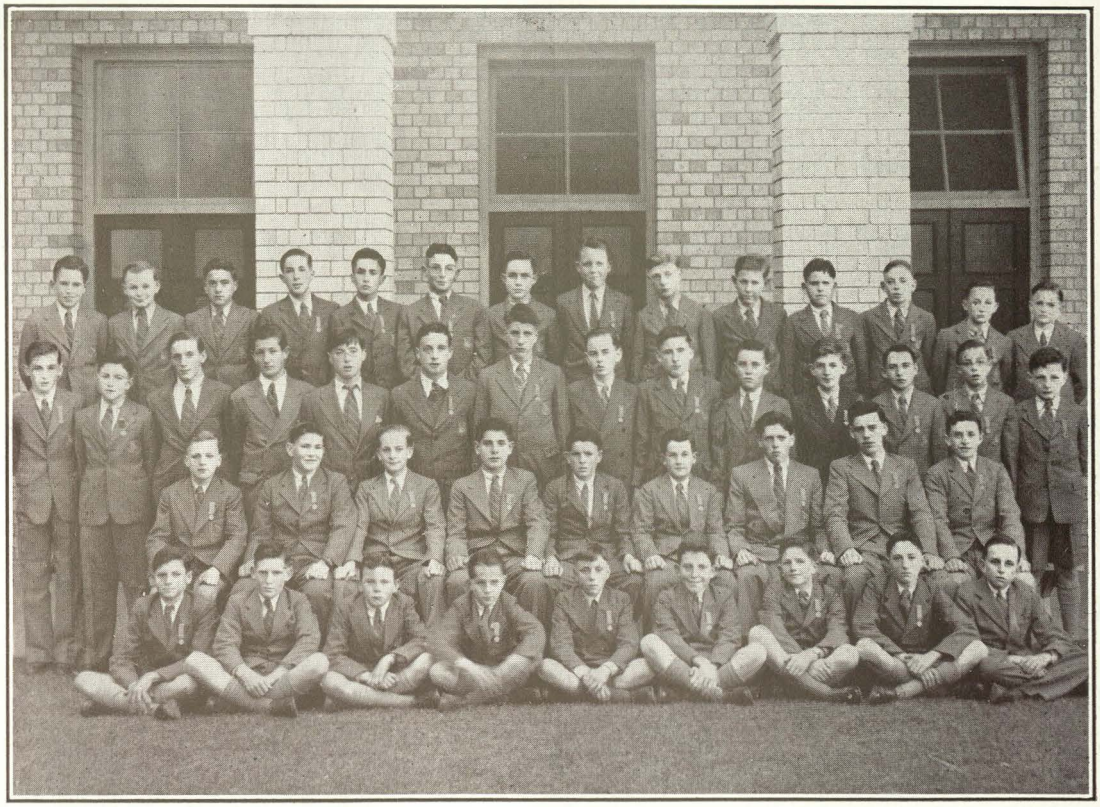
At the beginning of the year there remained 19 members of the 1948 Sodality. A large number of boys applied for admission this year and towards the end of the first term 30 new Sodalists were elected.

Meetings were held each week alternately in the Chapel and the Library.

We wish to express our gratitude to Father Connolly, S.J., who was our Director until October this year when pressure of work compelled him to leave us, his place being taken by Father Golden, S.J.

During the year the weekly Dialogue Mass, introduced in 1948, was continued. Very good work has been done by Tony Patterson in the matter of collecting stamps for the Missions.

C.T.S. pamphlet sales were frequently held by Eddie Campion and the Sodality's Publicity Board was well attended to by Pat McGrath and Laurie Ricketts. Sodalists have also done good work collecting for the Propagation of the Faith, and in supplying holy water fonts for the dormitories. —S. Baalman.



THIRD DIVISION SODALITY.

Back Row L.-R.: J. O'Brien, M. Nihill, J. Basto, P. O'Maher, A. Oxenham, P. Spora, J. Burns, J. Carew, T. Henham, T. Ward, J. Baggott, M. Haynes, W. Quilty, J. Jordan.
Second Row: R. Youll, B. Gallagher, B. Bambach, G. Tome, G. Connolly, P. Spora, J. Baggott, Hunter, G. Gardiner, P. Davis, P. Brown, P. Ramsay, J. Dunford, D. Black.
Sitting: H. Hendriks, B. Campbell, J. Power, P. Meagher, J. Ward, B. Rohr, M. McGrath, M. Burns, P. Marshall.
Front Row: B. Remond, P. Harrison, J. Moore, J. Tarlinton, J. McMahon, W. Craven, M. Gooden, B. Thornton, P. Litchfield.

SODALITY OF THE HOLY ANGELS. (Third Division).

Director: Rev. A. Ryan, S.J.

Prefect: John Ward.

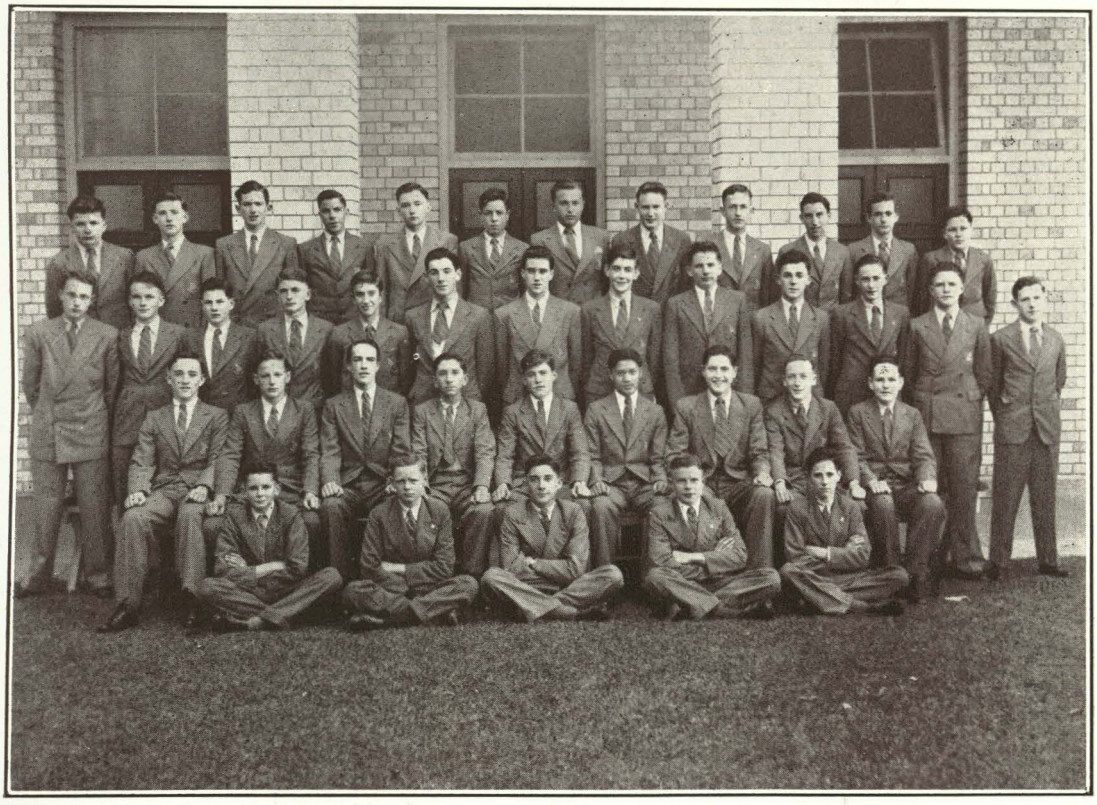
First Assistant: B. Rohr.

Second Assistant: P. Baldwin (First and Second Terms), A. McGrath (Third Term).

Secretary: P. Marshall.

Treasurer: P. Meagher.

Though we got off somewhat to a late start the activities of the Sodality have been carried on with the usual zeal and earnestness. This year again the Sodalists themselves have manfully shared the burden with the Director of talking to their fellow Sodalists on the lives of Saints and other devotional topics. For example, Father H. Johnston's pamphlet on the Sacred Heart was divided into parts of equal length and explained by John Ward and other members of the Council. As each year the depletion of our ranks by the promotion of so many of our number to Second Division has made it difficult for us to have a "quorum" for the election of suitable officers at the beginning of each year, leave was obtained from competent authority for the admission as aspirants of boys of suitable character who had been six whole months in the School as boarders. By this means we have brought our total up to 50 and the Sodality now includes many boys who will be available at the beginning of next year to elect officers and to be elected as officers.



2nd DIVISION SODALITY.

Back Row L.-R.: R. Dowden, V. Doherty, W. Creaser, D. Henwood, M. Desmarchelier, K. Evans, M. Pitt, R. Bower, T. Dalton, P. Ramsay, J. Tysoe, B. Scriven.
Second Row: W. Ingall, B. Regan, M. Kelly, B. Thornton, A. Patterson, A. Maher, F. Jolley, N. Collins, H. Carter, I. Lees, K. Fisher, R. McCormick, O. Harrison.
Seated: B. Russell-Smith, C. Meagher, T. O. Maher, S. Baalman, H. Hendriks, P. Da Roza, E. Campion, D. Sloane, I. Evans.
In Front: W. O'Brien, L. Coy, P. Brown, J. Robinson, F. Harding.

(Photo—Melba Studios.)

Two receptions were held during the year.

The following were admitted at the first reception: James Baggott, John Basto, John Bush, Ian Campbell, Michael Burns, Terence Henham, Peter Litchfield, John Moore, John O'Brien, Alan Oxenham, John Power, John Spora, Philip Spora, John Stinson, Brian Thornton.

At the second reception, the following were received: John Baggott, David Black, Peter Brown, Paul Carew, William Craven, Peter Davis, John Dunford, Justin Gardener, Michael Haynes, Henri Hendriks, Peter Harrison, John Hunter, Peter Odillo Maher, Mark Gooden, Michael Quilter, Paul Ramsay, David Ragg, Bernard Remond, John Tarlinton, Thomas Ward, Richard Youll, John McMahon, Jonathan Jordan, Kenric Wooldridge.

Our thanks are due to the Spiritual Father for officiating and for his inspiring words on both occasions.

—A.H.R.

APOSTLESHIP OF PRAYER

The following are the Promoters for 1949:

First Division

Head Promoter: Peter Baker.

Promoters: E. Meagher, D. McNamara, T. Johnson, J. Hendriks.

Second Division

Head Promoter: Hans Hendriks.

Promoters: S. Baalman, T. Simpson, I. McKay, P. Proust, R. McGrath.

Third Division

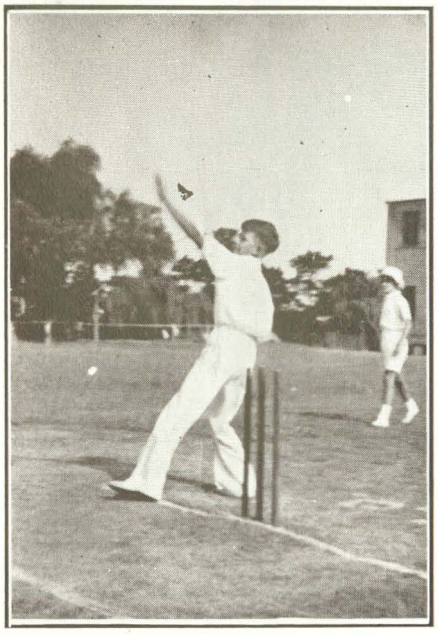
Head Promoters: John Ward and Pat Meagher.

Promoters: R. Sheldon, J. Hutton, M. Burns, B. Gallagher, P. Marshall, P. Baldwin, B. Bambach, G. Guest.

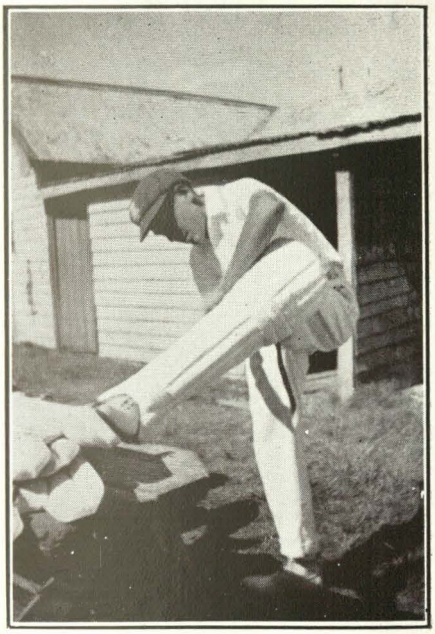
The Director takes this opportunity of expressing his thanks for the enthusiastic cooperation he has always received from the Head Promoters and from the Promoters of each Division.

The Crusaders of the Blessed Sacrament are also to be thanked for their help during the course of the year.

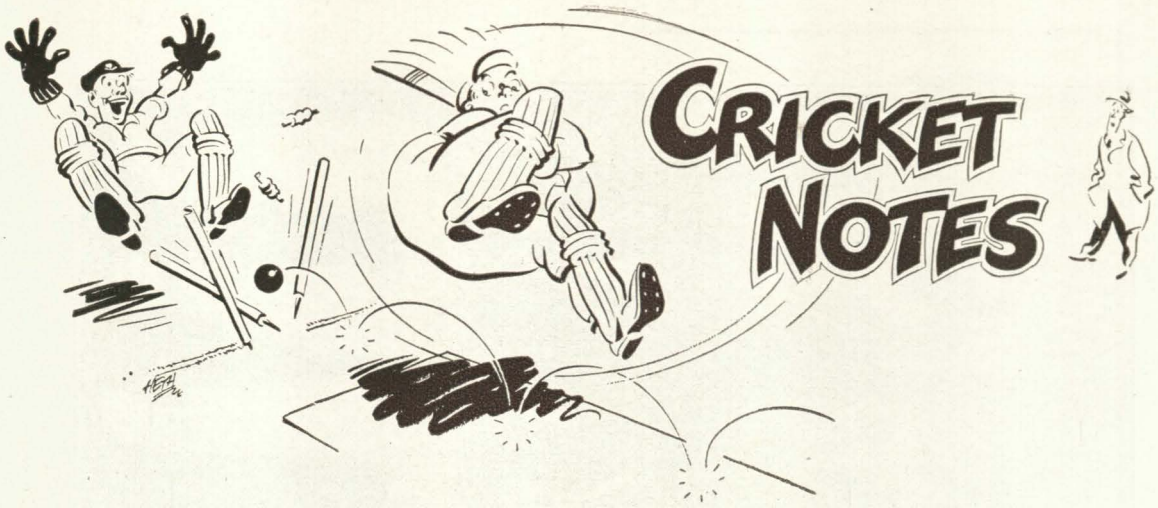
—J.H., S.J.



JIM LENEHAN SENDS ONE DOWN. (HE TAKES AFTER BILL.)
(Photo—D. Le Lievre.)



JOHN HENDERSON PADS UP.
(Photo—G. Morton



As is almost natural to the game of cricket our 1949 team has had its ups and downs—its good and bad—not to mention its ins and outs!

With only three of last year's Eleven to build upon and with the rest of the team composed of members of the Third Eleven of 1948, we were expecting a rather lean period in first term through lack of experienced players. However, after a very poor start against Grammar, we broke even for the first term—winning two games and losing two.

Our batting against Scots was particularly good; our bowling against Newington really excellent. Our fielding in every match was very good too, and deserved the high praise it won. We lost to St. Joseph's mainly through our particularly bad batting—which is not intended to detract from the excellent bowling of T. Plunkett in both innings and the fine batting double of P. Ryan.

During the first term, Ian McDonald was very successful at the bowling crease, taking 24 wickets for 227 runs—the reward of keen and constant practice. E. Kelly was very steady and reliable with his 20 or 30 runs in each innings.

As these notes go to the Printer, we have just completed our first match of the third term, losing a very close game to High School. High led by 3 runs on the first innings and just managed, in spite of our good fielding, to win outright with only seven minutes to spare before the end of play on the second day. It was a very interesting match between two keen, even teams. John Henderson deserves special praise for his excellent batting and bowling throughout this game. Two hard matches have yet to be played—against Shore and King's.

★ ★ ★

Special mention must be made here of the excellent performance of the Second Eleven this year. At present—the end of October, we are leading in the 2nd Grade Competition—the first time for many years. This success is due to the keen spirit throughout the team, their excellent fielding and, at times, their good batting. Nor should we forget the keenness of the coach, Father Fleming, to whom the team is grateful for his interest and his efforts on its behalf. We wish the "Seccos" good luck in their next two matches and would very much like them to finish the year at the top of their competition.

★ ★ ★

(If printing difficulties eventually allow it, we hope to be able to include the last two matches at the end of the Cricket Notes. If not, they will be recorded in our next issue.—Ed.).

★ ★ ★

February 19th and 26th—

S.I.C. v. S.G.S.

Played at Weigall Ground: Lost by an innings and 13 runs.

S.G.S.

(1st Innings)

C. Calaway, b. McDonald	18
G. Ireland, l.b.w. b. Burge	23
W. Fisher, l.bw., b Burge	2
G. Green, run out	34
T. Hanlon, c. McDonald, b. Burge	0
H. Godfrey, c. and b. McDonald	39



FIRST ELEVEN.

Standing L.-R.: R. Harper, R. Burge, J. Powell, T. Johnson, I. McDonald, W. Love.
Seated: J. Henderson, E. Kelly, D. McNamara (Capt.), J. J. Bryant, J. Beer.

(Photo — Melba Studios.)

I. Humphries, b. McDonald	29
R. Norton, c. Beer, b. Henderson	28
D. Carney, b. Cusack	7
D. Spiden, ht. wkt., b. Cusack	4
J. Blumer, not out	13
Sundries	8
Total	205

S.I.C. Bowling: I. McDonald, 3 wickets for 49; R. Burge, 3 wickets for 66; J. Cusack, 2 wickets for 56; J. Henderson, 1 wicket for 8.

S.I.C.
(1st Innings)

D. McNamara, l.b.w., b. Humphries	4
J. Beer, l.b.w. Carney	3
E. Kelly, std. Blumer, b. Norton	23
W. Lowe, c. Spiden, b Norton	5
J. Bryant, std. Blumer, b. Norton	0
J. Henderson, run out	12
R. Burge, l.b.w., b Godfrey	1
R. Harper, not out	4
T. Johnson, l.b.w., b. Spiden	1
J. Cusack, b Spiden	1
Sundries	18
Total	71

S.G.S. Bowling: Carney, 1 wicket for 7 runs; Humphries, 1 wicket for 12 runs; Godfrey, 1 wicket for 12 runs; Spiden, 3 wickets for 11 runs; Norton, 3 wickets for 11 runs.

S.I.C.
(2nd Innings).

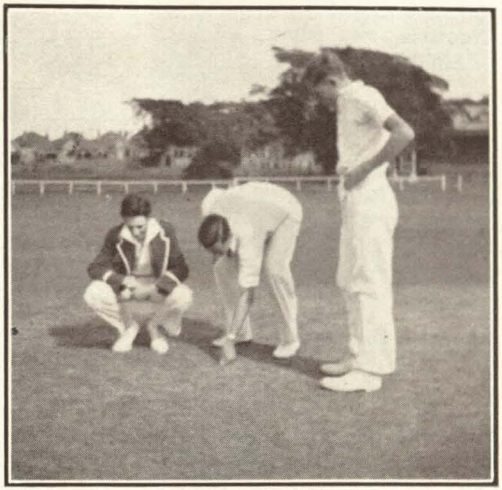
D. McNamara, c. Blumer, b. Humphries	11
E. Kelly, b. Norton	42
W. Love, c. Callaway, b. Fisher	15
J. Henderson, c. Hanlon, b. Fisher	2
J. Beer, c. Callaway, b. Norton	17
R. Harper, c. Hanlon, b. Humphries	9
R. Burge, b. Humphries	16
J. Bryant, c. Godfrey, b. Norton	5
T. Johnson, std. Blumer, b. Norton	0
J. Cusack, not out	0
Sundries	0
Total	121

S.G.S. Bowling: Norton, 6 wickets for 16 runs; Humphries, 2 wickets for 14 runs; Fisher, 2 wickets for 22 runs.

March 5th and 12th—

S.I.C. v. T.S.C.

Played at Bellevue Hill: Won on the first innings by 25 runs. Rain prevented play on the second day.



E. KELLY AND CO. INSPECT THE WICKET AT NEWINGTON.
(Photo—G. Morton.)

S.I.C.
(1st Innings)

D. McNamara, c. Edwards, b. Kiefel	50
E. Kelly, c. Scarff, b. Sharrock	2
W. Love, c. Sharrock, b. Kiefel	37
J. Powell, c. and b. Kiefel	11
J. Henderson, c. Kiefel, b. Hunter	19
R. Burge, c. Sharrock, b. Kiefel	29
R. Harper, c. Pyrke, c. Murray	19
I. McDonald, c. Cox, b. Hunter	4
J. Bryant, c. Sharrock, b. Edwards	0
T. Johnson, not out	26
J. Cusack, c. Murray	0
Sundries	11
Total	208

T.S.C. Bowling: Kiefel, 4 wickets for 120 runs; Murray, 2 wickets for 28 runs; Hunter, 2 wickets for 80 runs; Edwards, 1 wicket for 16 runs; Sharrock, 1 wicket for 24 runs.

T.S.C.
(1st Innings)

B. Cox, c. Burge, b. Johnson	39
P. Edwards, l.b.w., c. McDonald	2
R. Scarff, l.b.w., b. Burge	27
R. Jones, c. McNamara, b. Burge	5
B. Kiefel, c. Henderson, b. Harper	19
J. Pyrke, c. and b. Burge	6
W. Murray, std. Bryant, c. Henderson	2
A. White, c. Cusack, b. Henderson	0
J. Sharrock, not out	13

R. Middleton, run out	2
Sundries	8
Total	183

S.I.C. Bowling: R. Burge, 3 wickets for 64 runs; I. McDonald, 2 wickets for 72 runs;; J. Henderson, 2 wickets for 16 runs; T. Johnson, 1 wicket for 72 runs; R. Harper, 1 wicket for 32 runs.

March 19th and 26th—

S.I.C. v. N.C.

Played at Newington: Won by 48 runs.

S.I.C.

(1st Innings)

D. McNamara, c. Roberts, b. Purseglove	9
E. Kelly, c. Brown, b. Purseglove	41
W. Love, c. McCamley, b. Leslie	22
J. Powell, c. McCamley, b. Leslie	11
J. Henderson, c. Patrick, b. Purseglove	4
R. Burge, c. Brown, b. Purseglove	4
R. Harper, c. and b. Leslie	8
I. McDonald, c. and b. Leslie	3
J. Bryant, c. Patrick, b. Purseglove	0
T. Johnson, c. Dockrey, b. Leslie	0
B. Rose, not out	1
Sundries	1
Total	104

N.C. Bowling: Purseglove, 5 wickets for 56 runs; Leslie, 5 wickets for 16 runs.

N.C.

(1st Innings)

G. Hamill, b. McDonald	4
B. Simpson, b. McDonald	10
M. Pattrick, c. McNamara, b. McDonald	23
F. Dockrey, c. Love, b. Johnson	17
H. Leslie, c. and b. Johnson	11
J. Purseglove, b. McDonald	2
J. Brown, b. Burge	5
R. Ireson, run out	1
B. Roberts, b. Burge	8
R. McCamley, c. Powell, b. Burge	0
J. Gordon, not out	0
Sundries	5
Total	86

S.I.C. Bowling: McDonald, 4 wickets for 26 runs; Burge, 3 wickets for 8 runs; Johnson, 2 wickets for 24 runs.

S.I.C.

(2nd Innings).

E. Kelly, c. Roberts, b Leslie	37
D. McNamara, b. Purseglove	13
W. Love, c. McCamley, b. Leslie	9
J. Henderson, c. Simpson, b. McCamley	13
R. Burge, std. Brown, b. McCamley	1
R. Harper, c. Brown, b. Purseglove	6
I. McDonald, b. Leslie	1
J. Powell, l.b.w., b. Leslie	4
J. Bryant, not out	9
T. Johnson, c. Brown, b. Leslie	0
B. Rose, b. Leslie	0
Sundries	3
Total	96

N.C. Bowling: Purseglove, 2 wickets for 43 runs; Leslie, 6 wickets, for 36 runs; McCamley, 2 wickets for 10 runs.

N.C.

(2nd Innings).

G. Hammill, c. Henderson, b. Harper	13
B. Simpson, b. McDonald	9
M. Patrick, b. McDonald	7
F. Dockrey, b. McDonald	10
H. Leslie, c. Harper, b Johnson	0
J. Brown, l.b.w., b. McDonald	14
R. McCamley, b. McDonald	3
J. Purseglove, b. McDonald	1
R. Ireson, b. McDonald	2
B. Roberts, not out	0
J. Gordon, b. McDonald	0
Sundries	7
Total	66

S.I.C. Bowling: I. McDonald, 8 wickets for 33 runs; R. Harper, 1 wicket for 10 runs;; T. Johnson, 1 wicket for 16 runs.

April 2nd and 9th—

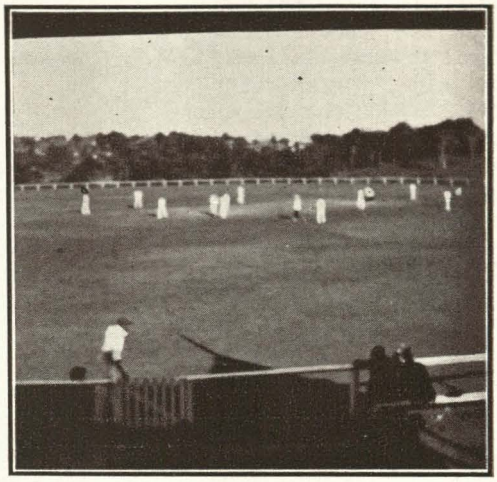
S.I.C. v. S.J.C.

Played at Riverview: Lost by 58 runs.

S.J.C.

(1st Innings)

D. Payne, l.b.w., b. McDonald	5
R. Hogan, b. Harper	8
P. Fallon, c. Beer, b. McDonald	6
P. Ryan, not out	60
W. Allen, b. Harper	8
D. Glanville, c. and b. Burge	1
B. Gee, l.b.w., B. Burge	10
B. Boland, c. Bryant, b. McDonald	8



S.I.C. v. S.J.C.
(Photo—G. Morton.)

W. Madden, c. Henderson, b. McDonald	18
T. Plunkett, b. McDonald	1
G. Harper, c. McNamara, b. R. Harper	3
Sundries	2
Total	130

S.I.C. Bowling: I. McDonald, 5 wickets for 42 runs; R. Harper, 3 wickets for 52 runs; R. Burge, 2 wickets for 18 runs.

S.I.C.
(1st Innings)

D. McNamara, c. Gee, b. Madden	9
E. Kelly, b. Madden	7
W. Love, c. Boland, b. Madden	0
J. Beer, b. G. Harper	3
R. McCosker, b. Madden	3
J. Henderson, not out	13
I. McDonald, b. Ryan	6
R. Harper, l.b.w., b. Plunkett	0
J. Bryant, c. Allen, b. Plunkett	2
T. Johnson, l.b.w., b. G. Harper	0
R. Burge, b. Plunkett	0
Sundries	0
Total	43

S.J.C. Bowling: Plunkett, 3 wickets for 15 runs; Madden, 4 wickets for 13 runs; G. Harper, 2 wickets for 5 runs; Ryan, 1 wicket for 10 runs.

S.J.C.
(2nd Innings).

D. Payne, c. Beer, b. Harper	0
R. Hogan, c. Henderson, b. Harper	24
P. Fallon, c. Beer, b. McDonald	15
P. Ryan, c. Bryant, b. Henderson	58
W. Allen, c. Bryant, b. McDonald	22
D. Glanville, run out	33
B. Gee, l.b.w., b. Harper	0
D. Boland, b. Harper	5
W. Madden, not out	4
T. Plunkett, b. Henderson	0
G. Harper, did not bat	
Sundries	10
Total	171

S.I.C. Bowling: McDonald, 2 wickets for 46 runs; Harper, 4 wickets for 57 runs; Henderson, 2 wickets for 35 runs.

S.I.C.
(2nd Innings)

E. Kelly, b. Plunkett	25
J. Henderson, l.b.w., b Plunkett	8
D. McNamara, std. Allen, b. Boland	27
W. Love, c. Payne, b. Plunkett	0
J. Bryant, l.b.w., b. Plunkett	1
R. Harper, std. Allen, b. Boland	13
J. Beer, b. Boland	0
R. Burge, std. Allen, b. Boland	5
R. McCosker, not out	4
T. Johnson, std. Allen, b. Boland	0
I. McDonald, b. Fallon	12
Sundries	5
Total	100

S.J.C. Bowling: Plunkett, 4 wickets for 34 runs; Boland, 5 wickets for 24 runs; Fallon, 1 wicket for 4 runs.

S.I.C. v. XAVIER COLLEGE (Melb.).

(See photo of teams, page 72).

The Xavier team arrived for the annual match, on Good Friday, and played at Riverview on Easter Saturday and Sunday. They won the game on the first innings by a substantial margin.

XAVIER.

J. Doyle, c. J. Bryant, b. Harper	1
G. Gaynor, c. and b. T. Johnson	14
K. Mullens, b., I. McDonald	77
J. Cosgrave, c. D. McNamara, b. T. Johnson	9
K. Ryan, b. R. Harper	21
K. Cosgrave, not out	57
P. Quin, c. J. Bryant, b. R. Harper	0
B. Lugar, l.b.w., b. J. Henderson	5
P. Mardling, b. Harper	0

J. Callander, hit on, b. Harper	5
— Baker, b. J. Henderson	7
Sundries	18
Total	214

S.I.C. Bowling: R. Harper, 5 wickets for 69 runs; T. Johnson, 2 wickets for 36 runs; J. Henderson, 2 wickets for 53 runs; I. McDonald, 1 wicket for 24 runs.

S.I.C.

(1st Innings)

E. Kelly, b. K. Cosgrave	9
D. McNamara, l.b.w., b. P. Marling	7
J. Beer, run out	11
J. Henderson, c. Lugar, b. Ryan	13
R. Harper, std. Lugar	1
J. Powell, std. Lugar	0
R. McCosker, l.bw., b. K. Cosgrave	7
J. Bryant, not out	19
T. Johnson, std. Lugar, b. K. Cosgrove	1
I. McDonald, c. Mullens, b. K. Cosgrave	4
M. McKay, c. Lugar, b. Mardling	2
Sundries	11
Total	85

X.C. Bowling: P. Mardling, 2 wickets for 20 runs; K. Cosgrave, 5 wickets for 21 runs; K. Ryan, 2 wickets for 19 runs.

S.I.C.

(2nd Innings)

D. McNamara, run out	2
J. Powell, c. Ryan, b. Baker	12
E. Kelly, b. Mullens	18
R. Harper, std. Lugar, b. K. Cosgrave	25
J. Henderson, std. Lugar, b. K. Cosgrave	0
J. Bryant, l.b.w., b. Ryan	15
R. McCosker, b. Doyle	5
J. Beer, b. Mullens	0
M. McKay, b. J. Cosgrave	3
I. McDonald, b. Ryan	24
T. Johnson, not out	18
Sundries	7
Total	129

X.C. Bowling: Baker, 1 wicket for 22 runs; Mullens, 2 wickets for 13 runs; K. Cosgrave, 2 wickets for 19 runs; Ryan, 1 wicket for 7 runs; J. Cosgrave, 1 wicket for 4 runs; Doyle, 1 wicket for 10 runs.

October 15th and 22nd—

S.I.C. v. S.H.S.

Played at Centennial Park: Lost by 5 wickets.

SI.C.

(1st Innings)

D. McNamara, c. Cristofani, b. King	13
J. Powell, c. and b. King	12
E. Kelly, c. Sarks, b. Cristofani	19
W. Love, b. King	2
J. Henderson, c. Church, b. Fletcher	30
R. Burge, b. King	51
R. Harper, b. King	1
J. Beer, c. Sarks, b. Cristofani	2
T. Johnson, b. Cristofani	0
I. McDonald, b. Cristofani	4
C. Powter, not out	2
Sundries	6
Total	142

S.H.S. Bowling: G. King, 5 wickets for 39 runs; V. Cristofani, 4 wickets for 22 runs; W. Fletcher, 1 wicket for 18 runs.

S.H.S.

(1st Innings)

J. Sarks, c. Powell, b. Henderson	29
V. Fletcher, l.b.w., b. McDonald	0
G. King, b. McDonald	5
S. Banwell, l.b.w., b. Henderson	16
V. Cristofani, c. Beer, b. Henderson	7
J. Bosler, not out	31
N. Ellison, c. McNamara, b. Harper	18
W. Church, b. Henderson	17
B. Shepherdson, c. Powter, b. Henderson	4
W. Mark, b. Burge	0
J. Phillips, l.b.w., b. Henderson	0
Sundries	18
Total	145

S.I.C. Bowling: I. McDonald, 2 wickets for 37 runs; R. Burge, 1 wicket for 15 runs; J. Henderson, 6 wickets for 47 runs; T. Johnson, 1 wicket for 14 runs.

S.I.C.

(2nd Innings)

J. Powell, l.b.w., b. Mask	1
E. Kelly, c. Sarks, b. Cristofani	20
J. Henderson, b. Cristofani	26
W. Love, b. King	1
R. Burge, b. Cristofani	0
J. Beer, c. Church, b. King	4
R. Harper, c. Banwell, b. Cristofani	2
D. McNamara, c. Ellison, b. Cristofani	12

I. McDonald, b. King	2
C. Powter, l.b.w., b. Cristofani	7
T. Johnson, not out	17
Sundries	17
Total	94

S.H.S. Bowling: Mark, 1 wicket for 11 runs; King, 3 wickets for 14 runs; Cristofani, 6 wickets for 23 runs.

S.H.S.
(2nd Innings)

W. Church, b. McDonald	8
J. Sarks, not out	52
S. Banwell, b. Powter	5
W. Fletcher, b. Burge	1
V. Cristofani, c. Johnson, b. Burge	11
V. Ellison, l.b.w., b. Burge	7
J. Bosler, not out	8
Sundries	2
Total (5 wickets)	94

S.I.C. Bowling: I. McDonald, 1 wicket for 25 runs; C. Powter, 1 wicket for 20 runs; R. Burge, 3 wickets for 24 runs.

October 29th and Nov. 5th:

S.I.C. v. S.C.E.G.S.

Played at Riverview. Lost on first innings. An interesting game, remarkable for Riverview's recovery in the second innings.

S.I.C.
(1st Innings).

D. McNamara, c Taylor, b Bremner	19
J. Powell, lbw., b Leggett	3
E. Kelly, std. Blanchard, b Bremner	6
J. Henderson, run out	5
R. Burge, c & b Bremner	8
J. Bryant, lbw. b Hawker	9
J. Beer, c & b Bremner	0
C. Powter, not out	6
I. McDonald, b Hawker	0
T. Johnson, c & b Leggett	4
Sundries	3
Total	63

S.C.E.G.S. bowling: K. Leggett, 2 wickets for 22 runs; G. Hawker, 3 wickets for 15 runs; J. Bremner, 4 wickets for 16 runs.

S.C.E.G.S.
(1st Innings)

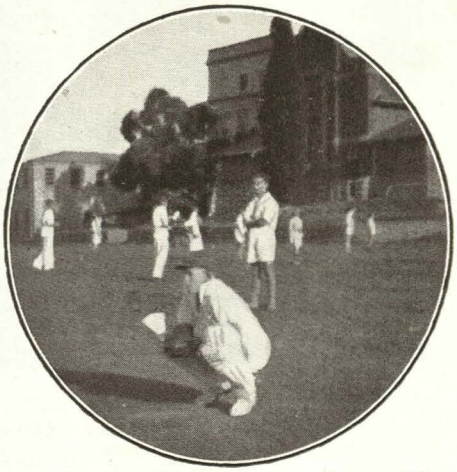
G. Hawker, not out	30
K. Leggett, c Powell, b Rose	83
G. Pratten, b Henderson	6
J. Massey, b Henderson	0
P. Barrand, b McDonald	18
T. Gumbley, c Kelly, b Burge	23
R. Corbett, c Johnson, b Rose	4
—. Smith, b Henderson	0
—. Blanchard, c Powell, b Henderson	4
J. Bremner, c Johnson, b Rose	3
H. Taylor, not out	4
Sundries	12
Total	206

S.I.C. bowling: J. Henderson, 5 wickets for 63 runs; B. Rose, 3 wickets for 14 runs; I. McDonald, 1 wicket for 31 runs; R. Burge, 1 wicket for 32 runs.

S.I.C.
(2nd Innings)

D. McNamara, lbw., b Leggett	73
E. Kelly, c Corbett, b Leggett	2
J. Beer, lbw., b Leggett	7
J. Henderson, c Gumbley, b Pratten	17
J. Bryant, lbw., b Leggett	23
R. Burge, not out	67
J. Powell, c Blanchard, b Leggett	9
C. Powter, lbw., b Corbett	15
B. Rose, c Bremner, b Leggett	3
I. McDonald, b Hawker	17
T. Johnson, c Taylor, b Hawker	6
Sundries	16
Total	255

S.C.E.G.S. bowling: K. Leggett, 6 wkts. for 62 runs; G. Hawker, 2 wkts. for 33 runs; J. Brem-



BEHIND THE STUMPS (P. BALDWIN).
(Photo—B. Bambach)



SECOND ELEVEN.

Back Row L.-R.: F. Lyons, B. Rush, J. Cusack, M. McKay, T. Shannon, L. Gooden.
Seated: W. Laforest, E. Meagher, C. Powter (Capt.), B. Rose, R. McCosker.

SECOND B ELEVEN

Back Row L.-R.: B. Dillon, J. O'Sullivan, R. McCormick, R. Bruce, P. Lewis, J. Roche.
Seated: T. Meagher, A. Leslie, P. Bryant (Capt.), B. Cusack, P. Mannix.

ner, 1 wkt. for 29 runs; R. Corbett, 1 wkt. for 10 runs.

S.C.E.G.S.
(2nd Innings).

G. Hawker ,not out	30
G. Pratten, not out	28
Sundries	2
(Full-time): Total (no wkts.)	60

Shore won on the first innings.

★ ★ ★

SECOND ELEVEN.

February 19th and 26th, v. S.G.S. Won by 6 runs.

S.I.C. (1st Innings): 45 (J. Powell 16, J. Gooden 11).

2nd Innings: 83 (J. Powell 29, J. Gooden 29, C. Powter 15).

S.G.S. (1st Innings): 71 (McCowen 16, Edwards 10).

2nd Innings: 54 (Kay 29).

S.I.C. Bowling: E. Meagher, 1 wicket for 5 and 6 for 8; J. Powell 4 for 29 and 3 for 14; C. Powter 2 for 10 and 2 for 19.

March 5th and 12, v. **T.S.C.** Won on first innings by 4 runs. Rain prevented play on the second day.

S.I.C.: 75 (J. Beer 48).

T.S.C. 71 (Bibby 23).

S.I.C. Bowling: M. McKay, 5 wickets for 15 runs; C. Powter, 3 wickets for 4 runs; J. Beer, 1 wicket for 15 runs; B. Rose, 1 wicket for 10 runs.

March 19th and 26th v. **N.C.** Won.

N.C.: 128 and 47 (Dockrey 16, Clifton 53, Kingsmill 21)....

S.I.C.: 80 and 88 (no wickets (R. McCosker 43 and 34 n.o.; J. Beer 48 n.o.); H. Williams 13).

S.I.C. Bowling: M. McKay, 7 wickets for 28 runs; E. Meagher, 6 wickets for 20 runs.

J. Cusack 1 for 4 and 1 for 26.

After an exciting struggle against time and in semi-darkness, Riverview ultimately won by 10 wickets.

April 2nd and 9th, v. **S.J.C.** Lost.

S.J.C.: 88 and 160 (Landers 34, Byrne 18).

S.I.C.: 85 and 113 (H. Williams 27, B. Rose 29, J. Powell 31 and 45; E. Meagher 12).

S.I.C. Bowling: M. McKay 7 wickets for 24 runs; J. Cusack 3 for 14 and 3 for 37; E. Meagher 4 for 41).

October 15th and 22nd, v. **Shore (2 B).** Lost by 27 runs.

Shore: 157 and 118 (Shepherd 20 and 23, Coles 18, Watling 18 and 27).

S.I.C.: 78 and 170 (4 wickets). (McKay 23 and 28; P. Baker 43 and 11; L. Gooden 24 and 3); McCosker 6 and 28).

S.I.C. Bowling: E. Meagher 4 wickets for 34; J. Cusack 3 wickets for 13 and 2 for 3; M. McKay 2 wickets for 33.

2nd ELEVEN v. S.C.E.G.S.

Shore: 253 (Ranken, 70; Eldershaw, 55; Heggaton, 41).

S.I.C.: 144 and 123 (6 wickets) (R. Harper, 47 and 31; M. McKay, 51 and 10; P. Lewis, 42, J. Cusack, 15 not out).

S.I.C. bowling: J. Cusack, 3 wkts. for 36 runs; P. Baker, 4 for 14; E. Meagher, 2 for 66.

Lost on the first innings.

★ ★ ★

SECOND B ELEVEN

February 19th, v. S.G.S. Match drawn.

S.G.S.: 171 (Rogan 55, Murray 39).

S.I.C.: 11 (no wickets).

S.I.C. Bowling: B. Rush 4 wickets for 39 runs; P. Lewis 3 wickets for 43 runs.

March 5th, v. **T.S.C.** Won.

T.S.C.: 28 (Smith 9 n.o.).

S.I.C.: 76 (J. O'Sullivan 43; P. Mannix 13).

S.I.C. Bowling: J. O'Sullivan 5 wickets for 9 runs; P. Lewis 5 wickets for 19 runs).

March 19th v. **N.C.** Match drawn.

S.I.C.: 88 (F. Lyons 35; R. Bruce 18; J. O'Sullivan 15 n.o.).

N.C.: 3 (1 wicket).

S.I.C. Bowling: M. Peters 1 wicket for 3 runs.

April 2nd, v. **S.J.C.** Won.

S.I.C.: 101 (P. Mannix 44 n.o.; P. O'Malley-Jones 20 n.o; J. O'Sullivan 23).

S.J.C.: 39 (Taylor 8).

S.I.C. Bowling: J. O'Sullivan 7 wickets for 17 runs; M. Peters 3 wickets for 15 runs.

★ ★ ★

SECOND AND THIRD DIVISION CRICKET

As will be seen by the following details, teams in both the Junior Divisions have had, to date (October 25th), their fair share of success. Practice has been consistently keen and most teams have had an inter-School match every Saturday.

Material in Second and Third Division (from the Sixth Eleven down) is very promising and

this coupled with keenness and enthusiasm, will supply, before long, the Senior teams with good players in every department of the game.

THIRD ELEVEN

February 19th and 26th, v. **S.G.S.** Lost on first innings.

S.I.C.: 102 and 80 (3 wickets). (T. O. Maher 34, V. Doherty 18 and 40 n.o.; W. Creaser 14 and 17).

S.I.C. Bowling: R. Last 4 wickets for 5 runs; R. Bower 3 wickets for 39 runs.

S.I.C. Bowling: T. Simpson 6 for 16 and 4 for 11; I. McKay 4 for 17 and 5 for 29. T. Simpson got a "hat-trick."

March 27th v. **St. James' C.C.**

St. James': 100 (Redmond 33 retd.; Coombe 30.)

S.I.C.: 77 (C. Meagher 13; T. Simpson 12; R. Last 11; D. Smith 10.)

S.I.C. Bowling: T. Simpson: 3 wickets for 27; D. Smith: 2 wickets for 29; R. Bower: 1 wicket for 12.



THIRD ELEVEN.
Back Row L.-R.: C. Meagher, R. Bower, W. Creaser, F. Jolley, I. Lees, I. McKay, A. Wren.
Seated: D. Knight, V. Doherty, T. O. Maher (Capt.), P. Da Roza, R. Last.
(Photo—Melba Studios.)

S.G.S.: 172 and 55 (7 wickets). (Desarnolds 88 n.o.; Heath 28).

March 5th, v. **T.S.C.** Lost on first innings.

S.I.C.: 66 (V. Doherty 16, I. McKay 11).

T.S.C.: 105.

S.I.C. Bowling: R. Bower 5 for 21; I. McKay 2 for 25; T. Simpson 1 for 34).

March 19th and 26th v. **N.C.** Won.

S.I.C.: 21 and 115 (T. O. Maher 42, V. Doherty 12 n.o.).

N.C.: 58 and 52 (Hatch 30, Begg 11).

April 2nd v. **S.J.C.**

S.I.C.: 45 and 53 (D. Knight 15; A. Wren 12; R. Last 10.)

S.J.C.: 68 and 42 (3 wickets) (Herden 26.)

S.I.C. Bowling: T. Simpson 6 for 23; R. Last 1 for 22; W. Creaser 1 for 4.

October 15th v. **Cranbrook.**

S.I.C.: 81 (W. Creaser 28; T. O. Maher 13.)

Cranbrook: 46 (Foot 21.)

S.I.C. Bowling: F. Jolley 4 for 9; W. Creaser 2 for 3; I. McKay 1 for 9.

October 22nd v. **C.B.C., Chatswood.**

S.I.C.: 102 (A. Wren 47; W. Creaser 16.)

C.B.C.: 74 (Reidy 25.)

S.I.C. Bowling: I. McKay 3 for 22; F. Jolley 3 for 18.

THIRD ELEVEN v. S.C.E.G.S.

Shore: 59 and 80 (I. Kiss, 19 and 33; P. Kiss, 17; McBeak, 18).

S.I.C.: 68 and 106 (W. Creaser, 18; D. Knight, 36 and 14; V. Doherty, 14; A. Wren, 21; T. Maher, 16).

S.I.C. bowling: I. McKay 7 for 27 and 5 for 25; F. Jolley, 2 for 16 and 2 for 31.

March 19th and 26th v. **N.C.** Won on 1st Innings.

S.I.C.: 92 and 94 (L. Ricketts 19; J. Garry 16; D. Knight 53.)

N.C.: 86 and 38 (7 wickets): (L. Bennett 21.)

S.I.C. Bowling: L. Ricketts 3 for 14; D. Knight 2 for 14; D. Smith 5 for 16.

April 2nd v. **S.J.C.**

S.I.C.: 34 and 40 (9 wickets): (I. McKay 10; D. Smith 10.)

S.J.C.: 100 (Isaac 19, Smith 22.)

S.I.C. Bowling: I. McKay 3 for 34; F. Jolley 4 for 7.



FOURTH ELEVEN.
Back Row L.-R.: B. Pegum, J. Garry, W. English, J. Fisher, M. Kelly.
Seated: C. Ward, L. Coy, W. Cape (Capt.), L. Ricketts, D. Smith.
In Front: R.Love.

FOURTH ELEVEN

February 19th and 26th v. **S.G.S.** Won.

S.G.S.: 39 and 68.

S.I.C.: 58 and 64 (9 wkts.): (I Lees 15; C. Meagher 12; D. Knight 18; J. Garry 13.)

S.I.C. Bowling: D. Smith 4 wickets for 2 runs; J. Garry 4 for 6 and 4 for 8.

March 5th v. **T.S.C.** Draw. Rain prevented finish.

T.S.C.: 120.

S.I.C.: 9 (2 wickets): (W. Cape 5 n.o.)

S.I.C. Bowling: D. Smith 3 for 24; J. Garry 2 for 11; I. Lees 1 for 11.

October 22nd v. **C.B.C. Chatswood.**

S.I.C.: 96 (J. Fisher 10; L. Ricketts 23; J. Garry 20.)

C.B.C.: 87 (Byrnes 50.)

S.I.C. Bowling: R. Bower 6 wickets for 12; J. Garry 1 wicket for 7.

FIFTH ELEVEN AND FIFTH B

February 10th and 26th **Fifth XI v. S.G.S.** Draw.

S.G.S.: 58 (5 wickets.)

S.I.C.: 106 (K. Evans 23; R. Love 35.)

S.I.C. Bowling: R. Dunstan 3 wickets for 8 runs; B. Regan 1 for 6; J. Carmody 1 for 17.

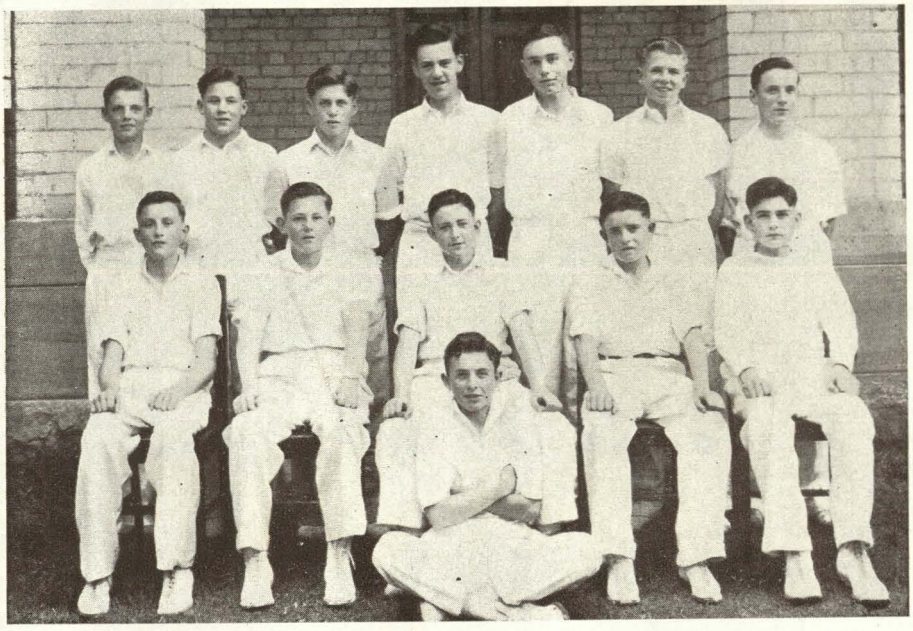


(Upper) FIFTH ELEVEN.
Back Row L.-R.: B. Regan, T. Noonan, H. Carter, K. Fisher, D. Sloane.
Seated: A. Norton, A. Crisp, Hans Hendriks (Capt.), J. Carmody, K. Evans.
In Front: R. Dunstan.

(Lower) FIFTH B and FIFTH C
Back Row L.-R.: A. Fairless, R. McCormick, B. R.-Smith, R. Belford, M. Tarlinton, J. Ross, F. Harding.
Seated: B. Scriven, N. Diggins, P. Ramsay, S. Baalman (C.), B. Thornton, O. Harrison, J. Hallman.
(Photo—Melba Studios.)

Fifth B v. S.G.S. Draw.
S.GS.: 25 (3 wickets.)
S.I.C.: 87 (H. Carter 42, A. Doherty 20.)
S.I.C. Bowling: M. Lennon 1 for 10; S. Baalman 1 for 7; P. Ramsay 1 for 12.

March 5th: **Fifth XI c. T.S.C.** Draw.
S.I.C.: 98 (L. Coy 27; H. Hendricks 17; T. Noonan 30.)
T.S.C.: 77 (5 wickets.)
S.I.C. Bowling: R. Dunstan 2 for 24; J. Carmody 1 for 2; B. Regan 1 for 23.
Fifth B v. T.S.C. Draw.
S.I.C.: 43 (4 wickets): (A. Doherty 16 n.o.; K. Fisher 6.)



SIXTH ELEVEN
Back Row L.-R.: R. Carroll, J. Hutton, A. McGrath, M. Burns, J. Stinson, J. Bush, B. Bambach.
Seated: J. Long, P. Baldwin, B. Gallagher, J. Ward, M. Bolger.
In Front: P. Marshall.

T.S.C.: 66.
S.I.C. Bowling: P. Collins 2 for 7; H. Carter 2 for 9; A. Doherty 2 for 19.

March 19th and 26th: **Fifth XI v. N.C.**
S.I.C.: 46 and 42 (K. Evans 10; T. Noonan 10; H. Hendriks 12.)
N.C.: 23 and 17 (Brown 6.)
S.I.C. Bowling: R. Dunstan 6 for 13 runs; K. Evans 4 for 7.
Fifth B v. N.C. Lost.
S.I.C.: 36 and 83 (9 wickets): (S. Baalman 22; K. Fisher 21.)
N.C.: 47 and 24 (1 wicket): (Carter 13.)
S.I.C. Bowling: P. Ramsay 5 wickets; P. Collins 2 wickets.

April 2nd: **Fifth XI v. S.J.C.**
S.I.C.: 35 (W. English 31.)
S.J.C.: 109 (Roche 40; Ragg 14.)
S.I.C. Bowling: R. Dunstan 1 for 22; W. English 5 for 31; K. Evans 2 for 15.
Fifth B v. S.J.C.
S.I.C.: 61 and 32 (Diggins 36; P. Ramsay 37.)
S.J.C.: 169 (McMahon 37; Gale 67.)
S.I.C. Bowling: N. Diggins 2 wickets; S. Baalman 3; P. Ramsay 1.

October 22nd v. **Shore** (U15B).
S.I.C.: 70 and 76 (8 wickets): (B. Regan 11; A. Crisp 18 and 28; R. Love 20.)
Shore: 184 (Holman 64.)
S.I.C. Bowling: R. Dunstan 2 wickets; B. Regan 3 wickets.
Fifth B v. Shore (U15C).
S.I.C.: 117 and 29 (4 wickets): (P. Baldwin 12; R. McCormick 19, B. R.-Smith 18.)
Shore: 149 and 29 (2 wickets): (Rogers 28; Hamilton 50.)
S.I.C. Bowling: N. Diggins 3 for 19; W. Cape 2 for 21.



(Upper) **SEVENTH ELEVEN**

Back Row L.-R.: G. Tome. I. Darby, P. Kneipp, J. Spora, R. Youll.
Seated: L. Bannister, O. Carter, I. Campbell (Capt.), J. Jordan P. Roche.
In Front: P. Harrison.

(Lower) **EIGHTH ELEVEN.**

Back row L.-R.: D. Ragg, M. Gooden, B. Remond.
Second row: D. Le Lievre, M. Macrae, P. Meagher.
Seated: B. Rohr, J. Lenehan, H. Hendriks (Capt.).

NINTH ELEVEN

Back row L.-R.: A. Johnson, P. Palmer, B. Davis.
Second row: P. Ryan, A. Carroll, P. Fahey, G. Connolly.
Seated: J. Power (C.), T. Ward, G. Crawford, K. Landers.

SIXTH ELEVEN

February 19th v. S.G.S. Draw.
S.I.C.: 100 (J. Bush 31; M. Bolger 26.)
S.G.S.: 55 (6 wickets.)
S.I.C. **Bowling:** M. Bolger 3 wickets for 18 runs; R. Carroll 3 wickets for 14 runs.

March 19th and 26th v. N.C. Lost.
S.I.C.: 88 and 40 (P. Marshall 25; B. Gallagher 23.)
N.C.: 70 and 103 (Tilley 39; McCamley 23.)
S.I.C. **Bowling:** J. Bush 7 wickets for 4 and 4 for 0.

April 2nd v. S.J.C.
S.I.C.: 63 (A. McGrath 18; R. Carroll 11; J. Hutton 11.)
S.J.C.: 127 (Ryan 27; Wilkins 16; Roche 32.)
S.I.C. **Bowling:** M. Bolger 2 for 25; R. Carroll 3 for 45.)

October 22nd v. **Mowbray House.**
S.I.C.: 193 (B. Bambach 78; J. Bush 40; P. Marshall 22.)
Mowbray: 94 (Shambrook 50.)
S.I.C. **Bowling:** Richard Carroll 6 for 22; B. Bambach 4 for 12.

SIXTH ELEVEN v. S.C.E.G.S.

Shore: 149 (Morse, 25; Judd, 49).
S.I.C.: 197 (R. Carroll, 81; B. Gallagher, 41; J. Bush, 18).
S.I.C. **bowling:** R. Carroll, 2 for 51; P. Marshall, 3 for 11; M. Bolger, 2 for 13; B. Gallagher, 1 for 1.

SEVENTH ELEVEN

February 19th and 26th v. S.G.S. Won.
S.G.S.: 56 and 29 (Williams 14.)
S.I.C.: 105 (4 wickets, decld.). (G. Long 60; O. Carter 17.)
S.I.C. **Bowling:** L. Bannister 7 wickets for 9 and 2 for 5; O. Carter 7 for 3.

March 5th v. T.S.C. Won.
T.S.C.: 4.
S.I.C.: 51 (C. Duncan 7; O. Carter 7 n.o.)
S.I.C. **Bowling:** L. Bannister 5 for 1; O. Carter 5 for 2.

March 19th and 26th v. N.C. Lost.
N.C.: 116 and 75 (Clinton 45 and 30.)
S.I.C.: 61 and 50 (J. Stinson 12; L. Bannister 21.)
S.I.C. **Bowling:** L. Bannister 3 for 36; O. Carter 3 for 26.

April 2nd v. S.J.C.
S.I.C.: 98 (B. Bambach 33; L. Bannister 24.)
S.J.C.: 75 (Cusick 17.)
S.I.C.: **Bowling:** L. Bannister 7 for 20; O. Carter 2 for 3.

October 22nd v. **Shore.**
S.I.C.: 101 (I. Campbell 20; L. Bannister 33.)
Shore: 49 (Shortridge 14.)
S.I.C. **Bowling:** L. Bannister 3 wickets; I. Darby 2.

EIGHTH ELEVEN

February 19th and 26th v. S.G.S. (Midgets).
S.I.C.: 17 and 98 (Le Lievre 10; D. Ragg 33; B. Rohr 15.)
S.G.S.: 76 and 39 (Niesghe 26.)
For S.I.C.: H. Hendriks 4 wickets; J. Lenehan 5 wickets.

March 19th and 26th v. N.C. Lost.
S.I.C.: 96 and 49 (D. Ragg n.o. 21; A. McCarron 17.)
N.C.: 98 and 52 (Everett 21; Barden 13.)
S.I.C. **Bowling:** J. Lenehan 3 wickets; Harry Hendriks 4.

April 2nd v. S.J.C.
S.I.C.: 40 (D. Ragg 19; A. Johnson 13 and 48; D. Ragg 21.)
S.J.C.: 103 (Boland 31, Gaffrey 24.)
S.I.C. **Bowling:** A. Johnson 5 for 11; B. Remond 2 for 7.

October 22nd v. **Shore.**
S.I.C.: 181 (J. Lenehan 24; D. Ragg 35; O. Carter 54.)
Shore: 125 (Taylor 28.)
S.I.C. **Bowling:** J. Lenehan 4 wickets; P. Harrison 4.)

NINTH ELEVEN

March 19th v N.C. Lost.
S.I.C.: 19 and 8.
N.C.: 72.
S.I.C. **Bowling:** A. Carroll 5 for 11.

March 26th v N.C. Game drawn.
N.C.: 20 and 27 (Wisener 10.)
S.I.C.: 9 and 38 (B. Bambach 22.)
S.I.C.: **Bowling:** B. Bambach 4 wickets; A. Carroll 5 wickets.

April 2nd v. S.J.C.:
S.I.C.: 43 (J. Power 14.)
S.J.C.: 154 (Collins 32; Glynne 32.)
S.I.C. **Bowling:** J. Doyle 3 wickets; J. Power 3; D. Le Lievre 3.

October 15th and 22nd v. **Shore.**

S.I.C.: 133 and 149 (A. Johnson 33; J. Power 31; P. Carew 27.)

Shore: 83 and 31 (Campbell 14; Lander 11.)

S.I.C.: **Bowling:** D. Le Lievre 4 wickets.

TENTH ELEVEN

February 19th v. St. **Aloysius' College.** Won.

S.A.C.: 29 (Limerick 20.)

S.I.C.: 51 (P. Last 11; J. Williams 11.)

S.I.C. **Bowling:** J. Williams 3 wickets; McCarron 2; Mangraviti 2.

March 5th v. **Hillcrest.** Won.

Hillcrest: 12 (Steer 7.)

S.I.C.: 77 (A. Johnson 19; D. Le Lievre 35.)

S.I.C.: **Bowling:** J. Lenehan 5 wickets for 3 runs.

March 26th v. N.C.

S.I.C.: 45 (Gersbach 12; K. Doyle 10.)

N.C.: 45 (Jamieson 25.)

S.I.C.: **Bowling:** K. Doyle 4 wickets; M. McCarron 5 wickets.

April 2nd v. S.J.C.:

S.I.C.: 36 and 35 (P. Ramsay 10; McCarron 10.)

S.J.C.: 72 and 65 (Nicholls 15; Moran 12.)

S.I.C. **Bowling:** J. Mangraviti 4 wickets; A. Oxenham 2; McCarron 4.

ELEVENTH ELEVEN

March 19th v. N.C. Lost.

S.I.C.: 9 and 7.

N.C.: 77.

No bowling kept.

April 2nd v. S.J.C.

S.I.C.: 26 (J. Quilter 7.)

S.J.C.: 78 (Carbery 26; Newman 26.)

J. Tarlinton 5 wickets.

TWELFTH ELEVEN

February 19th v. St. **Aloysius' College.**

S.A.C.: 51 (O'Donnell 21; Marshall 19.)

S.I.C.: 14 (D. Davis 3.)

Bowling not kept.

St. Ignatius' College, Riverview

Results of Public Examinations, 1948

MATRICULATION

Peter Baker, Michael Best, Christopher Brennan, Francis Breslin, John Brown. Kevin Byrnes, Thomas Cahill, Bruce Coyne, Patrick Dalton, Richard da Silva, David de Carvalho, Harold Drake, Brian Ell, Patrick Fitzgerald, Ross Glover, John Harrison, Richard Hazlitt, John Henderson, Robert Henderson, Jan Hendricks, Daniel Horton, Ernest Kelly, Terence Johnson, Paul Lamerand, Patrick Lewis, Kevin List, John Lowery, John Lyons, James McEntyre, Ritchie McKay, Andrew Meagher, David Nolan, Peter Nolan, John O'Brien, William Ryan, Gerald Shaw, Wallace Storer, Bruce Surtees, Brian Walker, Anthony Westblade, Noel Yates.

LEAVING CERTIFICATE

BAKER, P.—English (A), Latin (A), Mathematics I, Mathematics II, Chemistry.

BEST, M.—English (A), Latin (A), French, General Mathematics, History (H1), Chemistry.

BRENNAN, C.—English, Latin, French, General Mathematics, History.

BRESLIN, F.—English (A), Latin (A), French, General Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.

BROWN, J.—English (A), Latin (H1), Mathematics 1 (A), Mathematics 2, Physics (A), Chemistry (A).

BYRNES, K.—English (A), Latin (H1), Mathematics 1 (A), Mathematics 2, Physics, Chemistry (H2).

CAHILL, T.—English (A), Latin (A), French, General Mathematics, History (H2).

COYNE, B.—English, Mathematics 1, Mathematics 2, Chemistry.

DALTON,P.—English (A), French, Mathematics 1 (A), Mathematics 2 (A), Physics, Chemistry.

DA SILVA, R.—English (H2), Mathematics 1 (A), Mathematics 2 (A), Physics (A), Chemistry (H2), Geography.

De CARVALHO, D.—English (A), Latin (H1), Greek (H1), General Mathematics (A), Physics (A).

DRAKE, H.—English, Latin, French, General Mathematics, History, Chemistry.

DUNSTAN, P.—English, General Mathematics, History, Chemistry.

ELL, B.—English (A), French Mathematics 1, Mathematics 2, Phyiscis (A), Chemistry (H2).

FAHEY, R.—English, French, General Mathematics, Chemistry, Woolclassing.

FITZGERALD, P.—English, French, Mathematics 1, Mathematics 2, Chemistry.

GLOVER, R.—English (A), Latin, French, General Mathematics, History, Chemistry.

HARRISON, J.—English, French, Mathematics 1, Mathematics 2, Physics, Chemistry.

HAZLITT, R.—English, Latin (H2), French, General Mathematics (A), History, Combined Physics and Chemistry.

HENDERSON, J.—English, French, Mathematics 1, Mathematics 2 (A), History (H2), Chemistry (A).

HENDERSON, R.—English, General Mathematics, History, Geography, Economics (A).

HENDRIKS, J.—English, Latin, French, General Mathematics, History (A).

HIGGINS, B.—English (A), French, General Mathematics, History.

HORTON, D.—English (A), Latin, French, General Mathematics, History.

KELLY, E.—English (A), Latin (H2), French, General Mathematics, Chemistry.

JOHNSON, T.—English (A), Latin, French, General Mathematics, History (A).

LAMERAND, P.—English, Mathematics 1, Mathematics 2, Physics (H2), Chemistry (A).

LEAHY, G.—English (A), General Mathematics (A), History Chemistry, Woolclassing.

LEWIS, P.—English, Latin, Mathematics 1 (A), Mathematics 2 (A), Physics (H2), Chemistry (H2).

LIST, K.—English (A), Latin (H2), Mathematics 1, Mathematics 2, Physics, Chemistry.

LOWERY, J.—English, Latin (H2), French (A), Mathematics 1, Mathematics 2, Chemistry (H2).

LYONS, J.—English, French, Mathematics 1, Mathematics 2, History, Chemistry.

MACKEN, J.—English, General Mathematics, History, Chemistry.

MALLOY, G.—English (A), Latin (A), French, General Mathematics.

McBEAN, D.—Mathematics 1, Mathematics 2, Physics (A), Chemistry.

McENTYRE, J.—English (A), Mathematics 1, Mathematics 2, Physics (A), Chemistry, Geography.

McGRATH, P.—English, Latin, French, History.

McKAY, R.—English (A), Latin (A), French, Mathematics 1, Mathematics 2, Phyics.

MEAGHER, A.—English (H2), French, General Mathematics (A), History (A), Economics (A).

NOLAN, D.—English, French, General Mathematics, History Economics.

NOLAN, P.—English (H2), Latin (H2), French (A), General Mathematics (A), History (A), Chemistry (A).

O'BRIEN, J.—English, Mathematics 1, Mathematics 2, Physics, Chemistry.

QUINN, P.—English, Latin, General Mathematics, History.

RYAN, W.—English, French (A), Mathematics 1 (H2), Mathematics 2 (H2), Physics (A), Chemistry.

SHAW, G.—English, General Mathematics (A), History (A), Geography (A), Economics.

STORER, W.—English (A), French, Mathematics 1 (A), Mathematics 2, History, Chemistry.

SURTEES, B.—English, Mathematics 1, Mathematics 2, Geography, Economics.

WALKER, B.—English (A), French, General Mathematics (A), Physics, Chemistry.

WESTBLADE, A.—English, Latin, French, General Mathematics, Chemistry.

YATES, N.—English (A), French, Mathematics 1 (A), Mathematics 2, Physics, Chemistry.

The letters H1 signify First Class Honours, H2 Second Class Honours, A First Class Pass, B Second Class Pass.

5 First Class Honours 19 Second Class Honours, 69 "A" Passes, 195 "B" Passes.

3 University Exhibitions: JOHN BROWN, JOHN LOWERY, DAVID De CARVALHO.

INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATION, 1948

The following candidates passed:—John Beer, Peter Beer, Melvyn Bennett, Robert Bower, Robert Bruce, John Burns, John Byrne, Peter Cahill, Peter Clifford, Thomas Collins, Geoffrey Connolly, Lawrence Coy, Douglas Crawford, John Crellin, Thomas Dalton, Marc Desmarchelier, Anthony Doherty, Richard Dowden, Russell Dunstan, Ian Evans, Kevin Fahey, John Hallman, Robert Harper, William Harrington, Owen Harrison, John Henderson, Frederick Jolley, James Keighery, Michael Kelly, Ross Last, Michael Lennon, Warwick Logan, Ian McDonald, Ian McKay, Michael McKay, John McKinlay, Maxwell Mantach, Terence Meagher, Anthony Odillo Maher, Robert Paul, Peter Ramsay, Brian Regan, Lawrence Ricketts, John Ross, Philip Spry-Bailey, William Wall, Anthony Wren.

ST. IGNATIUS' COLLEGE, RIVERVIEW

School List, 1949

Rector:
Very Rev. J. CASEY, S.J.

Minister:
Rev. G. COLLOPY, S.J.

Prefect of Studies:
Rev. T. J. McLOUGHLIN, S.J.

Masters:

The RECTOR.
Rev. J. HEALY, S.J.
Rev. G. COLLOPY, S.J.
Rev. T. J. McLOUGHLIN, S.J.
Rev. A. RYAN, S.J.
Rev. T. COONEY, S.J.
Rev. L. G. LOUGHNAN, S.J.
Rev. J. GOLDEN, S.J.
Rev. D. DURNIN, S.J.
Rev. E. CARLILE, S.J.
Rev. J. CONNOLLY, S.J.
Rev. G. F. JONES, S.J.
Rev. F. DENNETT, S.J.
Rev. T. FLEMING, S.J.
Rev. J. BEGLEY, S.J.
Rev. P. GARDINER, S.J.
Rev. P. STANLEY, S.J.

Prefects of Discipline:
Rev. J. CONNOLLY, S.J. (First Division). Rev. P. GARDINER, S.J. (Second Division)
Rev. J. BEGLEY, S.J. (Third Division)

Riverview Observatory:

Rev. O'CONNELL, S.J. (Director) Rev. N. BURKE-GAFFNEY, S.J.

Lay Brothers:
Rev. W. JOHNSON, S.J., Rev. M. O'BRIEN, S.J Rev. P. STANLEY, S.J., Rev. A. CAHILL, S.J.

Lay Masters:

T. K. CROWLEY, Esq.
S. ALLEN, Esq.
J. CURRAN, Esq.
B. C. KINNAIRD, Esq.
H. E. O'CONNOR, Esq.
Dr. R. KING.
Dr. E. EWART.
HARRY THOMAS, Esq. (Elocution).
R. D. MINTER, Esq. (Wool-Classing)
THE CAY SCHOOL OF DANCING
BJELKE-PETERSEN BROS. (Boxing)

Piano and Violin:
Miss H. STEPHENSON; Miss L. HENDERSON

Medical Advisers:
Dr. F. A. BRESLIN; Dr. E. H. EVANS

House Prefects: P. Baker (Head; Captain of the School); T. Johnson; P. Bryant; J. J. Bryant; E. Meagher; J. Ramsay; P. Lamerand; J. Hendriks; P. Sheldon; D. McNamara, J. Sloane.

Prefect of the Sodality: Peter Baker.

Dux of the College. Roderick Meagher.

Captain of Rowing: John Sloane.

Captain of Cricket: Dom. McNamara.

Captain of Football: Peter Baker.

Captain of Athletics: Peter Baker.

The House Eleven: D. McNamara (Capt.), E. Kelly (V.-C.), J. Henderson, J. J. Byrant, J. Beer, R. Harper, R. Burge, J. Powell, T. Johnson, I. McDonald, W. Love.

The Eight: J. Sloane, P. Baker, B. Lyons, W. Hanley, J. McKinlay, P. Sheldon, J. Ramsay, G. Andronicus (str.), J, Tysoe (cox).

The Fifteen: P. Baker (Capt.), E. Kelly (V.C.), H. Williams, T. Johnson, M. McKay, P. Mannix, B. Dillon, B. Lyons, G. Wells, J. McKinlay, W. Laforest, D. Warner, J. L. Goodden, R. Burge, J. Beer.

Senior Athletic Team: P. Baker (Capt.), R. Burge (V.C.), E. Meagher, J. Hendriks, B. Seppelt, W. Laforest, B. Nader, M. McKay, P. Cahill, C. Strain, P. Proust, W. English, I. McDonald, J. Powell.

The Best Memento of College Life is a Good Photograph

The Proprietor of the MELBA STUDIOS is grateful to the College Authorities for entrusting to him for many years past the photographic work required for "Our Alma Mater." In after years you will value a photograph taken during your career at the College.

The Home Folk miss you, and nothing will please them more than a natural and life-like portrait taken by

THE MELBA STUDIOS

302 PITT STREET, SYDNEY
(Opposite Water and Sewerage Board).

Ring MA2627 and make an appointment.

R. J. DUPEN, Proprietor.



It's a College Day Every Day at Angus & Coote

It's the popular store for Badges . . . Pennants . . . Trophies . . . Watches . . . Leathergoods . . . Gifts for those special occasions. You can always be sure of satisfaction at Angus & Coote, Australia's largest Manufacturing and Retail Jewellers.

FOUNTAIN PENS:

All well known makes stocked. Illustrated is streamlined "Golden Platignum" Pen with a smooth writing nib. Colours are blue, maroon, green, grey or black. Nickel plated cap and gold clip. 7/6.

PROPELLING PENCILS:

Sydney's largest range includes special students' model — Conway Stewart "Duro Point"— a sturdy English pencil with blue, green or black mounts and complete with eraser and refills. 8/3.

ANGUS & COOTE

500 GEORGE ST., SYDNEY. 'Phone MA6791.

You can rely on the quality of

BERRY'S DEPENDABLE LINES

BERRY'S "COOKWELL" SELF RAISING FLOUR.
Makes the most delightful scones and cakes.

BERRY'S "GLEN VALLEY" TEA.
Blended to give satisfaction.

BERRY'S "DAINTY MAID" CUSTARD POWDER.
Prepared to a high standard.

BERRY'S "INVICTA" JELLY CRYSTALS.
Rich in flavour and colour.

Also Sole Distributors of "Seppelts" Wine Vinegar in Brown or White.

HENRY BERRY & CO. (A/SIA) LTD.,
515-519 Kent Street, Sydney.
Telegrams: "Henryberry."
'Phone: M 2701 (6 lines).

English-made College Grey Suits

in regulation style at

LOWES



We had these fine Suits tailored in London by Haighton and Son, makers of School Clothes for many well-known English Schools. The Suitings are fine English Worsteds in the regulation College Grey, and are warranted to take the knocks of school wear and retain their good looks.

For Boys 7 to 9

88/-

Suits are tailored in two-piece style, with short knee knickers and in sizes to fit 7 to 15 years. Coats are art. silk lined — knickers have pleated fronts, angle pockets and cross-over band at waist. Sizes to fit boys 7 to 9 years,

For 10 to 12 years,

100/6

For 13 to 15 years,

126/-

With Long Trousers

£7/14/3

Two-piece College Suits, of regulation Grey Worsted. Made with long trousers in sizes to fit 13 to 18 years. Price,

LOWES LTD.

504-14 GEORGE STREET and PITT STREET, near Park Street.

Three more Sydney Stores:

And at Hurstville, Parramatta, Burwood, Wollongong and Newcastle.



For ecclesiastical requirements.
Religious articles for school and home.
Books of a large variety.
Religious and Fiction.

Write, 'phone or call personally to

Pellegrini & Co.

543 GEORGE STREET, SYDNEY.
'Phone: M4171.



Commercial Union Assurance
COMPANY LIMITED

(Inc. in England).

FIRE, ACCIDENT AND MARINE INSURANCE.

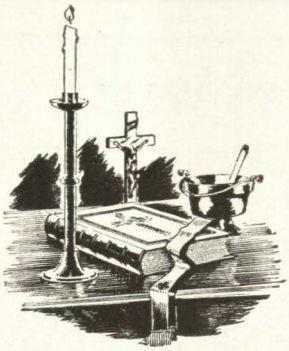
★

DIRECTORS:

Hon. SIR HENRY MANNING, K.B.E., K.C., M.L.C.
HON. COLIN A. SINCLAIR, Esq.
Hon. W. E. V. ROBSON, M.L.C.
Lt.-Col. R. W. MACARTHUR ONSLOW.

Insurance House, 109 Pitt St., Sydney

C. J. JOHNSON, Branch Manager.

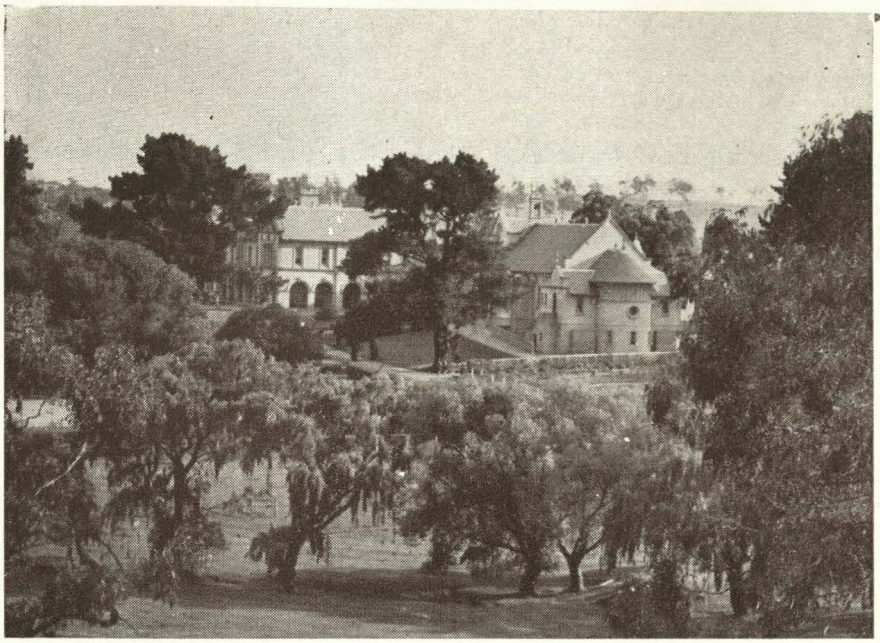


YOU ARE ASSURED

of good and careful service by **W. N. Bull.** Experience, knowledge, training, all combine with a full understanding of your needs to ensure reverent and dignified expression of your wishes and to avoid needless expenditure. Instructions may be telephoned at any hour, day or night,

W. N. BULL PTY. LTD.

FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND ADVISORS
SYDNEY - - - - LA 2858



Dominican Convent, St. Mary's, "Elm Court," Moss Vale.

Registered Secondary School for Girls. Pupils prepared for all examinations. A thorough training in genuine Catholicity is the aim of Dominican education. Generous provision for sport—tennis, hockey, cricket, net ball, swimming, riding.

For terms, apply MOTHER PRIORESS. 'Phone: 203.

Insure with the Leading Australasian Company!

The South British Insurance Co. Ltd.

Incorporated in New Zealand. Established 1872.

Fire, Marine, Workers' Compensation, Personal Accident and Sickness, Public Risk, Motor Vehicle, Compulsory Third Party, Pluvius (Rain), Plate Glass, Houseowners' and Householders' Combined, Loss of Profits.

SYDNEY OFFICE:

CORNER HUNTER AND O'CONNELL STREETS.

H. V. LAWRY, Manager.

BOXING

Each week Boxing lessons are given at Riverview College by Instructors from The Bjelke-Petersen Physical Culture School.

★ ★ ★

Boys in learning how to defend themselves, under skilful tuition, also enjoy this manly and pleasant recreation given by specially-chosen Instructors.

★ ★ ★

The Bjelke-Petersen Institute also embraces **Remedial Exercises, Massage** and **Heat,** as well as all branches of **Class Instruction.**

★

BJELKE-PETERSEN

SCHOOL OF PHYSICAL CULTURE

112 CASTLEREAGH STREET - - SYDNEY

Telephone: M 6068 - 9

Travel by

AIR *by* BUTLER

Bathurst
Bega
Bourke
Brewarrina
Brisbane
Casino
Charleville
Coff's Harbour
Coolangatta
Coonamble
Cunnamulla
Dubbo
Evans Head
Goodooga
Goondiwindi
Moree
Moruya
Nabiac
Narrabri
Nyngan
Parkes
St. George
Tooraweenah
Walgett

Air Travel is the modern means of transport which because of its speed, comfort and efficiency has stripped travelling of horrors and inconvenience and in its place has brought to you the assurance of a fast, pleasant and comfortable journey. Butler Air Transport with its fleet of luxurious 24-passenger airliners provides a modern, up-to-the-minute air services from Sydney to no less than 24 country districts of New South Wales. When you travel by Butler, you leave later and arrive sooner, for distance is not measured by miles but by minutes. When travelling to or from Sydney always travel by Butler and add days to your calendar.

Bookings at all leading tourist agencies.

BUTLER
Air Transport Pty. Ltd.



Famous IXL Products

I.X.L. Jams
I.X.L. Baked Beans
I.X.L. Spaghetti
I.X.L. Golden Corn
I.X.L. Tomato Sauce
I.X.L. Worcester Sauce
I.X.L. Tomato Soup
I.X.L. Vegetable Soup
I.X.L. Pickles

It's Worth A Lot to Know the Quality Is Always There.

TOOHEYS

OATMEAL

STOUT

Brewed From Finest Malted Oats

PICCANINNY
Prepared Wax

★ *Super shines Floors and Linos*

J. A. D. GIBSON
& CO. PTY. LIMITED

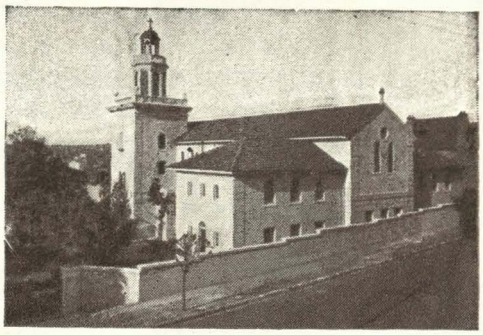
364/372 KENT STREET
SYDNEY

Tea, Coffee and Cocoa Merchants.
Specialists in Bulk Supplies.

Special Attention given to Schools and Institutions.

Ask your Grocer for—
Gibson's Green Label Tea,
Coffee and Essence.

Enquiries Invited.
M 2328-9 ——— M 3983



Loreto Convent

Institute of the Blessed Virgin Mary
KIRRIBILLI.

Day and Boarding School.

Including Kindergarten under Trained Teacher.

For particulars apply to the Mother Superior.
Telephone: XB1452.



The Finest QUALITY

For more than half a century NORCO BUTTER has represented a standard of excellence.

NORCO

THE IRISH LINEN SPINNING & WEAVING COMPANY PTY. LTD.

has appointed

LINCOT PTY. LTD.

AUSTRALIA HOUSE,

CARRINGTON STREET, SYDNEY

as distributing agents for its products in Australia.

Stocks of ecclesiastical and household linens are now available and enquiries will be welcomed.

Graham Burrow School of Physical Culture

Graduated Courses in all branches of

MODERN PHYSICAL EDUCATION

(Infant, Primary, Secondary and University Grades).

"Physical Training is an effective antidote against slackness and comfort. It is the school of fairness, of courage, resoluteness of brotherhood of natural virtues." These are the words of His Holiness Pope Pius XII, as reported by the Vatican radio in 1945. The report of the address goes on: "Sport is not to be taken as an end in itself, but as a means to an end. . . In the field of physical culture Christians have nothing to take from abroad, but rather something to give."

For full particulars, apply to the principal.

Telephone: UA 1243. Box 2096 L, G.P.O., Sydney.

CHEMICAL AND SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS FOR STUDENTS

We stock a full range of chemical and scientific apparatus for students' use.

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE

You are invited to inspect our interesting showroom.

•

Elliotts and Australian Drug

PTY. LTD.

35 BLIGH STREET, SYDNEY

'Phone: B 3266.

Keene & Co. Pty. Ltd.

FRESH FISH AND POULTRY
MERCHANTS

•

TRAWLER OWNERS

•

107 Broadway - - Sydney

Tel. MA 2058

•

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTORS AND WHOLESALE
SUPPLIERS TO HOSPITALS, HOTELS,
RESTAURANTS, CAFES, etc.

Qualified by years of experience with superior organisation and facilities . . .

Wood Coffill Limited

FUNERAL DIRECTORS

Funerals conducted with reverence and decorum in strict accordance with Catholic ritual and with due regard to Parochial regulations.

★

Head Office :

810 GEORGE STREET - - - - - - SYDNEY

BRANCHES IN ALL SUBURBS.
AGENCIES IN EVERY STATE.

Telephones :
(All Hours) : M 4611. Katoomba 41.

The Gift of Good Vision

Your eyesight is a very precious gift, and yet so delicate is it, that even with clear vision, defective eyes can cause headaches and many other disorders. With advancing age your eyes require even greater care and after 40 even normal sighted people usually require reading glassss. Your eyes and those of your family should be examined at regular intervals.

Mark Foy's Optical Service, distinguished for over a century.

W. G. KETT, F.S.M.C.
F.I.O., London,
Optometrist.

Mark Foy's

Institute of the Blessed Virgin Mary

Loreto Convent, Normanhurst. **Boarding School for Girls.**

Enjoys Mountain Air within twenty miles of the City.
Special Attention is paid to Religious and Moral Training.
Children's Health is carefully watched.
All branches of Education — Public Examinations, as desired.
TENNIS, CRICKET, BASKETBALL.
Prospectus and Particulars — MOTHER SUPERIOR.
Telephone: JW2746.

Our Lady of Mercy College

PARRAMATTA.
(Registered Secondary School).

Under the patronage of His Grace the Archbishop of Sydney.

For particulars apply to—
THE MOTHER SUPERIOR.
Telephone: UW8106, Parramatta.

E. J. PAXTON

OPTICIANS PTY LTD.
9-11 CASTLEREAGH STREET, SYDNEY.
(Near HUNTER STREET).
'Phone: BW2396 (3 lines).

Optometrists and Opticians

We offer an

Optical Service

based on these essentials:

- Our established reputation.
- Absolute accuracy in every detail.
- Highest quality materials.
- Our own lens grinding factory.
- Orders quickly completed.

ROGAN GANNON DAVID GANNON

R. BEATTIE & CO.

Timber Merchants — Coke and Coal Contractors.
17 O'CONNELL STREET, SYDNEY.
AND KINGSWOOD.

Telephone — BL2200 TELEPHONE — PENRITH 238.
HARDWOOD, FLOORING, POSTS and PALINGS.
COKE, ESSE COKE, COAL — FIREWOOD.



and now for a

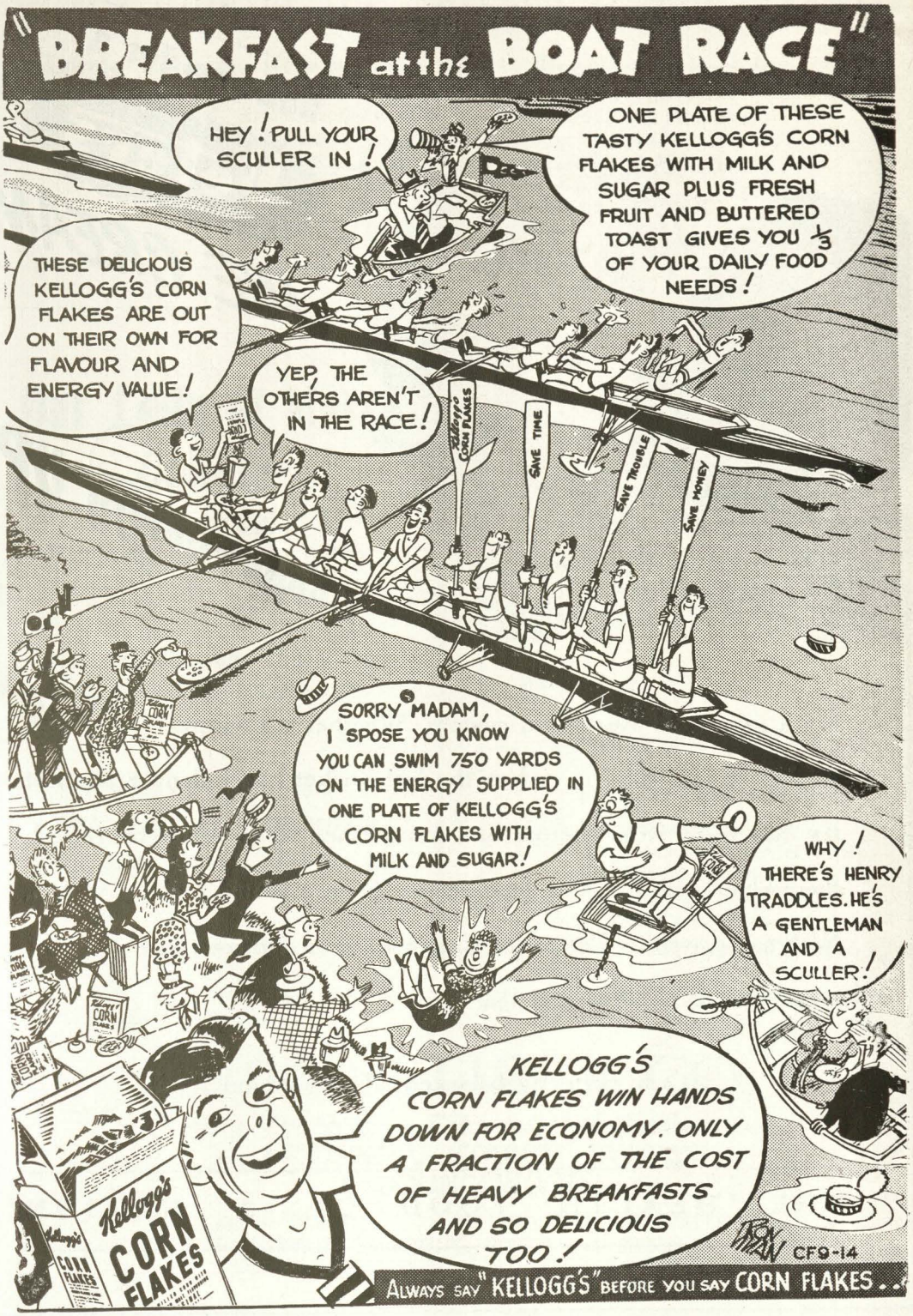
Peters ICE CREAM

keeps energy UP

It's a grand old Australian custom. Whether it's summer or winter, cricket or football . . . when the last wicket has fallen or the last try has been won, victors and vanquished alike retire to refresh themselves with a Peters Ice Cream. There's sound logic in it, too. Nothing so well as Peters Ice Cream so soon replaces spent energy, repairs physical wear and tear.

It's a perfectly balanced, all-year-round food!

THE HEALTH FOOD OF A NATION


"BREAKFAST at the BOAT RACE"
HEY! PULL YOUR SCULLER IN!
ONE PLATE OF THESE TASTY KELLOGG'S CORN FLAKES WITH MILK AND SUGAR PLUS FRESH FRUIT AND BUTTERED TOAST GIVES YOU 1/3 OF YOUR DAILY FOOD NEEDS!
THESE DELICIOUS KELLOGG'S CORN FLAKES ARE OUT ON THEIR OWN FOR FLAVOUR AND ENERGY VALUE!
YEP, THE OTHERS AREN'T IN THE RACE!
SAVE TIME
SAVE TROUBLE
SAVE MONEY
SORRY MADAM, I 'SPOSE YOU KNOW YOU CAN SWIM 750 YARDS ON THE ENERGY SUPPLIED IN ONE PLATE OF KELLOGG'S CORN FLAKES WITH MILK AND SUGAR!
WHY! THERE'S HENRY TRADDLES. HE'S A GENTLEMAN AND A SCULLER!
KELLOGG'S CORN FLAKES WIN HANDS DOWN FOR ECONOMY. ONLY A FRACTION OF THE COST OF HEAVY BREAKFASTS AND SO DELICIOUS TOO!
Kellogg's CORN FLAKES
TRON MAN CF9-14
ALWAYS SAY "KELLOGG'S" BEFORE YOU SAY CORN FLAKES...

BREAD...

Supplied by

Gartrell-White Ltd.

— is —

"Distinctly Different"

... TASTE AND TRY!

375 Pacific Highway, Crow's Nest

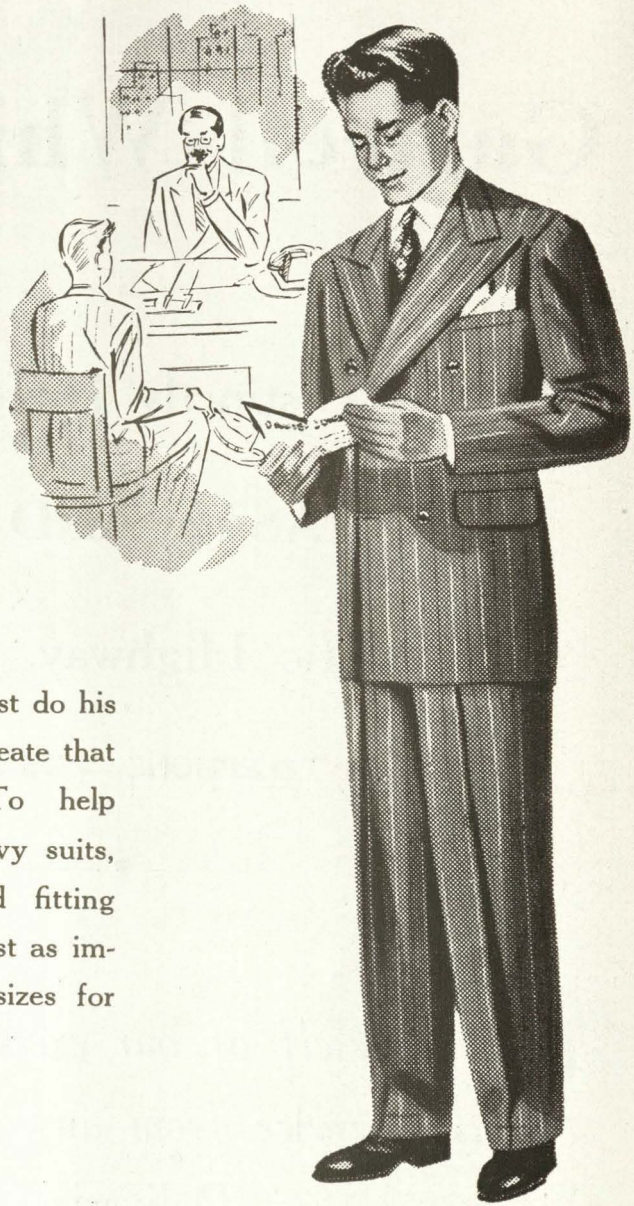
TELEPHONE — XB 4061.

Avail yourself of our excellent Cake and Pastry Service from any of our Bread Deliveries

David Jones' Youth Centre

5th Floor, Elizabeth Street, Store.

. . . has suits for young men with an eye to the future



His first interview! He must do his best and look his best to create that favourable impression. To help him we've tailored DB navy suits, with broad shoulders and fitting waist, to make him look just as important as he feels. In sizes for youths 15 to 19 years.

Keep good suits good — have them Vacleaned at David Jones

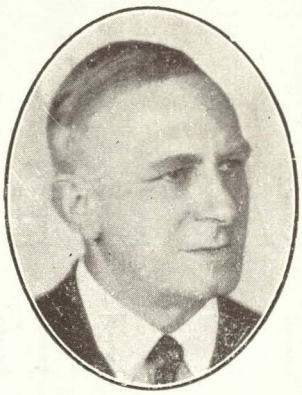
United Linen Coy.
Pty. Ltd.
147-149 Castlereagh Street
Sydney

MA 9079 ——— MA 9070

Indentors and Distributors of:

MANCHESTER, CUTLERY, CROCKERY, BADGED LINEN
DAMASKS, FINE LINENS AND VEILINGS.

Suppliers to Convents, Colleges and other Catholic institutions.



Mr. HARRY THOMAS, visiting master at St. Ignatius' College. Individual tuition by arrangement with the Prefect of Studies. Adjudicator in elocution at the principal Eisteddfods in the Commonwealth of Australia and the Dominion of New Zealand.

TUITION IN VOICE AND SPEECH TRAINING, PUBLIC SPEAKING, SPEECH DEFECTS.

Studio: Bernard's Building, 387 George Street, Sydney. BX 4012, XF 1863.

For All Occasions

For Outstanding Wines

Call Your Personalized Wine Merchants

at BU 3094-95

★ ★ ★

RHINECASTLE WINES PTY. LTD.

or Visit the Cellars at 54B Pitt Street, Sydney

O'Loughlin Bros., Print., Sydney.